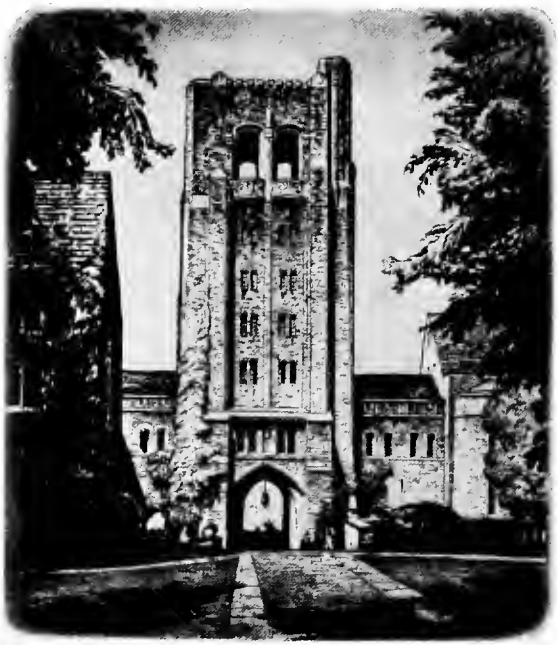
KDC
53
S67



Cornell Law School Library

Cornell University Library
KDC 53.S67
Catalogue of the law books in the librar
3 1924 024 630 372
law

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924024630372

CATALOGUE

OF THE

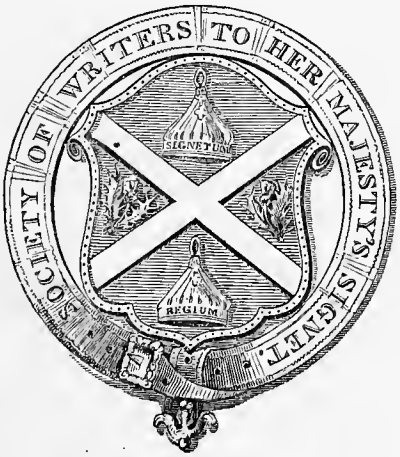
BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY

OF THE

WRITERS TO HER MAJESTY'S SIGNET

CLASSED ACCORDING TO SUBJECTS.

PART I, JURISPRUDENCE.



EDINBURGH.

MDCCCLVI.

Alex. Laurie & Co., Printers to Her Majesty.

CATALOGUE

OF

THE LAW BOOKS

IN

THE LIBRARY

OF

THE SOCIETY OF WRITERS TO HER MAJESTY'S SIGNET IN SCOTLAND.

ARRANGED SYSTEMATICALLY, WITH AN ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS.

BY

WILLIAM IVORY, W.S.,

ONE OF THE CURATORS OF THE LIBRARY.

EDINBURGH.

MDCCCLVI.

Alex. Laurie & Co., Printers to Her Majesty.

PREFACE.

THIS CATALOGUE is presented to the SOCIETY with a feeling that there must be many inaccuracies in its Classification; but to provide a remedy, an Alphabetical Index has been given, stating the number in the Catalogue of each work, so that by turning to this Index, the Work, if in the Library, will at once be found. The Works of Anonymous Authors of course cannot appear in this Alphabetical Index, but they will be found in the Catalogue itself under the heads of their respective Subjects. Various Trials of interest have been entered under the names of the parties tried, and those which are not so entered will be found under the heads of Trials, Civil and Criminal, in England and Scotland.

It may be pleaded so far in excuse for any defects, that as yet there is no Catalogue of the kind in this Country. The nearest approach to one is *Clark's Bibliotheca Legum, or Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law Books of the United Kingdom,* (No. 781); but it is arranged *alphabetically* according to individual subjects, while it will be seen that the present Catalogue professes to give a general systematic Classification. Considerable assistance, so far as regards the Plan, has, however, been derived from a French Work—*Bibliothèque choisie des livres de Droit qu'il est le plus utile d'acquérir et de connaître, par M. Camus,* a fifth edition of which was in 1852 published by the celebrated *M. Dupin, Aîné.* (No. 4.)

There are various Alphabetical Catalogues,—*i.e.*, Catalogues arranged alphabetically according to the names of the Authors, with general Alphabetical Indexes of the subjects. Such a Work, by J. G. Marvin, printed at Philadelphia in 1847, is particularly referred to. It is No. 782, and is titled, 'Legal Bibliography, or a 'Thesaurus of American, English, Irish, and Scotch Law Books, together with some 'Continental Treatises; interspersed with Critical Observations upon their various 'editions and authority.' Reference is also made to the London Sale Catalogue of Law Books (1853), No. 1359.

In the present Catalogue the Works in each class have been entered according to priority of date, for it is of importance to keep in view what is the latest authority in the Law. Farther, the Title-Page of each Work has been given at full length. In some of the older Works, the Title-Pages are of great length; and perhaps it may

be thought that they ought to have been abridged, but as the present is an attempt at a *Catalogue raisonné,* it was considered right to allow the Author to describe his Work in his own words.

In a number of instances the dates of the births and deaths of the Authors, and short notices of them and their works, have been given. It is hoped that these notices will be found interesting, if not useful.

The English Reports have been arranged chronologically under the heads of the different Courts; and as the Reports, as well as the Statutes, are often quoted according to the reigns of the Sovereigns, a Table of the Regnal Years has been given. A short account of the various Courts of England, and their jurisdiction and practice, has been attempted.

A short account of the Scotch Courts is also given; for, though not required by the Members of the Profession in Scotland, it may be of use to others into whose hands this Catalogue may fall.

Tables of the Reports of the Decisions in the Scotch, English, and Irish Courts have been given. There is also a short account of the Federal and State Courts in the United States of America, and there is a Table of the Reports of the Decisions in these Courts.

A Supplement has been given, in which are inserted the Works which have either been purchased during the preparation of the Catalogue, or which were omitted. As purchases must be continually made to keep the Law Library up to the current Literature of the day, a farther Supplement will in time require to be made, in which the present should be incorporated.

Lastly, a List of those Abbreviations, by which the Works are generally quoted, has been given.

An apology has to be made for the delay that has occurred. The task was soon found to be greater than was anticipated, and it could be taken up only at intervals in Professional business; besides, many books had to be selected and purchased to render this department of the Library complete under its various heads. The Catalogue is far from perfect; but it is humbly hoped that it will be of use, till replaced by one more complete and perfect. It is farther hoped that some Member of that learned Body, the Faculty of Advocates, will yet prepare a *Catalogue raisonné* of the very extensive and valuable Collection of Law Books in their Library. This would be a great boon not only to the Members of the Faculty, but to the Profession generally throughout Great Britain,—for it is of the nature of such a Catalogue to be serviceable for all Law Libraries.

WM. IVORY.

EDINBURGH, 21*st July* 1856.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

I. STUDY OF THE LAW :—

List of Works on Law, ... 1

II. LAWS IN GENERAL :—

§ 1. Origin and Principles, Elements, History, &c., . 3
§ 2. Legislation, ... 4
§ 3. Criminal or Penal Laws, ... 5

III. LAW OF NATURE AND NATIONS, ... 6

§ 2. International Law, ... 10
§ 3. Miscellaneous Treatises, ... 11
§ 4. Treaties between Nations, ... 12
§ 5. Political Constitutions, ... 14
§ 6. Administration of Laws, ... *ib.*

IV. LAWS OF ANTIENT NATIONS OTHER THAN THE ROMANS, ... 15

V. ROMAN, OR CIVIL LAW :—

§ 1. History of the Law, and Introduction to its Study, 16
§ 2. Dictionaries and Lexicons, ... 18
§ 3. Laws anterior to Justinian, ... 19
§ 4. Laws of Justinian, ... 20
§ 5. Laws after Justinian, ... 22
§ 6. Commentators, ... *ib.*
§ 7. Treatises on Single Subjects, ... 25
§ 8. Systematic Treatises, ... 27

VI. CANON AND ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, ... 29

VII. LAWS OF THE BARBARIANS, AND THE LAWS OF EUROPEAN STATES DURING THE MIDDLE AGES, . 30

VIII. LAWS OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE AND STATES, . 32

IX. LAW OF HOLLAND, ... 34

X. LAW OF NORWAY, DENMARK, AND SWEDEN, . 35

PAGE

XI. LAW OF ITALIAN STATES, ... 36

XII. LAW OF SPAIN AND PORTUGAL, ... ib.

XIII. LAW OF FRANCE :—
§ 1. History of the Law, and Introduction to its Study, . 38
§ 2. Ordonnances, ... 39
§ 3. Coûtumes, ... ib.
§ 4. Arréts, Decisions, Plaidoyers, et Memoires, . 41
§ 5. Œuvres de Jurisconsultes, . . . 42
§ 6. Law after 1789, ... 44
§ 7. Repertoires et Dictionnaires de Jurisprudence, . 48

XIV. MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, ... 49

XV. MARITIME AND COMMERCIAL LAW :—
I. MARITIME LAW, ... 51
II. COMMERCIAL LAW, ... 57
§ 1. General Treatises, ... ib.
§ 2. Special Treatises, ... 60
(i.) Mercantile Persons :—
(1.) Society or Partnership, Joint Stock Companies, and Trading Corporations, . ib.
(2.) Principal and Agent, . . 62
(ii.) Mercantile Property :—
Patents and Copyright, . . 63
(iii.) Contracts :—
(1.) Contracts in General, . . 65
(2.) Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, &c., 66
(3.) Insurance,—Marine, Fire and Life, . 67
(4.) Bailments and Carriers, . . 69
(5.) Contract of Sale, . . . 70
(6.) Cautioner, or Guarantee, Principal and Surety, 71
(iv.) Mercantile Remedies, . . . ib.

XVI. LAW OF GREAT BRITAIN; OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, AND OF THE DEPENDENCIES, . . 73

TABLE OF REGNAL YEARS, ... 74
1. Constitutional Law, ... ib.
2. Practice of Parliament, ... 76
3. Election Law, ... 77
4. Borough or Municipal Corporations, . . . 79
5. Military Law, ... 80
6. Statute Law, ... ib.
7. Stamp Laws, ... 81
8. Taxes, ... ib.
9. Customs and Excise, ... 82
LAWS OF THE COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES, . . 84

PAGE

XVII. LAW OF ENGLAND :—

I. STUDY OF THE LAW, ... 87

II. HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES, ... 88

III. PUBLIC RECORDS, ... 90

IV. STATUTE LAW, ... 93

V. JUDGMENTS BY THE COURTS :—

1. Brief Notice of the various Courts, their Jurisdiction and Practice, ... 95
2. Tables of the Reports of Cases in the various Courts, 105

§ 1. Chancery,—
High Court of Chancery, . . *ib.*
Vice-Chancellors' Courts, . . 105-6
Rolls Court, ... 106
§ 2. Common Law Courts,—
Queen's Bench, . . . *ib.*
Bail Court, ... 107
Common Pleas or Common Bench, . *ib.*
Exchequer, ... *ib.*
Cases at *Nisi Prius* in the three Common Law Courts, . . . 108
§ 3. Court of Bankruptcy, . . . *ib.*
§ 4. Admiralty Court, ... *ib.*
§ 5. County Courts, . . . 109
§ 6. Crown Cases reserved at Assizes, and decided by Supreme Judges, . . *ib.*
§ 7. Magistrates Cases decided in the three Common Law Courts on Appeal, . *ib.*
§ 8. Ecclesiastical Court, or Court of Delegates, *ib.*
§ 9. House of Lords, . . . 110
§ 10. Judicial Committee of Privy Council, *ib.*

3. Collections of Reports, and Abridgments of Cases in different Courts, ... *ib.*
4. Indexes and Digests of Reports, . . 113

VI. PRACTICE OF THE COURTS IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAW, ... 115

1. House of Lords, ... *ib.*
2. Chancery, ... *ib.*
Equity Jurisprudence, . . . 116
3. Common Law Courts, — Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, . . . 117
4. Pleading, ... 119
5. Evidence, ... 120
6. Jury Trial and Law of Nisi Prius, . . 122

PAGE

7. Judgments, Executions, Ejectments, Recoveries, Distresses, Replevins, Injunctions, . . 123
8. Arbitration and Awards, . . . 124
9. County Courts' Practice, . . . *ib.*
10. Justice of Peace, Constable, Coroner, . . 125

VII. INSTITUTIONAL WORKS, COMMENTARIES, TREATISES, . 126

VIII. DICTIONARIES, ABRIDGMENTS, AND DIGESTS OF THE LAW, 129

IX. REAL PROPERTY, ... 131
1. Tenures, ... 132
2. Real Estates; Vendors and Purchasers, . . 133
3. Poor Law, ... 134
4. Highways; Game Laws, &c., . . . *ib.*

X. PERSONAL PROPERTY, ... 135
Landlord and Tenant; Leaseholds, . . . *ib.*

XI. PERSONS, ... 136
Husband and Wife; Infants; Master and Servant, *ib.*

XII. USES AND TRUSTS; CHARITABLE USES; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, ... 138

XIII. SUCCESSION, ... 139
1. Descents, ... *ib.*
2. Wills and Devises, ... 140

XIV. CONVEYANCING, ... 141

XV. BANKRUPT LAW, ... 144

XVI. ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, ... 145

XVII. CRIMINAL LAW, ... 146

XVIII. CRIMINAL TRIALS, ... 148
§ 1. State Trials, ... *ib.*
§ 2. Criminal Trials, ... 150

XIX. TRIALS IN CIVIL CAUSES, ... 151

XX. MISCELLANEOUS, ... 152

XXI. REFORM OF LAW AND PRACTICE, . . . 153

XVIII. LAW OF IRELAND, ... 155

XIX. LAW OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, . 158

I. COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES, . . . 159

II. COURTS OF THE INDIVIDUAL STATES, . . 160

III. REPORTS OF THE COURTS, ... 162

PAGE

XX. LAW OF SCOTLAND, ... 170

I. HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, RECORDS, ... 178

II. CONSTITUTIONAL, OR PARLIAMENTARY AND ELECTION LAW, ... 180

III. STATUTE LAW, ... 182

IV. ACTS OF SEDERUNT OF THE COURT OF SESSION, . 185

V. DECISIONS BY THE COURT OF SESSION AND OTHER COURTS, *ib.*
Dictionaries and Digests of Decisions, . . 189

VI. HOUSE OF LORDS REPORTS, ... 191

VII. FORMS OF PROCESS, OR PRACTICE OF THE COURTS, . 193

VIII. INSTITUTIONAL WORKS; TREATISES; DICTIONARIES OF THE LAW; ABRIDGMENTS, ... 196

IX. FEUDAL LAW AND REAL PROPERTY, ... 199

X. PERSONS, ... 200

XI. SUCCESSION; ENTAIL LAW, ... 201

XII. CONVEYANCING, ... 202

XIII. PARISH AND JUSTICE OF PEACE LAW, ... 204

XIV. BANKRUPT LAW, ... 206

XV. ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, ... 207

XVI. CRIMINAL LAW, ... 208
——— TRIALS, ... 210

XVII. REFORM OF LAW AND PRACTICE, ... 215

XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS, ... 219

XXI. DIPLOMATICS, ... 221

XXII. BIOGRAPHY OF LAWYERS, ... 223

XXIII. SUPPLEMENT, — Books added to Library after preparation of the Catalogue, ... 227

XXIV. LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS, ... 233

XXV. ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS, 245

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LAW BOOKS

IN THE

LIBRARY OF THE SOCIETY OF WRITERS TO THE SIGNET.

I.—STUDY OF THE LAW.

[*See* Laws in General; Law of Nature and Nations; Roman or Civil Law; French Law; English Law; Scottish Law.]

Lists or Catalogues of Works on Law.

1. **LIPENII** (Martini.)—Bibliotheca Realis Juridica;—post Frederici Gottliebii Struvii curas recensuit opus, innumeros errores sustulit, ultra dimidiam partem optumis libris et dissertationibus fere omnibus auxit, accuratum Scriptorum indicem adjecit, et singulari Supplementorum volumine mirifice locupletavit, Gottlob Augustus Jenichen. Folio. 3 vols. . *Lipsiæ*, 1746.

——— The same. Aucta. Folio. 2 vols. . . *Lipsiæ*, 1757.

——— Supplementa et Emendationes. Vol. 1. A. F. Schott. Folio. *Lipsiæ*, 1775.

——— ... ... Vol. 2. Senkenbergii. Fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1789.

——— ... ... Vols. 3, 4. Madihn. *Wratislaviæ*, 1816-23.

A Fasciculus of vol. 5, by Madihn, was published in 1830, and there is a Spicilegium Supplementorum ad Bibliothecam Juridicam Lipenio-Jenichian, by Aug. Balthasar. 4to. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1752.

Called "realis" because the Books are arranged according to the alphabetical order of "Subjects."

Died at Lubeck 1692.

2. **STRUVE** (Burch. Gotthelf.)—Bibliotheca Juris selecta; secundum ordinem litterarium disposita, et ad singulas Juris partes directa; accessit Bibliotheca selectissima Juris studiosorum, quam primum digessit B. G. Struvius, emendavit et copiose locupletavit Christ. Gottlieb Buder. 2 tom. 8vo. 9th Ed. . . . . *Jenæ*, 1758.

This is the best work of its kind, whether as regards the selection of the Books, or the brief notices thereof.

Born 1671; was Professor of Law at Jena, where he died in 1738.

3. **CATALOGUE** des Livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque, du Roi (France). Jurisprudence. 2 vols. Folio. . . . . *Paris*, 1753.

Of this division of the Work no more has been printed. It contains a Classified Catalogue of Books on the following subjects:—

Droit Canonique.
Droit de la Nature et des Gens.
Droit des Anciens Peuples avant les Romains.
Droit Romain.
Droit des Peuples Barbares, qui ont demembré l'Empire Romain.
Droit d'Italie en géneral, et Droits des différens Etats d'Italie en particulier.
Droit François.
Droit d'Allemagne, (*incomplete.*)

4. **CAMUS, (Armand Gaston.)**—Bibliothèque choisie des Livres de Droit, qu'il est le plus utile d'acquérir et de connaître; revué et augmentée d'un grand nombre d'articles et de notices Biographiques, par M. Dupin, ainé. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832.

This is the 2d vol. of Profession d'Avocat, No. 342, *infra.*

There is a Classified Catalogue of Books on Law in Brunet's Manual du Libraire et de l'Amateur des Livres, Article Jurisprudence.

5. **DUFOUR (Julien-Michel.)**—Questions illustres, ou Bibliothèque des Livres singuliers en Droit, analyse d'un très grand nombre de ces Livres, et recueil d'arrêts sur les questions de Droit singulières. 12mo. . *Paris*, 1813.

6. **BIBLIOTHECA JURIDICA**, oder Verzeichniss aller brauchbaren, in älterer und neuerer Zeit, besonders aber vom Jahre 1750 bis zu Mitte des Jahres 1839 in Deutschland erscheinen Werke über alle Theile der Rechtsgelehrsamkeit und deren Hülfswissenschaften, zuerst herausgegeben von T. C. F. Enslin, von neuem ganzlich umgearbeitete zweite auflage von W. Engelman. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1840; mit Supplement-Heft enthaltend die Literatur von der Mitte des Jahres 1839 bis zur Mitte des Jahres 1848. *Leipzig*, 1849.

7. **JURISTISCHEN LITERATUR** des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, Hand-Lexicon von A. O. Walther. 8vo. . . . . *Weimar*, 1854.

This Lexicon gives the Law-Books and Translations published in Germany, particularly the works on the Laws of each of the German States, under the respective names of these States.

8. **CATALOGUE** of the Law Books in the New York State Library. *Albany*, 1849.

9. **CATALOGUE** of the Law Books in the Advocates Library. . *Edin.* 1831.
——— Supplement to same. . . . . —— 1839.

II.—LAWS IN GENERAL.

§ 1. *Origin and Principles, Elements, History, &c.*

10. **GOGUET (Ant. Ives.)**—De l'origine des Lois, des Arts et des Sciences, et de leur progrès chez les anciens peuples, depuis le Déluge jusqu'au retour des Hébreux de la Captivité. 6 Ed. 8vo. 3 tom. . . . *Paris,* 1820.
——— Translation. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1761.
Born 1716; died at Paris in 1758.

11. **MONTESQUIEU (Ch. de Secondat, Baron de.)**—L'Esprit des Lois. 2 tom. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1750.
——— Œuvres, 3 tom. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1767.
——— Translation, by Thomas Nugent, LL.D., with an Analysis of the work by D'Alembert, and an Account of the Life of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823.
——— Analyse de l'Esprit des Lois, par D'Alembert.—In 2d vol. of Mélanges de Litérature, d'Histoire, et de Philosophie. 5 tom. 12mo. 4th Ed. *Paris,* 1767.
Born 1689; died at Paris in 1755.

12. **LINGUET (S. N. H.)**—Réponse aux Docteurs modernes; ou apologie pour l'auteur de la Théorie des Loix, et des Lettres sur cette Théorie. Avec la réfutation du système des Philosophes Economistes. 12mo. *Paris,* 1771.

13. **DESTUTT TRACY (M. le Conte.)**—Commentaire sur l'Esprit des Lois de Montesquieu, suivi d'observations inédites de Condorcet, sur le vingt-neuvième livre du même ouvrage, et d'un Mémoire sur cette question—Quels sont les moyens de fonder la Morale d'un Peuple? 8vo. . *Paris,* 1819.

14. **BELLERS (Fettiplace.)**—An Abstract of an Essay towards deducing the Elements of Universal Law from the first principles of knowledge and the nature of things, in a methodical and connected series. 4to. *Lond.* 1740.

15. **THIBAUT (Ant. Friedr. Just.)**—An Introduction to the Study of Jurisprudence, being a translation of the general part of Thibaut's "System des Pandecktenrechts," with Notes and Illustrations by Nathaniel Lindley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1855.

16. **MONGIN (F.)**—Essais de Jurisprudence en quatre Dialogues. 12mo. *Paris,* 1676.

17. **JURISPRUDENCE (Elements of,)** treated of in the preliminary part of a Course of Lectures on the Laws of England. 4to. . . *Lond.* 1783.

18. **THOMAS (John Penford.)**—A Treatise of Universal Jurisprudence. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1829.

19. **AUSTIN (John.)**—The Province of Jurisprudence determined; with an outline of a Course of Lectures on general Jurisprudence, or the Philosophy of Positive Law. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1832.

20. **LERMINIER (L.)**—Philosophie du Droit. 2 tom. 8vo. *Paris,* 1831.

21. **BENTHAM (Jeremy.)**—Works, now first collected, under the superintendence of his executor, John Bowring. 11 vols. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1838-43.
Born 1749; died 1832.

22. **STORY** (Joseph.)—On the past History, present State, and future Prospects of the Law. (Cabinet Lib. of Scarce and Celebrated Tracts.) *Edin.* 1836.

Born 1779. A Judge of the Supreme Court of the United States, 1811. Professor of Law in Harvard University, 1829. Died 1845.

23. **HOFFMAN** (Dr David.)—Course of Legal Study, addressed to Students and the Profession generally. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . *Philadelphia*, 1846.

——— Legal Outlines, being the substance of the first title of a Course of Lectures delivered in the University of Maryland. 8vo. *New York*, 1848.

24. **REDDIE** (James.)—Inquiries, Elementary and Historical, in the Science of Law. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1847.

25. **WARNKŒNIG** (Dr L. A.)—Juristische Encyclopädie, oder organische Darstellung der Rechtswissenschaft, mit vorherrschender Rucksicht auf Deutschland, zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen und zum Selbststudium. 8vo. *Erlangen*, 1853.

26. **FOSTER** (Charles James, LL.D., Prof. of Jurisp. Univ. Coll., London.)—Elements of Jurisprudence. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1853.

27. **WARREN** (Samuel.)—Introduction to Law Studies. 2d Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1853.

§ 2. *Legislation.*

28. **FILANGIERI** (Gaetano.)—La Scienza della Legislatione. 5 tom. *Filadelfia*, 1807.

——— Traduction Française. 7 tom. 8vo. . . *Paris, an.* 7.

——— Translation, so far as regards Political and Economical Laws, by R. Clayton. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1806.

Born 1752; died 1788.—A Neapolitan.

29. **MABLY** (L'Abbé de.)—De la Législation, ou Principes des Lois. Tom. 9, de Collection complète des Œuvres de Mably. 15 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1795.

Born at Grenoble 1709; died at Paris 1785.

30. **COMTE** (Charles.)—Traité de Législation, ou Exposition des Lois générales, suivant lesquelles les peuples prospèrent, dépérissent, ou restent stationnaires. 4 tom. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1827.

31. **BENTHAM** (Jeremy.)—An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1789.

——— Traités de Législation, Civile et Pénale, précédés de principes généraux de Législation, et d'une vue d'un corps complet de Droit, terminé par un Essai sur l'influence des termes et des lieux, relativement aux Lois—par M. Dumont. 3 tom. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1802.

——— Papers relating to Codification and Public Instruction. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.

——— Works. (*Vide supra*, No. 21.) . . . *Edin.* 1838-43.

32. **RUSSIAN CODE.**—Instruction de sa Majesté Impériale Catherine II, pour la Commission chargée de dresser le projet d'un nouveau Code de Loix, (in Russian, Latin, German, and French). 4to. . . *St Petersburg*, 1770.

——— The grand Instructions to the Commissioners appointed to frame a new Code of Laws for the Russian Empire, composed by Catherine II, to which is prefixed a description of the manner of opening the Commission, with the order and rules for electing the Commissioners, translated from the Russian by Michael Tatischeff. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1768.

33. **MITCHELL** (Charles.)—Principles of Legislation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796.

34. **L'HOPITAL (Michel de.)**—Traité de la Réformation de la Justice, suivi d'un tableau de la Législation Française au 16e siècle. Vols. 1 and 2, des Œuvres inédites. . . . . *Paris,* 1825.

Born 1505; died 1573. Was Chancellor of France.

35. **SYMONDS (Arthur.)**—Mechanics of Law-making. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1835.

36. **GAEL (Samuel Higgs.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Analogy between Legal and General Composition, intended as an introduction to the drawing of legal instruments, public and private. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

§ 3. *Criminal or Penal Laws.*

37. **BOYS (Albert Du.)**—Histoire du Droit Criminel des Peuples Anciens depuis la formation des Sociétés jusqu' à l'établissement du Christianisme. *Paris,* 1845.

——— Histoire du Droit Criminel des Peuples Modernes considéré dans ses rapports avec les progrès de la Civilisation, depuis la chute de l'Empire Romain jusqu' au 19e siècle—pour faire suite a l'Histoire du Droit Criminel des Peuples Anciens. 8vo. *Paris,* 1854.

38. **STEWART (James.)**—Answer to a Letter written by Miin-Heer Fagel, Pensioner to the States of Holland, to Mr James Stewart, advocate, concerning the Repeal of Penal Laws and Tests. 12mo. . *Edin.* 1688.

39. **BECCARIA (Cesar, March.)**—Opere.—Dei Delitti e delle Pene. 8vo. *Milano,* 1824.

——— Translation of same, and of Commentary by Voltaire. 8vo. *Edin.* 1788.

Born at Milan in 1735; died 1794.

40. **GIOJA (Melchiorre.)**—Dell'Ingiuria, dei Danni, del Soddisfacimento e relativi basi di stima avanti i Tribunali civili, Dissertazione. 2 tom. *Milano,* 1821.

41. **AUCKLAND, (William Eden, Lord.)**—Principles of Penal Law. Second Edition. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1771.

42. **DAGGE (Henry.)**—Considerations on Criminal Law. 3 vols. 8vo. 2 Ed. *Lond.* 1774.

43. **THOUGHTS** on Executive Justice, with respect to our Criminal Laws, particularly on the Circuits. By a sincere Well-Wisher to the Public. 2 Ed. 12mo. *Lond.* 1785.

OBSERVATIONS on the above, to which are added Remarks on the Work. 12mo. *Lond.* 1786.

44. **LETROSNE (M.)**—Vues sur la Justice Criminelle. 8vo. *Paris,* 1777.

45. **DENTAND (Julien.)**—Essai de Jurisprudence Crim. 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. *Lausan.* 1785.

46. **BEXON (Scipion.)**—Application de la Théorie de la Législation Pénale, ou Code de la Sûreté, publique et particulier, fondé sur les règles de la morale universelle, sur le Droit des Gens, ou primitif des Sociétés, et sur leur Droit particulier dans l'état actuel de la civilization, redigé en projet pour les Etats de sa Majesté le Roi de Bavière. Folio. . . . . *Paris,* 1807.

47. **LIVINGSTON (Edward.)**—Project of a new Penal Code for the State of Louisiana. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1824.

48. **BICHENO (J. E.)**—Observations on the Philosophy of Criminal Jurisprudence, being an Investigation of the Principles necessary to be kept in view during the revision of the Penal Code, with remarks on Penitentiary Prisons. *Lond.* 1819.

49. **ROSCOE** (William.)—Observations on Penal Jurisprudence and the reformation of Criminals; with an Appendix, containing the latest Reports of the State Prisons or Penitentiaries of Philadelphia, New York, and Massachusetts, and other documents. . . . . *Lond.* 1819.

50. **LUCAS** (Charles.)—Du système Pénal, et du système Répressif en général, et de la peine de mort en particulier. 8vo. . . *Paris,* 1827.

51. **ROSSI** (P.)—Traité de Droit Pénal. 3 tom. 8vo. . *Paris,* 1829.

52. **WAKEFIELD** (Edward Gibbon.)—Facts relating to the Punishment of Death in the Metropolis. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1831.

53. **MONTAGU** (Basil.)—The Opinions of different Authors on the Punishment of Death, selected by. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1809.

54. **BENTHAM** (Jeremy.)—On Rewards and Punishments. (*Vide Works, supra,* No. 21.)
——— Théorie des Peines et des Récompenses; rédigée en François, d'après les manuscrits,—par M. Dumont. 2 tom. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1811.

55. **GILCHRIST** (James P.)—A brief Display of the Origin and History of Ordeals; Trials by Battle, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821.

56. **BEAUMONT et TOQUEVILLE** (MM.)—Du Système Pénitentiaire aux Etats-Unis, et de son application en France; suivi d'un Appendice sur les Colonies Pénales, et de Notes Statistiques. 8vo. . . *Paris,* 1833.

57. **MITTERMAIER** (Carl. Jos. Ant.)—On the effect of Drunkenness on Criminal responsibility. (Cabinet Lib. of Scarce and Celebrated Tracts.) *Edin.* 1841.

58. **MACONOCHIE** (Capt.)—Crime and Punishment. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

59. **COMBE** (Geo.)—Principles of Criminal Legislation and the Practice of Prison Discipline. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1854.

III.—LAW OF NATURE AND NATIONS.

60. **CATALOGUE** Raisonnée des Livres du Droit de la Nature et des Gens. *Vide supra,* No. 3, Catalogue des Livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque du Roi (France). Jurisprudence. Tom. 1. Folio. . . *Paris,* 1753.

61. **BIBLIOGRAPHIE** Choisie et Systématique du Droit de la Nature et des Gens et du Droit public. (*Vide* Appendix to vol. 2 of Vattel, No. 84, *infra.*)

62. **MACKINTOSH** (Sir James.)—Essay on the Study of the Law of Nature and Nations. (Cabinet Lib. of Scarce and Celebrated Tracts.) *Edin.* 1838.
Born in Inverness-shire 1766; died at London 1832.

63. **HUBNER** (M.)—Essai sur l'Histoire du Droit Naturel. 2 tom. 12mo. *Lond.* 1757-8.

64. **CUMBERLAND** (Richard, Bishop of Peterborough.)—Treatise of the Laws of Nature, translated from the Latin by John Maxwell. 4to. *Lond.* 1727.
——— Traduction du Latin, par M. Barbeyrac; avec des Notes du traducteur qui y a joint celles de la traduction Anglaise. 4to. . *Amst.* 1744.
Born 1632; died 1718.

65. **LAW OF NATURE.**—An Examination, whether any just definition can be given of the Law of Nature. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1750.

66. **QUESNAY** (S.)—Le Droit Naturel. . . . *Paris,* 1765.

67. **PESTEL** (Fr. Guill.)—Les Fondemens de la Jurisprudence Naturelle,—traduits du Latin. 8vo. . . . . *Utrecht,* 1775.

68. **ZEILLER** (Franz E. von.)—Das Naturliche Privat-recht. 3d. Ed. 8vo. *Wien*, 1819.

69. **HUGO** (Gustaff.)—Das Natur-recht als eine Philosophie des Positiven-rechts, besonders des Privat-rechts. (*Vide infra*, No. 259.) 12mo. *Berlin*, 1819.

70. **TINDALL**, (Mat., LL.D.)—An Essay concerning the Law of Nations and the Rights of Sovereigns; with an Account of what was said at the Council Board by the Civilians upon the question, Whether their Majesties' subjects taken at Sea, acting by the late King's Commission, might not be looked upon as Pirates. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1694.

71. **ROMAGNOSI** (Giandomenico.)—Introduzione allo Studio del Diritto Publico universale. 8vo. 2 tom. . . . . *Milano*, 1825.

72. **WARD** (Robert.)—An Inquiry into the Foundation of the History of the Law of Nations in Europe, from the time of the Greeks and Romans to the Age of Grotius. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1795.

73. **ZOUCH** (R.)—Juris et Judicii Fecialis, sive Juris inter Gentes, et Quæstionum de eodem explicatio; quâ quæ ad pacem et bellum inter diversos principes aut populos spectant, ex præcipuis historico-jure peritis exhibantur. 4to. . . . . *Oxoniæ*, 1658.

74. **GROTIUS** (Hugo.)—De Jure Belli ac Pacis libri tres, in quibus Jus Naturæ et Gentium, item Juris Publici præcipua explicantur. 1st Ed. 4to. *Paris*, 1625.

——— Second Edition. Small folio. . . . *Amst.* 1631.

——— Do. Cum Commentariis Gulielmi Vander Meulen, accedunt et authoris annotata, ex postrema ejus ante obitum cura, necnon Joann. Fred. Gronovii, notæ in totum opus. 3 tom. Folio. . *Ultrajecti*, 1696-1703.

——— Nouvelle Traduction, par Jean Barbeyrac, Professeur en Droit à Groningue, avec les notes de l'auteur même, qui n'avoient point encore paru en Français et de nouvelles notes du Traducteur. 4to. 2 vols. in one. *Amst.* 1724.

——— Translation of same, and of the Notes of M. Barbeyrac. Folio. *Lond.* 1738.

——— De Jure Belli et Pacis; accompanied by an Abridged Translation of the Text. By W. Whewell, D.D. With the Notes of the Author, Barbeyrac, and others. 8vo. 3 vols. . . . . *Cambridge*, 1853.

Born at Delft 1583; died 1645.

75. **HEINECCIUS** (Johann Gottlieb.)—Prælectiones Academicæ in Hug. Grotium de Jure Belli et Pacis. Opera tom. 9. (*Vide infra*, Nos. 78 and 213.) *Genevæ*, 1771.

76. **VITRARIUS** (Phil. Reinh.)—Institutiones Juris Naturæ et Gentium ad methodum Hugonis Grotii conscriptæ; et auctæ a Joan. Jacobo Vitrario, accedit Joan. Francisci Buddei Historia Juris Naturalis, Synopsis Juris Naturalis et Gentium juxta disciplinam Ebræorum, ut et specimen Jurisprudentiæ Historicæ. 8vo. . . . . *Lugd. Bat.* 1734.

77. **PUFENDORFF** (Samuel.)—De Jure Naturæ et Gentium libri octo cum integris commentariis Joan. Nicol. Hertii et Joan. Barbeyraci, accedit Eris Scandica, recensuit et animadversionibus illustravit Gottfridus Mascovius. 4to. 2 vols. . . . . *Franc. et Lips.* 1759.

——— The Law of Nature and Nations, or a General System of the most important principles of Morality, Jurisprudence, and Politics, in eight books, translated from the Latin, by Basil Kennett, D.D.; to which is prefixed M. Barbeyrac's Prefatory Discourse, containing an Historical and Critical account of the Science of Morality, of the progress it has made in the world from the earliest times down to the publication of this work, translated by Mr Carew; to which are added all the large Notes by M. Barbeyrac, translated from his 4th and last edition, by J. Barron; together with large Tables to the whole. 5th Edition. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1749.

Born 1631; died 1694. Was the first Professor of the Law of Nature and Nations. He was Professor first at Heidelberg, then at Lund, in Sweden.

78. **HEINECCIUS (Johann Gottlieb.)**—Prælectiones Acad. in Sam. Pufendorff, de officio Hominis et Civis. (*Vide* tom. 9, Opera omnia, *infra*, No. 213.)

——— Elementa Juris Naturæ et Gentium, commoda auditoribus methodo adornata. Ed. 5ta. (Tom. 1, Opera omnia.)

——— Translated and Illustrated, with Notes and Supplement by Geo. Turnbull, LL.D. To which is added a Discourse upon the nature and origin of Moral and Civil Laws, in which they are deduced by an analysis of the human mind, in the experimental way, from our internal principles and dispositions. 8vo. 2 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1763.

79. **BYNCKERSHOEK (Cornelius van.)**—Quæstionum Juris publici, de rebus bellicis, de dominio maris, et Foro legatorum, et rebus varii argumenti. (*Vide infra*, No. 208.) . . . . . *Lugd. Bat.* 1737.

80. **HUBER (Ulric.)**—Juris publici universalis, sive de Jure Civitatis Libri tres; cum Commentariis Nicolai Christophori, Baronis et Equitis de Lyncker, cura Jo. Christiani Fischeri. 4to. . . . *Francof. et Lipsiæ*, 1752.

81. **WOLF (Christian.)**—Jus Naturæ, methodo scientifica pertractatum, pars prima in qua obligationes et jura connata, ex ipsa hominis essentia atque natura a priori demonstrantur, et totius Philosophiæ moralis omnisque Juris reliqui fundamenta solida jaciuntur, autore Christ. Wolfio. *Francof. et Lipsiæ*, 1761.

——— Jus Gentium, methodo scientifica pertractatum, in quo Jus Gentium Naturæ ab eo quod voluntarii, pactitii et consuetudinarii est, accurate distinguitur. . . . . *Halæ*, 1749.

——— Philosophiæ Civilis, sive Politicæ pars prima, exhibens principia, cum generalia politicæ, publicæ, tum simplicibus Civitatum formis propria;—tanquam continuationem Systematis philosophici C. Wolffii, præmisso brevi Baronis elogio, autore Michael Christopho Hanovio. . . *Halæ Magd.* 1756.

C. Wolf, Baron von Wolf, born at Breslau in 1679; died at Halle in 1754.

82. **BURLAMAQUI (Jacques Jean.)**—Principes du Droit Naturel. *Amsterdam*, 1751.

——— Principes des Droits de la Nature et des Gens; avec la suite du Droit de la Nature, qui n'avoit point encore paru, le tout considérablement augmenté, par M. le Prof. de Felice: nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée d'une table générale, analytique et raisonnée, par M. Dupin. 5 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820.

Burlamaqui born at Geneva 1694; died 1748. He was Professor of Jurisprudence in Geneva. No. 82 was published by himself. The other was published after his death, from his Lectures, by Felice, who has made many additions and Notes. Burlamaqui's Works are much esteemed.

83. **MABLY (L'Abbé de.)**—Principes des Négociations pour servir d'introduction au Droit public de l'Europe, fondé sur les traités. Œuvres de Mably, Vols. 5, 6, 7.

84. **VATTEL (Emer. de.)**—Le Droit des Gens, ou Principes de la Loi Naturelle, appliqués à la conduite et aux affaires des Nations et des Souverains; augmenté de quelques remarques nouvelles, et d'une Bibliographie choisie et systématique du Droit de la Nature et des Gens, par M. de Hoffmann; précédé d'un discours sur l'étude du Droit de la Nature et des Gens, par Sir James Mackintosh. 8vo. 3 tom. . . . . *Paris*, 1835.

——— Translation by Joseph Chitty, with Notes, containing the modern Rules and Decisions. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1834.

Born at Neufchatel 1714; died in 1769.

85. **MARTENS (Geo. Fred. de.)**—A Compendium of the Law of Nations, founded on Treaties and Customs of the Modern Nations of Europe, to which is added a complete List of all the Treaties, Conventions, Compacts, Declarations, &c., from 1731 to 1788 inclusive, indicating the several works in which they are to be found. Translated, and the List of Treaties brought down to June 1802, by William Cobbett. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1802.

86. **MARTENS (Le Baron Charles de.)**—Causes Célèbres du Droit des Gens, redigées par, 2 tom. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1827.

87. **MANNING (Wm. Oke.)**—Commentaries on the Law of Nations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1839.

88. **KLUBER (J. L.)**—Droit des Gens moderne de l'Europe. 2 tom. *Stuttgart*, 1819.

89. **WHEATON (Henry, LL.D.)**—History of the Law of Nations in Europe and America, from the earliest times to the Treaty of Washington, 1842. 8vo. *New York*, 1845.

——— Histoire des progrès du Droit des Gens en Europe et en Amérique, depuis la Paix de Westphalie jusqu' à nos Jours, avec une Introduction sur les progrès du Droit des Gens en Europe, avant la Paix de Westphalie. 8vo. 2d Ed. 2 vols. . . . *Leipzig*, 1846.

Wheaton, Minister of the United States of America at the Court of Prussia.

---

90. **HAZLITT (Wm.) and ROCHE (Henry Philip.)**—A Manual of the Law of Maritime Warfare, embodying the Decisions of Lord Stowell and other English Judges, and of the American Courts, and the Opinions of the most eminent Jurists; with an Appendix of the Official Documents and Correspondence in relation to the present War (with Russia). 12mo. *Lond.* 1854.

91. **LOCH (William Adam.)**—A Practical Legal Guide for Sailors aud Merchants during War; with Appendices containing the Orders in Council and other Official Documents relating to the present War. 8vo. *Lond.* 1854.

92. **JENKINSON (Charles, Earl of Liverpool.)**—On the Conduct of the Government of Great Britain in respect to Neutral Nations. (Cabinet Lib. of Scarce and Celebrated Tracts.) . . . . . *Edin.* 1837.

——— Controversy respecting the State of Nations, specially relative to Prussia's attachment of British Funds by way of reprisal for English Captures. (*Ibid.*) . . . . . *Edin.* 1837.

93. **SCOTT (Sir Wm. Lord Stowell.)**—Judgment pronounced in the Case of The Maria. (*Ibid.*) . . . . . *Edin.* 1836.

94. **COLLECTANEA MARITIMA**; being a Collection of Public Instruments, &c., tending to illustrate the History and Practice of Prize Law. By Chr. Robinson, LL.D. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1801.

95. **POTT (John Frederick.)**—Observations on Matters of Prize, and the Practice of the Admiralty Prize Courts in Defence of the Rights and Interests of His Majesty's Navy. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1810.

96. **STORY (Joseph.)**—Notes on the Principles and Practice of Prize Courts, by the late Judge Story; with a Selection of Documents and Forms as used in the High Court of Admiralty of England. Edited by F. T. Pratt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1854.

---

97. **DIGGES (Sir Dudley.)**—The Complete Ambassador. Folio. *Lond.* 1665.

98. **WICQUEFORT (A.)**—L'Ambassadeur et ses Fonctions. 4to. 2 tom. *La Haye*, 1681.

99. **BYNKERSHOEK (Cornelius van.)**—Traité du Juge compétent des Ambassadeurs, tant pour le Civil, que pour le Criminel, traduit du Latin, par M. Barbeyrac. 4to. . . . . *La Haye*, 1723.

100. **WARDEN (D. B.)**—The origin, nature, and influence of Consular Establishments. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1813.

101. **MILTITZ (Alex. de.)**—Manuel des Consuls. 2 tom.—(2d tom. has 2 parts; the whole bound in 5 vols.) . . . *Lond. et Berlin*, 1837.

Tom. 1 contains—"Tableau du développement des Institutions Judiciaires et Administratives créées pour l'utilité du Commerce, ainsi que de la Législation Commerciale et Maritime des principaux Etats de l'Europe et des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord."

§ 2. *International Law.*

102. **MARTENS (Geo. Fred. de.)**—Cours Diplomatique, contenant Guide de Diplomatique, ou Répertoire, (tom. 1 and 2.) 1. Des principales Loix des Puissances de l'Europe et des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, relative au Commerce et aux Droits des étrangers en temps de paix et de guerre. 2. Des Traités et d'autres actes publics, qui ont lieu dans les relations particulières de ces Puissances, tant entre elles qu'avec d'autres Etats dans les diverses parties du Globe, depuis le commencement de ces relations diplomatiques jusques à la fin du 18e siècle. (Tom. 3.) Tableau des relations extérieures des Puissances de l'Europe, tant entre elles qu'avec d'autres Etats dans les diverses parties du Globe. 8vo. 3 tomes. . . . . *Berlin,* 1801.

103. **EDEN (Hon. Fred.)**—An Historical Sketch of the International Policy of Modern Europe, as connected with the Principles of the Laws of Nature and Nations, with some Remarks on the Holy Alliance. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1823.

104. **OKEY (Chas. Henry.)**—A Concise Digest of the Law, Usage, and Custom relating to the Commercial and Civil Intercourse of the Subjects of Great Britain and France. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . *Paris,* 1829.

105. **WHEATON (Henry, LL.D.)**—Elements of International Law, with a Sketch of the History of the Science. 8vo. 2 vols. . . *Lond.* 1836.

——— Elements of International Law. 3d Ed. 8vo. *Philadelphia,* 1846.

106. **FOELIX (M.)**—Traité du Droit International privé, ou du Conflit des Lois de différentes Nations en matière de droit privé. 2d Ed. 8vo. *Paris,* 1847.

107. **REDDIE (James.)**—Inquiries in International Law, public and private. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1851.

——— Researches, Historical and Critical, in Maritime International Law. 8vo. 2 vols. . . . . *Edin.* 1844.

108. **WILDMAN (R.)**—Institutes of International Law. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1849-50.

109. **PHILLIMORE (Robert.)**—Commentaries upon International Law. 8vo. Vol. 1. . . . . *Lond.* 1854.

Vol. 2 in the Press.

110. **BOULLENOIS (L.)**—Traité de la personnalité, et de la réalité des Lois, Coûtumes, ou Statuts, par forme d'observations ; auquel on a ajouté l'ouvrage Latin de Rodenburgh, intitulé *De Jure quod oritur e Statutorum diversitate.* 4to. 2 vols. . . . . *Paris,* 1766.

111. **STORY (Joseph.)**—Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, Foreign and Domestic, in regard to Contracts, Rights, and Remedies ; and especially in regard to Marriages, Divorces, Wills, Successions, and Judgments. 8vo. 2d Ed. *Lond.* 1841.

112. **HOSACK (John.)**—A Treatise on the Conflict of Laws of England and Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1847.

113. **TAYLER (William James.)**—A Treatise of the differences between the Laws of England and Scotland relating to Contracts; including Marriage, considered as a Contract affecting Property,—and Marriage Settlements. 8vo. *Edin. and Lond.* 1849.

114. **ROBERTSON (David.)**—On the Law of Personal Succession in the different parts of the Realm. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1836.

115. **ROBERTSON (E.)**—Law of Legitimation by subsequent Marriage, illustrative of the variances between the Laws of Succession to Property in England and Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1828.

§ 3. *Miscellaneous Treatises.*

116. **DAMHOUDERE** (Josse de.)—Praxis rerum Civilium, opus absolutissimum, Prætoribus, Consulibus, Magistratibus et Officiariis utilissima ac necessaria; illustrata modo et aucta annotationibus perpetuis ad theoriam simul et praxin resolutivis Nicolai Thualdieni. 4to. . . *Antverp,* 1617.

117. **ARNISÆUS** (Hœnningus.)—De Repùblica, seu prelectionis Politicæ Libri duo; quorum 1. Agit de Civitate et Familiis. 2. De Rerum publ. natura et differentiis: revocantur hic non tantum omnium neotericorum scripta ad ordinem et principia Aristotelis ac Platonis, sed et hodiernæ respublicæ conferuntur cum præteritis, et quicquid vel a Græcis Latinisque primum traditum, vel a posteriori ætate additum observatumque fuit, ad unicam veritatis limam examinatur. Ed. nova. . . . . *Argenterati,* 1636.

118. **SELDEN** (John.)—Mare Clausum, seu de Dominio Maris. Selden's Works. Folio. 3 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1726.

119. **GROTIUS** (Hugo.)—Mare Liberum, sive de Jure quod Batavis competit ad Indicana Commercia. 8vo. . . . *Lugduni Batav.* 1618.

120. **RAYNEVAL** (M. de.)—De la Liberté des Mers. 8vo. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1811.

121. **BARTON** (William.)—On the Freedom of Navigation and Maritime Commerce. 8 vols. . . . . *Philadelphia,* 1802.

122. **HOBBES** (Thomas.)—Elements of Moral and Political Law. Libri de Homine, de Cive, de Civitate. Hobbes' Works, edited by Sir W. Molesworth. *Lond.* 1839.
Born at Malmesbury 1588; died 1670.

123. **MABLY** (L'Abbé de.)—Des Droits et des Devoirs du Citoyen. (Œuvres de Mably, tom. 11.) . . . . . *Paris,* 1795.

124. **LE PAGE** (M.)—Elémens de la Science du Droit, à l'usage de toutes les Nations, et de toutes les Classes de Citoyens; contenant les premiers principes du Droit *naturel,* et du Droit *positif,* du Droit des *gens,* et du Droit de *Cité,* du Droit *public,* et du Droit *privé,* enfin du Droit *religieux,* suivis de notions essentielles sur la Caractère des Lois, leurs divisions, et leur interprétation. 2 tomes, 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1820.

125. **SARPI** (Fra Paolo.)—Les Droits des Souverains, défendus contre les excommunications et les Interdits des Papes, et application des maximes générales aux démêlez entre la Cour de Rome, et la République de Venise. 2 tom. 12mo. . . . . *La Haye,* 1721.
The Italian text is also given.

126. **STUART,** (Gilbert, LL.D.)—A view of Society in Europe in its progress from rudeness to refinement; or Inquiries concerning the History of Law, Government, and Manners. 8vo. New Edition. . . *Edin.* 1814.

127. **SPENCE** (Geo.)—An Inquiry into the origin of the Laws and Political Institutions of Modern Europe, particularly those of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826.

§ 4. *Treaties between Nations.*

128. **LEIBNITZ** (Godefr. Gul. de.)—Codex juris gentium Diplomaticus. In quo Tabulæ authenticæ actorum publicorum, tractatuum, aliorumque rerum majoris momenti per Europam gestarum, pleræque ineditæ vel selectæ, ipso verborum tenore expressæ ac temporum serie digestæ, continentur; a fine seculi undecimi ad nostra usque tempora aliquot tomis comprehensus; quem ex MSS. præsertim Bibliothecæ Augustæ Guelfebytanæ Codicibus et Monumentis, regiorum aliorumque Archivorum, ac propriis denique Collectaneis, edidit G. G. L. Folio, cum Mantissa. 1700. (2 vols. in 1.) *Hannov.* 1693.

129. **DUMONT** (M. J.)—Corps Universel Diplomatique du Droit des Gens;—contenant un Recueil des Traitéz d'Alliance, de Paix, de Trève, de Neutralité, de Commerce, d'Echange, de Protection et de Garantie; de toutes les Conventions, Transactions, Pactes, Concordats, et autres Contrats, qui ont été faits en Europe depuis le Règne de l'Empereur Charlemagne jusques à présent, avec les Capitulations, impériales et royales, les sentences arbitrales et souveraines dans les causes importantes, les Déclarations de Guerre, les Contrâts de Mariage des grands Princes, leurs Testamens, Donations, Renonciations et Protestations, les Investitures des grands Fiefs; les érections des grandes Dignités, celles des grandes Compagnies de Commerce, et en général de tous les Titres, sous quelque nom qu'on les désigne, qui peuvent servir à fonder, établir, ou justifier les Droits et les Intérêts des Princes et Etats de l'Europe. Folio. 8 tom. . . . . *Amst.* 1726-31.

——— Supplément, contenant l'Histoire des anciens traitéz, ou Recueil Historique et Chronologique des traitéz répandus dans les auteurs Grecs et Latins, et autres Monumens de l'Antiquité, depuis les temps les plus reculéz jusques à l'Empire de Charlemagne,—par M. Barbeyrac, pour servir d'introduction au Corps Universel Diplomatique. Folio. 5 tom. . *Amst. et La Haye,* 1739.

——— Un Recueil des Traitéz d'Alliance, de Paix, de Trève, de Neutralité, de Commerce, et de Garantie, des Conventions, Pactes, Concordats, et autres Contrâts, &c., qui avoient echappé aux recherches de M. Dumont, continué jusqu'à présent, par M. Rousset; enrichi d'une Table générale des matières contenues dans le Corps Diplomatique et dans le Supplément. Folio. *Amst.* 1739.

——— Le Cérémonial Diplomatique des Cours de l'Europe, ou Collection des actes, mémoires, et relations, qui concernent les dignités, titulatures, honneurs et preéminences, les fonctions publiques des Souverains, leurs Sacres, Couronnemens, Mariages, Baptêmes, Enterrements, les Ambassadeurs, leurs immunités et franchises, leurs démêléz, &c., recuelli en partie, par M. Dumont, mis en ordre et augmenté par M. Rousset. Folio. *Amst. et La Haye,* 1739.

——— Histoire des Traitéz de Paix et autres négociations du 17e siècle, depuis la Paix de Vervins jusques à la Paix de Nemigue, où l'on donne l'origine des prétentions anciennes et modernes de toutes les Puissances de l'Europe, et une Analyse exacte de leurs negociations, tant publiques que particulières,—ouvrage nécessaire aux ministres publics et autres négociateurs, et qui peut servir d'introduction au Corps Diplomatique. Folio. 2 tom. *Amst.* 1725.

——— Négociations secrètes touchant la Paix de Munster et d'Osnaburg, contenant les préliminaires, instructions, Lettres et Mémoires de ces Négociations, commencées en 1642, jusques à la conclusion de la Paix en 1648, et diverses autres pièces. Folio. 4 tom. . . . . *La Haye,* 1724.

——— Recueil des Traitéz de Paix, de Trève, de Neutralité, de Suspension d'armes de Confédération, d'Alliance, de Commerce, de Garantie, et d'autres actes publics, comme Contrâts de Mariage, Testaments, Manifestes, Déclarations de Guerre, &c., faits entre les Empereurs, Rois, Républiques, Princes, et autres Puissances de l'Europe et des autres parties du monde, depuis la naissance de Jésus Christ jusques à présent, servant à établir les Droits des Princes et de Fondement à l'Histoire, rassembléz avec soin d'un grand nombre d'ouvrages impriméz, où il étoient disperséz et de divers Recueils publiéz ci-devant, aux-

quels on a ajouté plusieurs pièces qui n'avoient jamais été imprimées, le tout rédigé par ordre Chronologique, et accompagné de Notes, de tables chronologiques et alphabétiques, et des noms des auteurs, dont on s'est servi. Folio. 3 tom. . . . . *Amst. et La Haye,* 1700.

130. **MARTENS (Geo. Fred. de.)**—Recueil de Traités d'Alliance, de Paix, de Trève, de Neutralité, de Commerce, de Limites, d'Echange, &c., et plusieurs autres actes, servant à la connaissance des relations étrangères des Puissances et Etats de l'Europe, tant dans leur rapport mutuel que dans celui envers les Puissances et Etats dans d'autres parties du Globe, depuis 1761 jusqu' à la Paix de Lunéville, 1801. 8vo. 7 tom. 2d Ed. . . . *Gottingue,* 1801.

——— Supplément, précédé de traités du 18e siècle, antérieurs à cette époque, et qui ne se trouvent pas dans le Corps Universel Diplomatique de MM. Dumont et Rousset, et autres recueils généraux de Traités, jusqu' à 1808. 4 tom. *Gottingue,* 1802-1808.

——— Nouveau Recueil, en continuation, depuis 1808 jusqu' à 1839,—par Baron Charles de Martens, Fred. Saalfield, and Fred. Murhard. 16 tom. Bound in 19 vols. . . . . *Gottingue,* 1817-42.

——— Nouveau Supplément au Recueil, suivi d'un Appendice, contenant des Traités et Actes publics importans d'une date antérieure, qui n'ont pas encore vu le jour, ou du moins ne se trouvent pas dans une collection générale quelconque de Traités et d'Actes publics, 1761-1839, par Fred. Murhard. 3 tom. 1839-42.

——— Table Générale Chronologique et Alphabétique du Recueil, commencé par Geo. Fred. Martens, et continué jusqu' à nos jours, en deux parties (in one vol). *Gottingue,* 1837-43.

——— Nouveau Recueil Général, par Fred. Murhard; continuation du Grand Recueil de feu M. de Martens, 1840-1848. 11 tom. *Gottingue,* 1843-53.

To be continued.

Born at Hamburg in 1756. Professor at Gottingen.

Note.—A good deal of confusion arises from the different title pages given to the volumes, which are bound up in a series. Various Treaties are not to be found in their chronological order, those omitted being supplied at a different date. The general Table, however, will show in what volumes the Treaties are to be found.

131. **UTRECHT (Treaty of.)**—One Compleat History of the Treaties of Utrecht, Gertruydenberg, Rastadt, and Baden. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1715.

132. **LAMBERTY (M. de.)**—Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du 18e siècle, contenant les Négociations, Traités, et autres documens authentiques concernant les affaires d'Etat, liéz par une narration historique des principaux évènements, dont ils ont été précédéz ou suivis, et particulièrement de ce qui s'est passé à la Haie. 14 tom. 4to. . . . . *La Haye,* 1724.

133. **TORCY (Marquis de.)**—Mémoires de, pour servir à l'Histoire des négociations depuis le Traité de Riswick, jusqu'à la Paix d'Utrecht. 3 tom. 12mo. *La Haye,* 1756.

——— Translation. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1757.

134. **KOCH (M.)**—Abrégé de l'Histoire des Traités de Paix entre les Puissances de l'Europe, depuis la Paix de Westphalie. 4 tom. 8vo. *Basle,* 1796-1797.

135. **SCHOELL (F.)**—Histoire Abrégée des Traités de Paix entre les Puissances de l'Europe, depuis la Paix de Westphalie, par feu M. De Koch, ouvrage entièrement refondu, augmenté et continué jusqu'au Congrès de Vienne, et aux Traités de Paris de 1815. 15 tom. 8vo. . . . *Paris,* 1817-18.

Vol. 15 contains a Chronological Table of all the Treaties contained in the 14 vols. and an Alphabetical Table of subjects, and of the Crowned Heads, Electors, Princes of the Blood Royal, Ecclesiastical Princes, Ministers, &c.

136. **FURNEAUX (Capt., R. N.)**—An abridged History of the principal Treaties of Peace, commencing generally after the Peace of Westphalia, and at an earlier period with reference to the question of the Neutral Flag protecting the property of an Enemy. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1837.

137. **JENKINSON** (Charles, Earl of Liverpool.)—A Collection of all the Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce, between Great Britain and other Powers, from the Treaty signed at Munster in 1648 to the Treaties signed at Paris in 1783; to which is prefixed a Discourse on the conduct of the Government of Great Britain in respect to neutral Nations. 3 vols. . *Lond.* 1785.

138. **CHALMERS** (George.)—A Collection of all the Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce, between Great Britain and other Powers, from the Revolution in 1688 to the present time. 8vo. 2 vols. . *Lond.* 1772.

139. **MAGENS** (Nicolas.)—A Summary of all the Treaties of Commerce subsisting between England and Foreign Powers, and some mercantile reflections thereon. Vol. 2 of Magens' Essay on Insurances. 2 vols. 4to. (*Vide infra.*) *Lond.* 1755.

---

140. **FŒDERA**, Conventiones, Literæ et cujuscunque generis Acta publica inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, Principes, vel Communitates, ab anno 1101 ad nostra usque tempora (1654), habita aut tractata, ex autographis infra secretiores archivorum regiorum Thesaurias, per multa secula reconditis fideliter exscripta in lucem missa de mandato nuperæ Reginæ, accurantibus Thoma Rymer êt Roberto Sanderson, ad originales Chartas in Turri Londonensi denuo summa fide collata et emendata, studio Georgii Holmes. Ed. tertia prioribus longe amplior et emendatior. 10 tom. folio. *Haye Comitatis*, 1745.
——— ab ingressu Gulielmi I. in Angliam (1066), ad nostra usque tempora habita aut tractata. Primum in lucem missa de mandato Annæ Reginæ cura et studio Thos. Rymer et Rob. Sanderson; denuo aucta et multis locis emendata jussu, Georgii III, accurantibus Ad. Clarke, LL.D. et Fred. Holbrooke. Folio. 6 parts in 3 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1816-30.

Note.—This Work was printed by the order and at the expense of Parliament, but has been abandoned. It comes down only to the year 1377.

141. **ACTA REGIA**, being the account which Mr Rapin de Thoyras published of the History of England, by authority of the States-General, and grounded on those Records which are collected in Mr Rymer's Fœdera; containing not only the letters that passed between the Monarchs of England and Foreign Princes, their treaties and negotiations of peace, friendship, and commerce, battles, revolutions, and other important events in the History of England, but an account of the several grants from the Crown to the nobility, &c., through all the reigns from King William Rufus to 10 Charles I.; of the summons to Parliament and Convocation, of royal mandates to the clergy and laity, dispensations for marriages, general and particular pardons, patents for honours, offices, manufactures, inventions, &c., and numerous other public Acts relating to families and our own domestic affairs, by Stephen Whalley. *Lond.* 1733.

§ 5. *Political Constitutions.*

142. **COLLECTION** des Constitutions, Chartes et Lois fondamentales des Peuples de l'Europe, et des deux Amériques; avec des Précis, offrant l'histoire des Libertés et des Institutions politiques chez les Nations modernes, et une table alphabétique raisonnée des matières. Par M. M. P. A. Dufau; J. B. Duvergier, et J. Guadet. 8vo. 6 tom. . . . . *Paris*, 1823.

143. **BENTHAM** (Jeremy.)—Tactique des Assemblées Législatives, suivie d'un Traité des Sophismes politiques, ouvrage extrait des manuscrits de M. J. Bentham,—par M. Et. Dumont. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Geneva*, 1816.

§ 6. *Administration of Laws.*

144. **MEYER** (J. D.) Esprit, origine, et progrès des Institutions Judiciaires des principaux pays de l'Europe. 6 tom. 8vo. . . *La Haye*, 1819-23.

145. **REY** (Joseph.)—Des Institutions Judiciaires de l'Angleterre, comparées avec celles de la France, et de quelques autres Etats, anciens et modernes. 8vo. 2 tom. . . . . *Paris*, 1826.

IV. LAWS OF ANTIENT NATIONS OTHER THAN THE ROMANS.

146. **PASTORET (Claude-Emmanuel Joseph Pierre, Marquis de.)**—Histoire de la Législation. 11 tom. . . . . *Paris,* 1817-1837.

This work was not completed by the author. It gives an account of the Laws of the Assyrians and Babylonians, Syrians and Phœnicians, Ægyptians, Hebrews, Greeks, States in Asia Minor, Persians, Carthagenians, Sicilians and Etruscans. The Laws of the Romans were then to follow, but as these began a new era in legislation, he gave up the task, from, as he states in the last volume, old age and failing strength.

Chancellor of France. Born at Marseilles in 1756; died 1840.

147. **MISCHNA,** sive Totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum et Legum oralium Systema; cum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ Commentariis, et cum notis Gulielmi Surenhusii. Folio. 3 tom. . . . *Amst.* 1698-1702.

148. **SELDEN (John.)**—De Jure Naturali et Gentium juxta disciplinam Ebræorum Libri septem. (Vol. 1, Selden's Works. Folio. 3 vols.) *Lond.* 1726.

149. **SPENCER (John.)**—De legibus Hebræorum, ritualibus, et earum rationibus, Libri IV. Folio. 2 vols. . . . . *Cantab.* 1727.

150 **SALVADOR (M.)**—Histoire des Institutions de Moise et du peuple Hebreu. 8vo. 3 vols. . . . . *Paris,* 1828.

151. **PETITUS (Sam.)**—Leges Atticæ collegit, digessit et libro commentario illustravit; opus Juris, Literarum et Rei-antiquariæ studiosis utilissimum; in quo varii scriptorum veterum, Græcorum et Latinorum, loci explicantur et emendantur, cum animadversionibus, Jac. Palmerii, A. M. Salvinii et C. A. Dukeri, quibus suas et Præfationem addit Petrus Wesselengius. Folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1742.

152. **JURISPRUDENTIA ANTIQUA,** continens opuscula et dissertationes, quibus leges antiquæ, præsertim Mosaicæ, Græcæ et Romanæ, illustrantur, curante Dan. Fellenberg. 4to. 2 tom. . . . . *Berne,* 1760.

153. **BUTLER (Charles.)**—Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ, being a connected series of Notes respecting the Geography, Chronology, and Literary History of the principal Codes and original Documents of the Grecian, Roman, Feudal, and Canon Law. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1807.

154. **SCHOMBERG (A. C.)**—Treatise on the Maritime Law of Rhodes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1786.

Bound up with his Treatise on Roman Law.

V.—ROMAN OR CIVIL LAW.

§ 1. *History of the Law, and Introduction to the study thereof.*

Vide Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque du Roi, "Droit Romain," supra, No. 3; *et Camus, Bibliothèque choisie,* No. 4.

155. **GOTHOFREDI (Jacobi.)**—Manuale Juris; seu parva Juris Mysteria, ubi continentur—1. Juris Civilis Romani Historia; 2. Bibliotheca; 3. Florilegium Sententiarum Juris, &c., ex Corpore Justinianæo desumptarum; 4. Series Librorum et Titulorum in Institutionibus, Digestis et Codice.

This work forms part of a collection titled "Jac. Gothofredi, Opera Juridica Minora, *Lugd. Bat.* 1733, folio (pp. 1236-1311). See *infra,* No. 212.

Born at Geneva 1587; was Professor of Law in Geneva, and afterwards filled the highest offices in the Republic, and died there in 1662.

156. **GRAVINA (Janus Vincentius.)**—Opera; seu originum et progressus Juris Civilis libri tres, quibus accedunt de Romano Imperio liber singularis, ejusque Orationes et Opuscula Latina, recensuit et annotationibus auxit Gottfridus Mascovius. 4to. . . . . *Lipsiæ,* 1737.

——— Esprit des Lois Romaines, traduit du Latin de Gravina, par M. Requier. 12mo. 3 tom. . . . *Amst.* 1766.

Born in Calabria 1664; Professor of Law in Rome, where he died 1718.

157. **HEINECCIUS (Johann Gottlieb.)**—Antiquitatum Romanorum Jurisprudentiam illustrantium Syntagma. Opera, tom. 4. (*Vide infra,* No. 213.)

——— Historia Juris Civilis Romani ac Germanici, quâ utriusque origo et usus in Germania, ex ipsis fontibus ostenditur, commoda auditoribus methodo adornata, multisque observationibus, haud vulgaribus passim illustrata, notisque J. D. Ritteri et J. M. Silberradii, formâ supplementi aucta. (Heinneccii Opera, tom. 4.) . . . . . *Genevæ,* 1767.

158. **FERRIERE (M. Claude Jos. de.)**—Histoire du Droit Romain, contenant son origine, ses progrès, comment et en quel temps les diverses parties, dont est composé le corps du Droit Civil, ont été faites, l'usage qu'on en fait en France, et la manière de l'étudier. 12mo. . . . *Paris,* 1769.

This is almost a Translation of Gravina. It contains an account of the principal writers and commentators on the Roman Law.

——— Translation by John Beaver; to which is added Dr Duck's Treatise on the use and authority of the Civil Law in England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1724.

159. **DUCK (Arthur LL.D.)**—De usu et authoritate Juris Civilis Romanorum in dominiis Principum Christianorum. Libri duo. 12mo. . *Lond.* 1653.

160. **OPUSCULA** ad Historiam Juris, et maxime ad Pomponii Enchiridion de origine Juris illustrandum pertinentia, viz.—Cujacii, Ruperti, Bynckershoek, Wœchtler, Schulting, Heinneccii; collegit Joannes Ludovicus Uhlius; præfationem præmisit Jo. Gottl. Heinneccius. 4to. . . . *Halæ,* 1735.

161. **TERRASSON (Antoine M.)**—Histoire de la Jurisprudence Romaine, contenant son origine et ses progrès depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'à présent; le Code Papyrien et les Loix des Douze Tables, avec des Commentaires; L'Histoire de chaque Loi en particulier, avec les Antiquités, qui y ont rapport; L'Histoire des diverses Compilations, qui ont été faites des Loix Romaines; Comment les mêmes Loix se sont introduites, et de quelle manière elles s'observent chez les différens Peuples de l'Europe; L'énumération des Editions du Corps de Droit Civil; Les vies, et le Catalogue des ouvrages des Jurisconsultes, tant anciens

que modernes; avec un Recueil de ce qui nous reste de Contrâts, Testamens, et autres Actes judiciaires des anciens Romains,—pour servir d'Introduction à l'étude du Corps de Droit Civil, à la lecture des Commentateurs du Droit Romain, et à l'Ouvrage intitulé, "Les Loix Civiles dans leur ordre naturel."

To this work is appended Veteris Jurisprudentiæ Romanæ Monumenta, quæ extant integra aut fere integra; seu Leges, Senatus-Consulta, Plebiscita, Decreta, Interdicta, Formulæ libellorum et contractuum, Instrumenta, et Testamenta, quæ in veteribus, cum ex ære, marmore et lapide, tum ex membrana et cortice, Monumentis reperiuntur. Folio. . . *Paris*, 1750.

162. **BEVER, (Thomas, LL.D.)**—The History of the Legal Polity of the Roman State, and of the Rise, Progress, and Extent of the Roman Laws. 4to. *Lond.* 1781.

163. **SCHOMBERG (Alex. C.)**—An Historical and Chronological View of the Roman Law, with Notes and Illustrations. 8vo. . . *Oxford*, 1785.

164. **BACH (Jo. August.)**—Historia Jurisprudentiæ Romanæ, Ed. 6ta. prioribus longe emendatior, novis observationibus auxit. Aug. C. Stockmann. 8vo. *Leip.* 1807.

From the foundation of Rome till the fall of Constantinople in 1453, with a chapter "de Juris Justin. revocatione in usum et scholas Occidentis."

165. **BERRIAT-SAINT-PRIX (M.)**—Histoire du Droit Romain, suivie de l'Histoire de Cujas. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1821.

166. **PHILLIMORE (John Geo.)**—Introduction to the Study and History of the Roman Law. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1848.

167. **BRUNQUELLIUS (Jo. Salom.)**—Historia Juris Romano-Germanici, a primis Reipublicæ Romanæ atque Germanicæ initiis ad nostra usque tempora, ex suis fontibus deducta, et in usum auditorii adornata, accessit Dissertatio prælimina-ris de Linguarum, Philosophiæ, Antiquitatum et Historiarum studio cum Jurisprudentia jungendo. Ed. 4ta. 8vo. . . . *Amst.* 1751.

168. **BRENCMANNUS (Henricus.)**—Historia Pandectarum, seu fatum Exemplaris Florentini; accedit gemina dissertatio de Amalphi. 4to. *Trajec. ad Rhen.* 1722.

169. **HUGO (Gustaff.)**—Geschichte des Römischen-Rechts,—bis auf Justinian. 12mo. 2 vols. (*Vide infra*, No. 259.) . . . *Berlin*, 1832.

——— ... ... — seit Justinian. ——— 1820.

——— Histoire du Droit Romain, traduite de l'Allemand sur la septième édition, par Jourdan, D.M.P., revué par F. Poncelet. 8vo. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1825.

170. **SAVIGNY (Friedrich Carl von.)**—Geschichte des Römischen-Rechts im Mittelalter. 7 vols. 2d. Ed. . . . *Heidelberg*, 1831-51.

——— Traduction par M. Chas. Guenoux. 8vo. 2 tom. (*not completed.*) *Paris*, 1830.

——— Translation by Elias Cathcart. 8vo. (vol. 1 *only published.*) *Edin.* 1829.

171. **ORTOLAN (M.)**—Histoire de la Législation Romaine, depuis son origine jusqu' à la législation moderne, suivie d'une généralisation du Droit Romain et de l'explication Historique des Instituts de Justinien d'apres les textes anciennement connus, on plus récemment decouverts. 3me Ed. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851.

172. **GIBBON (Edward.)**—Survey of the Roman or Civil Law, extracted from Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire; with Notes by Professor Hugo of Göttingen, translated from the German by the Rev. W. Gardiner. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1823.

173. **ROME.**—An Historical Essay on the Laws and Government of Rome; intended as an Introduction to the Study of the Civil Law. 8vo. *Camb.* 1827.

174. **IRVING, (David, LL.D.)**—Observations on the Study of the Civil Law. 3d. Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1823.

——— Introduction to the Study of the Civil Law. 4th Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1837.

175. **MACKELDEY (Ferd.)**—Introduction à l'étude du Droit Romain, traduite de l'Allemand, par M. Etienne, précédée d'un précis Encyclopédique, et suivie d'une universelle restitution de la Loi des XII Tables et de l'Edit perpètuel, par L. A. Warnkœnig. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 261, *infra.*) . *Mons,* 1826.

176. **CONSIDERATIONS** on the Practice of Teaching the Civil Law in English. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1768.

177. **REDDIE (John.)**—Historical Notices of the Roman Law, and of the recent Progress of its Study in Germany. . . . *Edin.* 1826.

178. **BROWNE, (James, LL.D.)**—Remarks on the Study of the Civil Law, occasioned by Mr Brougham's attack on the Scottish Bar. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1828.

179. **WILDE (Prof. John.)**—Preliminary Lecture to the Course of Lectures on the Institutions of Justinian, with an Introductory Discourse. *Edin.* 1794.

180. **CHEAPE (Prof. Douglas.)**—An Introductory Lecture on the Civil Law, delivered in the University of Edinburgh on 13th November 1827. 8vo. *Edin.* 1827.

§ 2. *Dictionaries and Lexicons.*

181. De Nominibus propriis ΤΟΥ ΠΑΝΔΕΚΤΟΥ Florentini. Cum Antonii Augustini Archiepiscopi Tarraconensis Notis. Folio. . *Tarracone,* 1579.

182. **BRISSONIUS (Barnabas.)**—De Verborum, quæ ad Jus pertinent, significatione. Folio. . . . . *Paris,* 1596.

183. **VOCABULARIUM** Juris utriusque, ex variis ante-editis præsertim ex Alex. Scoti, Jo. Kahl, Barn. Brissonii, et Jo. Gottl. Heineccii accessionibus; opera et studio B. Philip Vicat. 2d. Ed. 8vo. 4 tom. . . *Neapoli,* 1760.

184. **SCHARDIUS (Simon.)**—Lexicon Juridicum,—sive verborum et rerum ad Juris Rom. Civilis simul et Pontificii Theoriam et Praxin pertinentium, Thesaurus locupletiss.;—opus nunc denuo studio et opera doctorum virorum quam plurimis in locis adauctum, eliminatum et ita absolutum, ut omnibus tam in Foro quam in Schola versantibus, maximo fit usui futurum, nec quisquam fere in hoc genere amplius desiderare possit; adjecta quoque passim Phrasis Germanica, practicis Juris hodie recepta. Folio. . *Coloniæ Agrippinæ,* 1600.

185. **CALVINUS alias Kahl (Johann.)**—Lexicon Juridicum Juris Cæsarei, simul et Canonici, Feudalis item Civilis, criminalis, theoretici ac practici; et in Schola et in Foro usitarum, ac tum ex ipso Juris utriusque corpore, tum ex Doctoribus et Glossis, tam veteribus quam recentioribus collectarum vocum, Locorum-communium et Dictionarii vicem sustinens :—Collectum ex collatis inter sese Juridicis, et antiquioribus et recentioribus Lexicis, auctum, deinde expolitum et emendatum ex lucubrationibus Cujacii, Brissonii, Donelli, Duareni, Gothofredi, Pacii, Vulteii, Goeddæi, item Corrasii, Fabri, Wesembecii aliorumque :—Ed. postrema cum prefationibus D. Gothofredi et Herm. Vulteii. Fol. *Genevæ,* 1670.

186. **REYGER (Arnoldus de.)**—Thesaurus Juris Civilis et Canonici locupletissimus, ordine alphabetico, faciliori inveniendi methodo dispositus; omnigenas Juris, tam publici quam privati, materias in foro et praxi utrobique usitatissimas, maximamque in partem decisas suppeditans,—in usum maxime eorum, qui aut librorum copia destituti, aut in foro vel aula, publicisque negotiis plurimum districti, diffusa auctorum concilia et responsa, Questiones et Decisiones vix pervolvere, in hac Bibliotheca unico possint intuitu comprehendere et resolvere. Accedunt additiones Danielis Venediger, quas suis ubique locis digessit ac in duos tomos divisit Ahasuerus Fritschius. Editio 4ta. Prioribus triplo auctior et duplici Indice, uno auctorum, altero titulorum locupletata. 2 vols. in 1. . . . *Coloniæ Agrippinæ,* 1704.

§ 3. *Laws Anterior to Justinian.*

187. **BOUCHAUD (Matth. Ant.)**—Commentaire sur la loi des Douze Tables. 4to. 2 tom. . . . . *Paris,* 1803.

188. **ULPIANI (Domitii.)**—Liber singularis regularum Codicis Vaticani Exemplum, Curavit Edvardus Böcking, &c. *Lipsiæ,* 1855.

——— Quæ vocant Fragmenta, sive excerpta ex Ulpiani Libro singulari regularum, quartum emendavit Edvardus Böcking. 12mo. *Lipsiæ,* 1855.

(*Bound in one.*)

189. **GAIUS.**—Institutionum Commentarios IV. in Codice rescripto, Bibliothecæ Capitularis Veronis nuper repertarum, edidit ac in linguam vulgarem transferre tentavit J. B. E. Boulet; avec des Notes destinées à faciliter l'intelligence du texte. 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1827.

Discovered in 1816 by Niebuhr. Gaius died about A.D. 210. This work was confessedly the model on which the Institutes of Justinian were framed.

——— Institutes de Gaius, traduites et annotées avec le texte en regard, par L. Domenget. 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1847.

190. **JURISPRUDENTIA VETUS** ante-Justinianea, ex recensione et cum notis Anton. Schultingii, editio nova, collata cum Wurceburgensi et Gothano Codd. antiquiss. De illustratione Juris Civilis antiqui, ex lectione classicorum præfatus est D. Georg. Henr. Ayrer. 4to. . . . *Lipsiæ,* 1737.

Schulting born at Nimweg 1659; was Professor at Hardewyk, Franeker, and Leyden, where he died, 1734.

191. **HEINECCIUS (Johann Gottlieb.)**—Ad legem Juliam et Papiam Poppæam Commentarius, quo multa Juris autorumque veterum loca explicantur et illustrantur. (Heineccii Opera, tom. 3. *Vide* No. 213.) . . *Genevæ,* 1771.

192. **THEODOSIUS (Junior Imperator.)**—Codex Theodosianus cum perpetuis Commentariis Jacobi Gothofredi; præmittuntur Chronologia accuratior, Chronicon historicum et prologomena; subjiciuntur notitia dignitatum, civilium et militarium, prosopographia utriusque Imp., topographia Historiæ Gallicanæ, Index rerum et Glossarium nomicum, opera et studio Antonii Marvillii. Editio nova collata cum antiquissimo Codice, manuscripto Wurceburgensi et libris editis, iterum recognita, emendata, variorumque observationibus aucta, quibus adjecit suas Jo. Dan Ritter. Folio. 6 vols.—the 6th vol. in 2 parts. *Lips.* 1736-1745.

Part 2 of vol. 6 contains:—Novellæ Constitutiones Imperatorum Justiniano anteriorum; viz.—Theodosii, Valentiniani, Martiani, Majoriani, Severi, Leonis et Anthemii, in unum Corpus collectæ; collatæ cum Codicibus MSS. Wurceburgensi, Ottoboniano, Gothano, librisque editis, et perpetuo Commentario illustratæ, opera et studio Jo. Dan Ritteri. *And an Appendix contains:*—Codices Theodosiani, Novis Constitutionibus cumulatior, cum epistolis aliquot veterum Conciliorum et Pontificum Romanorum, tunc primum editis, opera et studio Jacobi Sirmondi, 1631.

This Code was promulgated A.D. 438.

193. **THEODOSIUS, Valentinianus III, Leges Novellæ V.**—Anecdotæ Imperatorum Theodosii Junioris et Valentiniani III, cum cæterarum etiam Novellarum editarum titulis et variis lectionibus ex Codice MSS. Ottoboniano; quibus accedunt aliæ Valentiniani III, Constitutiones jam editæ, quæ in Cod. Theodos. desiderantur; ac tandem Lex Romana, seu Responsum Papiani, titulis, anecdotis, variisque lectionibus auctum, opera et studio Johannis Christophori Amadutii, qui præfationem et adnotationes adjecit. Folio. . . . *Romæ,* 1775.

§ 4. *Laws of Justinian.*

THE Corpus Juris is composed of the Institutes, the Pandects or Digest, the Code and the Novells. The Constitutions of several other Emperors besides Justinian, the "Libri de Feudis," and some other matter, are generally added; but these do not properly form part of the Corpus Juris.

The Code was promulgated in A.D. 529; the Institutes on 21st November 533; and the Pandects on 16th December 533. In 534 Justinian suppressed his Code of 529, and published another in its stead. He made many Laws posterior to this second Code, which were collected after his death, and form the 4th part of the Corpus Juris, under the title of Novellæ.

These compilations were considered to be law till the reign of Basil the Macedonian, A.D. 867. He reconstructed the whole system in the *Basilicorum*, Libri LX, (*infra*, No. 204,) written in Greek. These, though modified by successive Emperors, continued to be the law till the taking of Constantinople by the Turks A.D. 1453.

Justinian born 482; died 565.

194. **CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS.**—Pandectis ad Florentinum archetypum expressis, Institutionibus, Codice et Novellis, addito textu Græco, ut et in Digestis et Codice, Legibus et Constitutionibus Græcis, cum optimis quibusque Editionibus collatis. Cum notis integris repetitæ quintum prælectionis Dionysii Gothofredi. Præter Justiniani edicta, Leonis et aliorum Imperatorum Novellas, ac Canones Apostolorum, Græcè et Latinè, Feudorum Libros, Leges XII Tabul. et alios ad Jus pertinentes Tractatus, Fastos Consulares, Indicesque Titulorum ac Legum: et quæcunque in ultimis Parisiensi vel Ludgunensi editionibus continentur,—huic editioni novè accesserunt Pauli receptæ sententiæ, cum selectis notis J. Cujacii, et sparsim ad Universum Corpus Antonii Anselmi Observationes singulares, Remissiones et Notæ Juris Civilis, Canonici, et novissimi ac in praxi recepti differentiam continentes; denique Lectiones variæ et notæ selectæ Augustini, Bellonii, Goveani, Cujacii, Duareni, Russardi, Hottomannii, Contii, Roberti, Rævardi, Charondæ, Grotii, Salmasii, et aliorum: opera et studio Simonis Van Leeuwen. Folio. 2 vols. in 1. . . . . *Amst.* 1663.

This is the Elzevir Edition, and is preferred to all others.

——— Corpus Juris Civilis recognovit et brevi annotatione instructum, edidit Joannes Ludovicus Gulielmus Beck. 8vo. 5 vols. *Lipsiæ*, 1825-36.

——— Codicibus, veteribus manuscriptis et optimis quibusque editionibus collatis, recensuit Geo. Chr. Gebaver, dum in vivis fuit, et post ejus obitum editionem curavit Geo. Aug. Spangenberg. 4to. 2 tom. . *Gottingæ*, 1776.

195. **JUSTINIANI INSTITUTIONUM**, sive Elementorum libri quatuor, ex editione Jac. Cujaccii, in eosdem Jani A. Costa Commentarius, Accedunt notæ Marcilii et Mureti, ut et Alpini Dissertatio de furto per lancem et licium concepto, curante Joanne Vande Water. 4to. . . . . *Traject. Batav.* 1714.

——— Translation, with Text and Notes, by Geo. Harris. 4to. 2d. Ed. *Lond.* 1761.

——— The same, compiled by George Lyon, from the translations by Harris and Cooper, to which is added a translation of the title, "De Verborum Significatione," and of that "De Diversis Regulis Juris Antiqui," as arranged by Arnold Corvinus. 18mo. . . . . *Edin.* 1844.

——— Nouvelle Traduction des Institutes, avec des Observations pour l'intelligence du Texte, l'application du Droit Français au Droit Romain, et la conférence de l'un avec l'autre, par M. Claude-Joseph de Ferrière. 12mo. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1725.

——— Traduction, par M. Hulot. 4to. . . . . *Metz*, 1806.

——— Institutes de Justinien traduites et expliqués par A. M. Du Courroy. 7th Ed. . . . . *Paris*, 1846.

JUSTINIANI INSTITUTIONUM,—*Continued.*

——— Explication Historique des Instituts de Justinien avec le texte, la traduction en regard, et les explications sous chaque paragraphe précédée d'une généralisation du Droit Romain d'après les textes anciennement connus ou plus récemment decouverts, par M. Ortolan. 8vo. 2 vols. 4th Ed. *Paris,* 1854.

——— Translation, with the text, and an introduction and notes by Thomas Collett Sandars. 8vo. . . *Cambridge,* 1853.

This work contains much valuable matter, derived principally from recent French and German commentators.

——— Applicazione delle Instituta di Guistiniano e dei cinquanta libri del Digesto al Codice Civile con la traduzione a fronte, par Signor Biret. 8vo. 2 tom. . . . . *Napoli,* 1825.

——— Examination in the Institutes of Justinian, in the form of Question and Answer, being a Translation of, and Commentary on, that work, with an Introduction on the History of the Roman Law. A Manual of Civil Law, by Patrick Cumin. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1854.

196. **PANDECTÆ JUSTINIANEÆ.**—Digestorum seu Pandectarum libri quinquaginta, ex Florentiuis Pandectis repræsentati, per Lælium Taurellium, edente ejus filio Francisco. Folio. 3 tom. . . *Florentiæ,* 1553.

——— Traduction, par M. Hulot et Berthellot, avec le texte Latin. 4to. 7 tom. . . . . *Metz,* 1803-5.

——— In novum ordinem digestæ; cum legibus Codicis et Novellis, quæ jus Pandectarum confirmant, explicant, aut abrogant, cura et opera Roberti Josephi Pothier. Nova editio. Folio. 3 tom. . . . *Lugd.* 1782.

CODE,—Les douze Livres du, traduits par P. A. Tissot. 4to. 4 tom. *Metz,* 1807.

NOVELLARUM Constitutionum Justiniani Authenticum.—Versio Vulgata, quam ex Codd. MSS., qui Berolini, Claustro-Neoburgi, Lutetiæ Parisiorum, Monachii, Pistoriæ, Vindobonæ, aliis locis reperiuntur, recensuit; prologomenis, adnotatione critica, Appendicibus quæ varietatem lectionis continent, instruxit Gustav. Ernest. Heimbach, antecess. Lipsiensis. 8vo. 2 tom. *Lipsiæ,* 1851.

——— Novellæ Constitutiones. Folio. . . . *Genevæ,* 1558.

NOUVELLES (Les,)—traduites par M. Béranger. 4to. 2 tom. *Metz,* 1811.

197. **FIEFFE (La Croix.)**—La Clef des Lois Romaines, ou Dictionnaire analytique et raisonné de toutes les matières contenues dans le Corps de Droit, destiné à servir de complément à la traduction des *Institutes* et du *Digeste* de M. Hulot, à celle des douze livres du *Code* de M. Tissot, à celles des *Novelles* de M. Béranger fils, et à tous les ouvrages concernant la législation des Romains; avec les renvois sur chaque article au Code Napoleon, aux Codes de procédure Civile et Criminelle, au Code de Commerce, &c. 4to. 2 vols. *Metz,* 1809-10.

198. **THEOPHILUS (Antecessor.)**—Paraphrasis Græca Institutionum, cum Notis integris P. Nannii, J. Curtii, D. Gothofredi, H. Ernestii, et C. A. Fabroti, ac selectis quam plurimorum Eruditorum observationibus, cum editis, tum ineditis; Lectionum Varietates ex primariis Editionibus et Pithœanis MSS. inseruit, novam versionem concinnavit, suasque animadversiones addidit Gul. Otto Reitz, qui et fragmenta Theophilena, nunc primum collecta, et titulos Græcos de R. J. denuo recognitos, nec non xx Excursus varii argumenti, cum glossario Theophilino, atque copiosissimis, tam rerum quam Auctorum, indicibus subjunxit. 4to. 2 tom. . . . . *Hagæ Com.* 1751.

This is the best and most complete edition. Otto Reitz born at Offenbach in 1702. Professor of Law at Middelbourg. Died in 1769.

199. **JURISPRUDENTIA RESTITUTA;**—sive Index Chronologicus in totum Juris Justinianæi Corpus, ad modum Jac. Labitti, Ant. Augustini et Wolfg. Freymonii, nova tamen et faciliori methodo collectus; accesserunt opuscula IV. 1. Usus Indicis Pandectarum per Jac. Labittum, cum Notis Wilh. Schmuccii; 2. Hen-

rici Hahnii oratio de usu Chronologiæ in Jure; 3. Henrici Brencmanni Dissertatio de legum Inscriptionibus; 4. Bern. Henrici Reinoldi oratio de Inscriptionibus Legum Dig. et Cod. in usum auditorum,—Animadversiones passim adjecit Abraham Weiling. 8vo. . . . *Amst.* 1727.

200. **HOMMEL** (Car. Ferdin.)—Palingenesia librorum Juris veterum, sive Pandectarum loca integra ad modum Indicis Labitti et Wielingi occulis exposita, et ab exemplari Taurellii accuratissime descripta. 8vo. 3 tom. *Lipsiæ*, 1767.

C. F. Hommel was Professor of Law at Halle; died 1781.

201. **JURIS CIVILIS ECLOGA**;—qua cum Justinianeis Institutionibus, Novellisque 118 et 127, continentur Gaii Institutionum Commentarii IV., Ulpiani Regularum Liber singularis, Pauli Sententiarum Libri V., et breviora quædam veteris prudentiæ monumenta; præmissis Gaii et Pomponii fragmentis, quibus constat Pandectarum titulus *de Origine Juris*, tribusque de jureconsultorum auctoritate constitutionibus, ad usum Prælectionum; par P. Pithœus, 1572. 12mo. . . . . *Paris*, 1822.

202. **OPUSCULA** varia de latinitate Jurisconsultorum veterum junctim edidit et animadversione adjecit Carolus Andreas Dukerus. 12mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1711.

§ 5. *Laws of the Roman Empire after Justinian.*

203. **BECK** (Caspar.)—De Novellis Leonis, earumque usu et auctoritate:—adjectis animadversionibus et mantissa Commentationum, historiam Novellarum Constitutionum Leonis earumque auctoritatem in foris Germaniæ illustrantium, ad argumentum spectantium edidit D. Carolus Fred. Zepernick. 8vo. *Halæ*, 1779.

Beck, Professor of Law at Jena.

204. **BASILICORUM**, Libri LX;—post Annibalis Fabroti curas, ope Codd. MSS. a Gustavo Ernesto Heimbachio, aliisque Collatorum, integriores cum Scholiis edidit, editos denuo recensuit, disperditos restituit, translationem Latinam et adnotationem criticam adjecit D. Car. Gul. Ern. Heimbach. 4to. 5 tom. *Lipsiæ*, 1833-50.

——— Supplementum editionis Heimbachianæ,—Librum XV ad XVIII, Basilicorum cum scholiis antiquis integros necnon Lib. XIX., Basilicorum novis auxiliis restitutum continens. Edidit prologomenis, versione Latina, et adnotationibus illustravit, C. E. Zachariæ ab Lingenthal. . *Lipsiæ*, 1846.

These bound together in 1 *vol.*

205. ΠΡΟΧΕΙΡΟΝΝΟ.—Epitome Juris Civilis, quæ legum Prochiron et Hexabiblos inscribitur, authore Constantino Harmenopulo, Nomophylace et Indice Thessalonicensi, jam primum in lucem edita, cura et studio Theodorici Adamæi Suallenibergi. . . . . *Parisiis*, 1540.

Harmenopolos born at Constantinople in 1320; died 1380-3. A celebrated Greek Jurisconsult.

§ 6. *Commentators.*

206. **BRISSONIUS** (Barnab.)—De Formulis et solennibus populi Romani verbis, Libri VIII. Ex recensione F. Car. Conradi, cum vita Brissonii, conspectu totius operis, summariis auctorumque formularum, rerum et verborum Indicibus. Accessere curæ novæ, atque animadversiones Joannis Aug. Bachii. Fol. *Francof.* 1754.

Born 1531; elevated by the "League" to the dignity of President of the Parliament of Paris, and put to death by them in 1591.

207. **BUSIUS** (Paulus.)—Commentarius in universas Pandectas, cum differentiis consuetudinum communium, et Germaniæ, Galliæ, Belgicæ, singularium Juris Canonici, item atque additione Decisionum Juris prope totius controversi, et solutionibus Enanthiophanon ad singulas leges. 4to. *Daventriæ*, 1656.

208. **BYNCKERSHOEK (Cornelius van.)**—Observationum Juris Romani, Libri IV, in quibus plurima Juris Civilis, aliorumque auctorum loca explicantur et emendantur. Ed. 2da. 4to. . . . . *Lugd. Bat.* 1735.

——— Libri quatuor, quatuor prioribus addit. 1ma. Ed. *Lugd. Bat.* 1733.

——— Opuscula Jurid. varii Argumenti. . . *Lugd. Bat.* 1719.

——— Opera Omnia—in quibus multa ex Romano veteri, nec non ex gentium et publico universali, etiamque Hollandiæ, cum publico tam privato Jure, Capita tractantur, &c.—edidit et præfatus est R. Phillip Vicat. Ed. 4ta. Folio. (2 tom. in 1.) . . . . . *Colon. Allobrog.* 1761.

See Sandy's Catalogue for contents.

Born 1673; died 1743. Was President of the Grand Council of Holland.

209. **COCCEIUS (Samuel.)**—Jus Civile controversum, ubi illustriores Juris Controversiæ deciduntur, difficiliores materiæ explicantur, objectiones solide solvuntur, et legum dissensus nova sæpe ratione, ubi hactenus satisfactum non videtur, conciliantur. Opus ad illustrationem Compendii Lauterbachiani compositum. 4to. 2 tom. . . . . *Francof. et Lipsiæ*, 1740.

210. **CUJACIUS (Jacobi.)**—Opera Omnia, studio. Alex. Scott. Fol. 4 tom. *Lugd.* 1606.

See Sandy's Catalogue for contents.

——— Opera Omnia in decem tomos distributa, quibus continentur tam priora, sive quæ ipse superstes edi curavit, quam posteriora, sive quæ post obitum ejus edita sunt, vel nunc primum prodeunt. Ed. nova, emendatior et auctior cæteris omnibus, quæ ante prodierunt; opera et cura Caroli Annibalis Fabroti. Folio. 10 tom. . . . . *Lutetiæ Paris*, 1658.

Cujas est sans contredit le premier des Interprètes du Droit Romain. Il introduisit une nouvelle manière de traiter et de commenter le Droit Romain, avec plus d'élégance, un meilleur style et un fonds de Litérature; la Jurisprudence Romaine devint *elegantior* et Nettelbladt (p. 268), nous apprend que cette Jurisprudence, mieux cultivée, plus polie, fut nommée *Jurisprudentia Cujaciana.* D'Aguesseau rend à Cujas ce témoignage,—qu'il a écrit la langue du Droit mieux qu'aucun moderne, et peut-être aussi bien qu'aucun ancien. (Camus, vol. 2, p. 122.)

Cujas was born at Toulouse in 1520, and died at Bourges in 1590. He was Professor in the University of Bourges.

211. **FLETCHER (Archibald.)**—Disputatio Juridica, ad Tit. XI, Lib. XLVIII. Digest. de Lege Julia repetundarum. 4to. . . . *Edin.* 1790.

212. **GOTHOFREDUS (Jacob.)**—Novus in Tit. Pandectarum "De diversis regulis Juris Antiqui" Commentarius; quo id potissimum variis modis agitur,—quomodo deinceps in Foro seu Praxi, atque in Scholis, in regulis illis usurpandis, adplicandis, errari, quod hactenus passim fit, minime possit. 4to. *Genevæ*, 1652.

——— Opuscula varia, Juridica, Politica, Historica, Critica. 4to. *Genevæ*, 1654.

——— Opuscula Historica, Juridica, Politica, nova quinque, quibus sociata insuper et tria alia, jam ante hac edita. 4to. . *Genevæ*, 1634–37.

——— Opera Juridica minora, sive Libelli, Tractatus, Orationes et Opuscula rariora et præstantiora, quibus continentur selectæ non modo in Jure, sed et omni antiquitate Romana et Græca Jus antiquum inlustrante, materiæ, omnia ab innumeris mendis purgata, Indice copiosissimo et Præfatione Christiani Henrici Trotz. Folio. . . . . *Lugd. Bat.* 1733.

213. **HEINECCIUS (Jo. Gottlieb.)**—Opera omnia nunc denuo edita, multisque accessionibus locupletata, a filio Jo. Chr. Gottl. Heineccio. 9 tom. 4to. (*Vide infra*, No. 258.) . . . . . *Genevæ*, 1771.

Jean Gottlieb Heineke born 1681 at Eisemberg, in the Principality of Altenburg, was Professor of Law first at Halle, then at Franeker, afterwards at Frankfort, and latterly at Halle, where he died in 1741.

214. **HUBER (Ulric.)**—Prælectiones Juris Civilis, secundum Institutiones et Digesta Justiniani; accedunt Christ. Thomasii additiones, quibus sua Scholia contra auctorem defendit, et Luderi Menkenii remissiones ad Jus Saxonicum. Ed. 4ta. in qua paratitla ex novissimo Jure Saxonico, suo quævis loco adjecta, et Indicibus accuratissimis aucta. 4to. 3 vols. . *Franc. et Lips.* 1749.

——— Opera Minora et rariora Juris Publici et Privati edidit, suisque animadversionibus illustravit Abrahamus Wieling. 4to. 2 tom. *Traject. ad Rhen.* 1746.

Vide Sandy's Catalogue for contents.

Born in Holland in 1636; died 1694. Was Professor at Franeker.

215. **MATTHÆUS (Antonius.)**—De Criminibus, ad Libros XLVII et XLVIII, Digestorum Commentarius. 4to. . . . . *Traject.* 1644.

216. **MORNACUS (Antonius.)**—Observationes in viginti quatuor libros Digestorum, et librum primum Codicis, ad usum Fori Gallici. Folio. *Paris,* 1616.

217. **MOLINÆUS (Dumoulin, Charles.)**—Omnia quæ extant opera ex variis librorum apothecis in quibus latebant, nunc primum eruta et simul typis commissa, per multisque mendis, quibus sensim scatebant ad exemplaria tum ab authore recognita, tum a viris doctissimis, jurisque peritissimis inter legendum notata, et quam fieri potuit diligentissime purgata. Folio. 5 tom. *Paris,* 1681.

Charles Dumoulin, born 1500; died 1566. D'Aguessean says of Dumoulin—"Par la profondeur de son jugement il aurait mérité de naître dans le siècle des Papinien et des Africain."—Œuvres de D'Aguesseau, tom. 4, p. 619. M. Henrion de Pansey dans son Eloge de Dumoulin, dit, "Libre des entraves qui captivent les autres hommes, trop fier pour avoir des protecteurs, trop obscur pour avoir des protégés, sans esclaves et sans maître, ce serait l'homme dans sa dignité originelle, si un tel homme existait encore sur la terre."

218. **NOODT (Gerard.)**—Opera Omnia. Folio. 2 tom. 5ta. Ed. *Lugd. Bat.* 1724.

Vide Sandy's Catalogue for contents.

Gerard Noodt born at Nimeguen 1647, was Professor of Law in different towns of the United Provinces, and latterly at Leyden, where he died in 1725.

219. **PASSERIBUS (Nicolaus de.)**—Conciliatio cunctarum Legum, quæ in toto Corpore Juris Civilis sibi contrariari videbantur, in tres partes digesta; quarum 1 et 2. Leges universæ, quæ directe sibi adversantur ad concordantiam sunt revocatæ. 3. Opiniones eorum, qui leges aliquas ut sibi mutuo repugnantes, licet reversæ non sint, proponunt ac considerant, summo studio relatæ, rejiciuntur atque confutantur. Ed. 3tia. per Geo. Simon. 4to. *Francof. et Lipsiæ,* 1685.

Native of Padua, died in 1615.

220. **PEREGRINUS (M. Ant.)**—De Fidei commissis, præsertim universalibus, Tractatus frequentissimus; omnibus tam in scholis quam in causarum foro versantibus admodum utilis, ac per-necessarius: Ab eodem ultima hæc est post Germanicam editionem, summa diligentia recognitus, et compluribus additamentis recenter adauctus et illustratus. Ed. 12ma. In qua novissime additæ sunt notabilissimæ remissiones ad Consil. Tract. et Decis. ejusdem auctoris, in quolibet articulo et numero, utilissimæ, et accommodatissimæ tam in Consulendo, quam in Judicando, auctore Casp. Lonigo, cum summariis et indice locupletissimo. Folio. . . . . *Norimbergæ,* 1668.

221. **PEREZ (Ant.)**—Prælectiones in XII Libros Codicis Justiniani, quibus leges omnes et authenticæ, perpetua serie, explicantur, mores hodierni inseruntur, et quid sit Juris antiqui, novi et novissimi enodatur ac breviter exponitur. Ed. 3tia. Folio. . . . . *Amst.* 1653.

Ant. Perez, born in Spain, was Professor at Louvain; died in 1672.

222. **RAMOS (Jo. Fran.)**—Tribonianus; sive errores Triboniani de pœna Parricidii. 4to. . . . . *Lugd. Bat.* 1728.

223. **VINNIUS (Arnoldus.)**—Commentarius Academicus et Forensis, in IV Libros Institutionum. Jo. Gottl. Heineccius, recensuit, et Præfatiouem notulasque adjecit. 4to. . . . . *Lugd. Bat.* 1726.

Arnold Vinnen, Professor of Law at Leyden. Born in Holland in 1588; died 1657.

224. **VOET** (Johan.)—Commentarius ad Pandectas, in quo præter Romani Juris principia ac controversias illustriores, jus etiam hodiernum et præcipuæ fori quæstiones excutiuntur. 2d. Ed. 2 tom. Folio. . . *Hagæ Com.* 1707.

Voet born at Utrecht 1647; died 1714. Was Professor of Law at Herborn; at Leyden; afterwards at Utrecht; and thereafter at Leyden.

225. **ZOEZIUS** (Henr.)—Commentarius ad Digestorum, seu Pandectarum Juris Civilis, Libros L.; opus novum; Juris universi, veteris, novi, novissimi, passim enucleati, locuples thesaurus,—Valerius Andreas Desselius pleraque iterata hac editione hactenus desiderata ex autographo supplevit, menda quæ in priorem editionem irrepserant sustulit, auctorumque citationibus et allegationibus locupletavit summariis denique perpetuis atque indicibus illustravit. Ed. 5ta. Fol. *Lovani*, 1692.

Born at Amersfort, Professor at Louvain; died 1627.

226. **ZUICHEMUS** (Viglius.)—Commentaria in decem titulos Institutionum Juris Civilis, quibus omnia pene testamentorum jura explicantur, adsunt etiam Prælectiones, in tit. Pand. De Rebus creditis, et ad tit. Codicis, de Edicto Divi Hadriani tollendo. . . . . *Levardiæ*, 1643.

COLLECTIONS.

227. **THESAURUS** Juris Romani,—continens rariora meliorum Interpretum opuscula, in quibus Jus Romanum emendatur, explicatur, illustratur, itemque classicis aliisque auctoribus haud raro lumen accenditur, cum Præfatione Everardii Ottonis. 5 tom. Folio. . . *Lugd. Bat. Traject. Rhen.* 1725-35.

This *Thesaurus* contains 97 works, the titles of which are given in the *Bibliotheca Selecta* of Struvius, *supra*, No. 2.

Otto born 1686, was Professor at Utrecht, thereafter Syndic of Bremen, where he died 1756.

228. **NOVUS THESAURUS** Juris Civilis et Canonici; continens varia et rarissima optimorum Interpretum, imprimis Hispanorum et Gallorum, opera, tam edita ante hac, quam inedita, in quibus utrumque jus emendatur, explicatur atque ex humanioribus literis, antiquitatibus veteris ævi monumentis illustratur, ex Collectione et Museo Gerardi Meermann. Folio. 7 tom. *Hagæ Com.* 1751-1753.

——— Supplementum, post patris obitum edidit et Præfatione instruxit Joannes L. B. de Meermann. Folio. . . . *Hag. Com.* 1780.

The number of works contained in the seven first volumes is 105, the detail of which is given in Struvins' *Bibliotheca*, *supra*, No. 2.

Meermann born at Leyden 1722, was Syndic of Rotterdam 1748, and died in 1765.

229. **THESAURI** Dissertationum juridicarum selectissimarum in Academiis Belgicis habitarum—continen. dissertationes philo-logico-critico-juridicas, quibus varia juris civilis capita veterumque auctorum loca emendantur, illustrantur, explicantur, cum indice locupletissimo curante Gerhardo Oelrichs. 4to. 2 vols. (6 tom.) . . . . *Bremen et Lipsiæ*, 1769-1772.

THESAURI NOVI, —continen. Dissertationes juridicas theoretico-practicas, in Academiis Belgicis, cum indice locupletissimo curante Gerhardo Oelrichs. 4to. Vol. 1. (2 tom.) . . . . . *Bremæ*, 1771.

——— Appendix. I. Fasciculus. . . . *Bremæ*, 1772.

230. **DISSERTATIONUM** Academicarum Catalogus, quibus nuper aucta est Bibliotheca Bodleiana, 1832. Folio. . . . *Oxonii*, 1834.

These are chiefly legal dissertations in Latin by German Jurists; also a few in the German Language.

§ 7. *Treatises on Single Subjects.*

231. **ANTONELLUS** (Joh. Car.)—Tractatus de Tempore legali, in quo difficiliores, rariores et nobiliores Juris quæstiones de tempore in genere, de annis, mensibus, diebus, horis, et momentis, summo studio enucleantur et deciduntur. Folio. *Jenæ*, 1672.

232. **BONJEAN, (L. B.)**—Traité des Actions; ou Exposition Historique de l'organisation judiciaire chez les Romains. 2d Ed. 2 vols. . *Paris,* 1845.

233. **CRUSIUS (Christoph.)**—Tractatus de indiciis Delictorum ex Jure Publico et Privato, nec non selectioribus antiquorum et recentiorum Theologorum, Jurisconsultorum, Politicorum, Historicorum eximiorum scriptis decerptus, et accurata dispositione, in IV partes divisus, cum observationibus et notis specialibus Jacobi Andreæ Crusii, quibus novissime adjectus est Index generalis rerum et verborum absolutissimus. . . . . *Rinthelii,* 1682.

234. **COVARRUVIAS (Aleyva; Episcop. Segobiensis.)**—Opera Omnia de Testamentis et Matrimonio, accesserunt Joannis Uffelii, in variarum Resolutionum libros notæ uberiores. Folio. 2 vols. in 1. . . . *Lugd.* 1661.

235. **KAUFMANN (Johann.)**—Von Obligationen und Verträgen nach den Grundsätzen des Römischen-rechts. 8vo. (4 parts in 1 vol.) *Wien. et Triest.* 1820-22.

236. **MANGILIUS (Jo. Anton.)**—De Evictionibus Tractatus; in quo agitur de materia contingente, ne dum in venditionibus et bonorum alienationibus in genere, factis a personis privatis, &c., &c.; Alluvionibus, usufructu, ac de damnis et interesse prædictorum occasione, debitis expensis et meliorationibus, juxta Juris Communis et Doctorum sententias, et præsertim Sacræ Rotæ Romanæ decreta terminatis. Folio. . . . *Venetiis,* 1630.

237. **MANTICA (Fr.)**—Lucubrationes de tacitis et ambiguis conventionibus. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. . . . . *Genevæ,* 1680.

238. **MATTHÆUS (Ant.)**—De Auctionibus Libri duo; quorum prior, Venditiones, posterior Locationes, quæ sub hasta fiunt, exequatur; adjecto passim voluntariarum Auctionum jure. 4to. . . . *Traject. ad Rhen.* 1653.

239. **MAYN (Jason.)**—De Actionibus Lectura præclarissima Jasonis Mayni, super nodoso tit. de Actionibus cum ejusdem additionibus nec non apostillis plurium clarissimorum doctorum nuperimme impressa, cum tabula p.modum numeri et alphabetus ordine suo noviter, &c.

240. **MENOCHIUS (Jac.)**—Juris C. Papiensis, de Præsumptionibus, Conjecturis, Signis, et Indiciis, Commentaria. Folio. . . *Colon. Allobrog.* 1614.

241. **REGNERUS (Theodor.)**—De Jurejurando Veterum, imprimis Romanorum, liber singularis. 12mo. . . . *Traject. ad Rhen.* 1728.

242. **SAVIGNY (Fried. Carl von.)**—Das Obligationenrecht, als Theil des heutigen Römischen-rechts. 8vo. 2 vols. . . . *Berlin,* 1853.

——— Das Recht des Besitzes, eine civilistische abhandlung. 6 Ed. *Giessen.* 1837.

——— Treatise on Possession; or the Jus Possessionis of the Civil Law, translated by Sir Erskine Perry, Knight, Chief-Justice of the Supreme Court at Bombay. 6th Ed. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1848.

——— Analysis of Savigny on the Law of Possession, by L. A. Warnkœnig. (Cabinet Lib. of Scarce and Celebrated Tracts.) . *Edin.* 1839.

243. **ZIMMERN, (M.)**—Traité des Actions, ou Théorie de la procédure privée chez les Romains, exposé historiquement depuis son origine jusq' à Justinien, traduit de l'Allemand, annoté, et mis en rapport avec l'enseignement de Paris, de Poitiers, et d'Aix, &c. Par L. Etienne. 2d Ed. . *Paris,* 1846.

244. **TIRAQUELLUS (Andreas.)**—Opera omnia quæ hactenus exstant, septem tomis distincta. Folio. 2 vols. . . *Francofurti ad Mœnium,* 1597.

245. **VASQUIUS (Fern.)**—De Successionibus et ultimis Voluntatibus. Folio. 3 tom. in 1. Ed. 3tia. . . . . *Francofurti,* 1610.

§ 8. *Systematic Treatises.*

246. **ALTHUSIUS (Johan.)**—Jurisprudentiæ Romanæ, methodice digestæ, Libri II, Ed. 3tia.; et Epitome ac brevi anacephalæosi Dicæologicæ aucta; accessit Cynosura Reidaniana Juris Civilis, qua tum prima Juris principia, Titt. propria generaliora, notabiliora, necessariora, tam frequentiora, rariora, obsoletiora, perpetuis numeris monstrantur. . . *Herbornæ Nassovi.* 1599.

247. **BOWYER (Geo.)**—Commentaries on the Modern Civil Law. *Lond.* 1848.

248. **BROWNE (Arthur, LL.D.)**—A Compendious View of the Civil Law, and of the Law of the Admiralty; being the substance of a Course of Lectures read in the University of Dublin. 2 vols. 8vo. (Vol. 1 Civil Law.) *Lond.* 1802.

249. **CLARUS (Julius.)**—Opera Omnia, sive Practica Civilis atque Criminalis, cum additionibus Baiardi, Rossignoli, Giacharii, Guiotii et Drochii, hisque accesserunt Notæ et animadversiones Manfredi. Folio. *Francofurti,* 1635.

250. **COLQUHOUN (Patrick.)**—Summary of the Roman Civil Law, illustrated by Commentaries on, and Parallels from, the Mosaic, Canon, Mahommedan, English, and Foreign Law. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1850-1852.

251. **CORVINUS (Arnold.)**—Jurisprudentiæ Romanæ Summarium; seu Codicis Justinianei methodica narratio, cum Juris Civilis, antiqui, novissimi, nec non Pontificii et municipalis, pro varietate materiarum, diversis et congruis locis inserta brevi declaratione. 4to. . . . . *Amst.* 1655.

252. **DOMAT (Jean.)**—Les Loix Civiles, dans leur ordre naturel, avec le Droit Public. 2d. Ed. 5 tom. 4to. . . . . *Paris,* 1695-99.
——— Translation by William Strachan, LL.D., with additional remarks on some material differences between the Civil Law and the Law of England. Folio. 2 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1722.
Domat born 1625; died 1695.

253. **ECKARD (Christ. Henr.)**—Hermeneutica Juris, sive de Interpretatione Juris Romani et Canonici, et Juris Germanici, recensuit, perpetuisque notis illustravit, Carl. Fred. Walch. 8vo. . . . . *Lipsiæ,* 1802.

254. **EDEN (Robert.)**—Jurisprudentia Philologica, sive Elementa Juris Civilis, secundum methodum et seriem Institutionum Justin., in brevem et facilem ordinem redacta, Notis classicis et historicis, nec non parallelis Juris Anglicani locis illustrata, quibus accessit Proemium de Jure Civili Romanorum ante Justinianum, et de Libris Juris Civilis Romanorum per Justinianum compositis, in usum Juventutis Academicæ. . . . *Oxonii,* 1744.

255. **FIEFFE LA CROIX.**—Les Elémens de la Jurisprudence, (Les Elémens du Droit Romain,) suivis du détail des matières contenues dans le Digeste, le Code, et les Nouvelles; et de la signification des termes, et des règles du Droit ancien, traduit en Français avec le texte Latin à côté,—qui avec les Notes Analytiques contient en général toutes les matières renfermées dans le Corps de Droit et la Conférence du Code Justinien avec celui de l'Empereur Napoleon. *Metz,* 1807.

256. **FRESQUET (R. de.)**—Traité élémentaire de Droit Romain, contenant—1. Une Introduction historique; 2. Une Commentaire complet des Institutes de Justinien; 3. Les principales Théories du Digeste, du Code et des Nouvelles, ouvrage conforme a la nouvelle organisation de l'enseignement du Droit Romain dans les Facultés de France. 8vo. 2 tom. . . . *Paris,* 1755.

257. **GANS (Dr. Eduard.)**—Das Erbrecht in Weltgeschichtlicher Entwickelung, oder das Romische Erbrecht in seiner Stellung zu, vor und nach Romischen; eine abhandlung der Universal Rechtsgeschichte. 8vo. 4 vols. *Berlin,* 1824.
——— Histoire du Droit de Succession en France au Moyen Age, par Edouard Gans, traduite en Français, par L. De Loménie; précédée d'une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Gans, par M. Saint-Marc-Girardin. . *Paris,* 1846.

*257. **HALIFAX, (Sam. LL.D.)**—An Analysis of the Roman Civil Law, compared with the Laws of England, being the heads of a Course of Lectures. 8vo. *Camb.* 1774.

258. **HEINECCIUS (Jo. Gottlieb.)**—Elementa Juris Civilis, secundum ordinem Institutionum, commoda auditoribus methodo adornata, passim limavit et polivit libellum. Lud. J. F. Höpfner. 8vo. 3d. Ed. . *Gœtting.* 1787.
——— Nunc ab Emblematibus liberata, integritati suæ restituta, notis passim adspersis emendata, correcta, suppleta a Ch. Gottl. Bienero. 8vo. *Edin.* 1822.
——— Recitationes in Elementa Juris Civilis, secundum ordinem Institutionum; accedit Jo. Christ. Gottl. Heineccii Commentarius, et de vita, fatis ac scriptis parentis. 8vo. . . . . *Leovardiæ,* 1773.
——— Elementa Juris Civilis secundum ordinem Pandectarum. Observationes theoretico-practicæ ad Pandectas. (*Vide* Heineccii Opera, vols. 5 et 6, *supra,* No. 213.) . . . . . ———
——— Tabellen über die Heineccischen Institntionen nach deren neuesten Ausgabe von Lud. Jul. Fried. Höpfner. 3 Ausgabe. 8vo. *Frank.-am-Mayn,* 1790.
——— Theoretisch.—Practischer Commentar über die Heineccischen Institutionen, nach deren neuesten Ausgabe, von Ludwig Julius Friedrich Höpfner. 3 Ausgabe. 4to. . . . . *Frank.-am-Mayn,* 1790.

259. **HUGO (Gustaff.)**—Lehrbuch eines Civilistischen Cursus. 8 vols.—
Vol. 1. Lehrbuch der Juristischer Encyclopedie. 6 Ed. *Berlin,* 1820.
— 2. Das Natur-recht als eine Philosophie des Positiven-rechts, besonders des Privat-rechts. 4 Ed. . . *Berlin,* 1819.
— 3-4. Geschichte des Römischen-rechts,—bis auf Justinian (*in two Parts or Vols.*) 11 Ed. . . . *Berlin,* 1832.
— 5. ——— seit Justinian, oder der juristischen und meist civilistischen Gelehrter Geschichte. 2 Ed. . . *Berlin,* 1820.
— 6. Lehrbuch des heutigen Römischen-rechts. 8 Ed. *Berlin,* 1820.
— 7. Chrestomathie von Beweis-stellen fur das heutige Römischen-rechts. 3d Ed. . . . . *Berlin,* 1820.
— 8. Lehrbuch der Digesten zur Quellen-Kentniss der Justinianischen Sammlungen. . . . *Berlin,* 1821.

260. **INSTITUTIONES JUSTINIANEÆ.**—Compendiosa Tractatio, in usum Collegiarum. 12mo. . . . . *Ultraj.* 1687.

261. **MACKELDEY (Ferd.)**—Lehrbuch des Römischen-rechts. 13 Ed. Bersorgt durch, Dr J. A. Fritz. . . . . *Wien,* 1851-52.
——— Translation by P. I. Kaufmann, titled "Compendium of Modern Civil Law, by F. Mackeldey." Vol. 1. (*Not completed.*) . *Lond.* 1845.

262. **MUHLENBRUCK (Christ. Fred.)**—Doctrina Pandectarum, Scholarum in usum. Ed. 4ta. 8vo. 3 tom. . . . *Halis Saxonum,* 1838.

263. **SAVIGNY (Fried. Carl von.)**—System des heutigen Römischen-rechts. 8vo. 9 vols. . . . . *Berlin,* 1840-50.
——— Traduction par Charles Guenoux. 8vo. 8 tom. *Paris,* 1840-51.
——— Vermischte Schriften. 8vo. 5 vols. . . *Berlin,* 1850.

264. **TAYLOR (John, LL.D.)**—Elements of the Civil Law. 4to. 3d Ed. *Lond.* 1786.

265. **WARNKŒNIG (L. A.)**—Institutiones Juris Romani privati, in usum prælectionum Academicarum vulgatæ, cum Introductione in universam Jurisprudentiam et Studium Juris Romani. Editio altera, emendata et novo ordine digesta, etiam ex Gaii Institutionibus, Vaticanis Juris Romani fragmentis, aliisque fontibus, recens detectis, aucta. 3 tom. 8vo. . . *Leodii.* 1825.
——— Commentarii Juris Romani privati, ad exemplum optimorum Compendiorum Germaniæ Jurisconsultis compositorum; adornati in usum Academicarum prælectionum et studii privati. 8vo. . . *Leodii.* 1825.

266. **WOOD (Thomas.)**—A new Institute of the Imperial or Civil Law, with Notes, showing, in some principal cases amongst other Nations, how the Canon Law, the Laws of England, and the Laws and Cnstoms of other Nations, differ from it; composed for the use of some persons of quality. 3d Ed. To which is prefixed an Introduction or Treatise of the first Principles of Laws in General, of their Nature and Design, and of the Interpretation of them. 8vo. *Lond.* 1721.

VI.—CANON AND ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.

Vide Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque du Roi (France), supra, No. 3 ; *et Camus Bibliothèque choisie*, No. 4.

267. **GREGORIUS IX, (Papa.)**—Nova compilatio Decretalium Gregorii Noni, cum glossis Bernardi Papiensis. Folio. (Printed upon Vellum.) *Venetiis*, 1475.

268. **BONIFACIUS VIII, (Papa.)**—Liber Sextus Decretalium. Folio. (Printed by Peter Schœffer.) . . . . *Moguntiæ*, 1473.

269. **CONSTITUTIONES CLEMENTI V.** Folio. . . 1471.

270. **MOLINÆUS (Dumoulin.)**—Jus Canonicum. (Tom. 4 et 5, opera omnia. *Vide supra*, No. 217.)

271. **CORPUS JURIS CANONICI**, emendatum et notis illustratum; Gregorii XIII, Pontif. Max., jussu editum; Indicibus variis novisque, et Appendice Pauli Lancellotti Perusini adauctum : accesserunt novissime Loci-communes uberrimi, summa diligentia ex ipsis Canonibus collecti, et ordine ac methodo singulari ad usum Fori utriusque, fideliter digesti : Theologis, Politicis, et Practicis, per necessarii. Itemque Liber VII, Decretalium novis aliquot Constitutionibus auctus. 4to. 2 vols. . . . *Coloniæ Minutianæ*, 1682.

——— Idem, Notis illustratum, Gregorii XIII, jussu editum ; complectens Decretum Gratiani, Decretales Gregorii Papæ IX, Sextum Decretalium Bonifacii Papæ VIII, Clementinas, Extravagantes Joannis Papæ XXII, Extravagantes communes ; accesserunt Constitutiones novæ summorum Pontificum nunquam antea editæ, quæ VII Decretalium loco esse possint : Annotationes Ant. Naldi, cum addit. novis, et quæ in plerisque editionibus desiderantur Petri Lancellotti. Institutiones Juris Canonici, regula Cancellariæ Apostolicæ, cum Indicibus, &c. 4to. 2 vols. bound in 1. . . . . *Lugduni*, 1661.

——— Idem, A Petro Pithœo et Francisco fratre, ad veteres Codices MSS. restitutum et notis illustratum, ex Bibliotheca Claudii Le Pelletier. Folio. 2 vols. in 1. . . . . *Paris*, 1687.

272. **MILIS (Johann.)**—Repertorium egregii Doctoris, Domini Johannis Milis in Jure Canonico. . . . . *29th April* 1475.

273. **ANDREE (J.)**—Tractatus Magistri Joannis Andree super arboribus Consanguinitatis, Affinitatis nec non Spiritualis Cognationis. 4to. *Lovanii*, 1480.

274. **ECKARD (Christ. Henr.)**—Hermeneutica Juris, sive de Interpretatione Juris Romani et Canonici. 8vo. (*Infra*, No. 302.) . *Lipsiæ*, 1751.

275. **SANCHEZ (R. P. Thomas.)**—Disputationum de Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento, Tomi tres ; qui universum hujus argumenti tractationem complectuntur. Fol. 2 tom. . . . . *Antverpiæ*, 1607.

276. **LAWRENCE (William.)**—Marriage by the Moral Law of God vindicated against all Ceremonial Laws of Popes and Bishops, destructive to Filiation, Aliment, and Succession, and the Government of Families and Kingdoms. 4to. . . . . 1680.

277. **LUZERNE (C. G. de la, Cardinal Évêque de Langres.)**—Dissertations sur les Droits et Devoirs respectifs des évêques et des prêtres dans l'Eglise, publiées par l'Abbé Migne. 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1844.

278. **VAN ESPEN (Zeger. Bernard.)**—Scriptæ omnia.—*Tom.* 1 *et* 2 *contain:* Jus Ecclesiasticum universum, antiquæ et recentiori Disciplinæ præsertim Belgii, Galliæ, Germaniæ, et vicinarum provinciarum accommodatum, e Sacris Scripturis, SS. Canonibus, Conciliorum tum Œcumenicorum, tum Synodalium Decretis, summorum Pontificum Constitutionibus et Rescriptis, SS. Patrum Sententiis, Episcoporum documentis, Principum edictis, Magistratûs tum Ecclesiastici quam Civilis judiciis, et virorum Juris utriusque peritorum responsis depromptum.—*Tom.* 3 *et* 4; Commentarius in Canones Juris veteris ac novi et in Jus novissimum, opus posthumum, hactenus ineditum. Folio. 4 tom. *Lovanii,* 1753.

——— Vie de,—ou l'on trouve des éclaircissemens historiques sur tous les Ecrits cidevant imprimés de ce Docteur, et sur ceux qui sont contenus dans le nouveau Supplément aux differentes Collections de ses Œuvres, par M. ——— licencié es Droit. . . . . *Louvain,* 1767.

To which is appended—Supplementum ad varias Collectiones Operum, Z. B. Van Espen, continens Juris responsa, Epistolas et varia opuscula hujus Doctoris nondum edita, necnon ejusdem lucubrationes jam editas, quæ in omnibus ejus Operum Collectionibus, et in ea in ultimâ anni 1753, desiderantur. Folio. . . . . *Bruxellis,* 1768.

279. **CONCILIORUM** Omnium, Generalium Provincialium.—Collectio Regia. 37 tom. Folio. . . . . *Parisiis,* 1644.

VII.—LAWS OF THE BARBARIANS, AND LAWS DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

280. **TOULOTTE (Et.) et RIVA (Ch.)**—Histoire de la Barbarie, et des Lois au Moyen Age, de la Civilisation et des Mœurs des Anciens, comparées à celles des Modernes; de l'Eglise et des Gouvernemens; des Conciles et des Assemblées Nationales, chez différents Peuples, et particulièrement en France et en Angleterre. 8vo. 3 tom. . . . . *Paris,* 1829.

Tom. I.—(1.) Etat des Provinces Romaines sous les Rois, sous la République, et sous les Empereurs. (2.) De l'Administration de la Justice dans les Provinces.

Tom II.—1. (1.) Des Lois et des Institutions des Francs, des Goths, et des autres Tribus de Barbares, qu'on vit s'établir au Moyen Age sur les ruines de l'Empire Occident. (2.) De l'établissement des Nations Germaines, ou Barbares, dans les Provinces de l'Empire Romain; des Lois et des Institutions qu'ils y introduisirent.

2. (1.) Des Rois Barbares, de leur Prérogatives, de leurs Cours, et de leurs Revenus. (2.) Des Evêques et du Clergé, des dignités et des distinctions chez les Barbares.

3. Des Esclaves et des Hommes Libres.

Tom. III.—1. Assurances ou Garanties mutuelles chez les Anglo-Saxons. (2.) Des Parens et de leurs Enfans, des Tuteurs et des Pupilles chez les Germains, les Visigoths, et chez d'autres Peuples. (3.) Des Crimes publics et des Délits privés.

2. (1.) Des Conseils Nationaux, ou des Assemblées Générales chez les Barbares. (2.) Des Assemblées Nationales; des Vicissitudes politiques des Gaulois et des Francs.

281. **DAVOUD-OGHLOU.**—Histoire de la Législation des Anciens Germains. 8vo. 2 tom. . . . . *Berlin,* 1845.

Tom. I.—Wisigoths, Baiuvariens, Alamanns, Burgundions, Francs-Saliens, Francs-Ripuaires.

Tom. II.—Langobards, Thuringiens, Frisions, Saxons, Anglo-Saxons.

282. **DE FEUDIS**, Libri V.—quorum 1, est Gerardi Nigri;—2 et 3, Oberti de Orto Jurisconsultorum Mediolanensium; 4. Ex variis et incertis auctoribus antiquis; —5. Imperatorum Constitutiones, quæ ad feuda pertinent, complectitur;—aucti emendati atque explicati studio et diligentia Jac. Cujacii, cum duplici Indice, uno Titulorum, altero verborum ac rerum locupletissimo. *Lugduni*, 1566.

283. **PITHŒI** (Fr.)—Liber Legis Salicæ Glossarium, sive Interpretatio rerum et verborum obscuriorum, quæ in ea lege habentur ex Bibliotheca. Fr. Pithœi. 12mo. . . . . , . *Paris*, 1602.

284. **MARCULFUS** (Monachus, et alii.)—Formulæ veteres, editæ ab Hieronymo Bignonio, cum notis ejus auctioribus et emendatioribus; accessit Liber Legis Salicæ, olim editus a Francisco Pithœo, nunc vero notis Bignonii illustratus, opere et studio Theodorici Bignonii. . . . . *Paris*, 1665.

285. **WISIGOTHI**, &c.—Codicis Legum Wisigothorum, Libri XII. Isodori, de Gothis, Wandalis, et Suevis, Historia sive Chronicon: ex Bibliotheca Peter Pithœi, Procopii, ex lib. 8, Histor. locus de Gothorum origine, qui in exemplaribus editis hactenus desideratur. Folio. . . . *Paris*, 1579.

GERMANICARUM Originum ac Antiquitatum Libri; viz.—Leges Salicæ, Allemannorum, Saxonum, Angliorum, Thuringorum, Burgundiorum, Francorum, Ripuariæ, Boioariorum, Westphalorum, Werinorum, Frisionum, Langobardorum, Theutonum, opera Joan. Herold, ac collatione exemplariorum quæ vetutissimis necnon ante septingentos annos depictis characteribus expressa erant descripti emendati atque in lucem magna religione editi. . *Basil.* 1557.

The above two works are bound in one volume.

286. **CODEX** Legum Antiquarum,—in quo continentur Leges Wisigothorum, Edictum Theodorici Regis, Lex Burgundiorum, Lex Salica, Lex Allemannorum, Lex Baivvariorum, Decretum Tassilonis Ducis, Lex Ripuariorum, Lex Saxonum, Angliorum et Werinorum, Frisionum, Longobardorum, Constitutiones Siculæ sive Neapolitanæ, Capitulare Karoli Magni et Hludovici Impp., &c.; quibus accedunt formulæ solennes priscæ publicorum privatorumque negotiorum, nunc primum edita, et Glossarium, sive Interpretatio rerum, vocumque difficilium et obscuriorum, ex Bibliotheca Frid. Lindenbrogi. Folio. *Francof.* 1613.

287. **FRANCORUM et RIPUARIORUM.**—Leges Salicæ,—cum additionibus Regum et Imperatorum variis, ex MSS. Codicibus emendatæ, auctæ et notis perpetuis illustratæ;—accedunt præterea, (1.) Formulæ Veteres Alsaticæ. (2.) G. G. Leibnitii, Lib. de origine Francorum, posterioribus curis auctior, cum responsione ad objectiones doct. quondam virorum. (3.) Annales Francici regni, a Theodoro Ruinarto ex Gregorio Turinensi, Fredegario aliisque collecti. (4.) Frederici Rostgaardii emendationes Otfridinæ, ex Codice Palatino-Vaticano, omnia opera et studio Jo. Georgii Eccardi. . . *Francof. et Lipsiæ*, 1720.

288. **BARBARORUM Leges Antiquæ**,—cum notis et glossariis; accedunt Formularum fasciculi, et selectæ Constitutiones Medii Ævi; collegit, pluria notis et animadversionibus illustravit, monumentis quoque ineditis exornavit, F. Paulus Canciani. 5 tom. Folio. . . . . *Venet.* 1781-82.

Vide Sandy's Catalogue for contents.

289. **ARPUS** (Petrus Frid.)—Themis Cimbrica, sive de Cimbrorum et vicinarum Gentium antiquissimis Institutis Commentarius. . . *Hamb.* 1737.

290. **CAPELLO** (F.)—Le Antichita Biblico Feudali, confrontate con le Barbariche degli Eruli, Goti, Longobardi, Franchi e Germani, donde s'illustra la S. Bibbia; e elevasi, che le prime origini de Feudi derivino da conquistatori della terra. 4to. . . . . *Napoli*, 1780.

291. **JÉRUSALEM (Assises de,)**—ou Recueil des ouvrages de Jurisprudence, composés pendant le 13e siècle dans les Royaumes de Jérusalem et de Chypre. 4to. 2 vols.—

1.—De la Haute Cour. . . . . *Paris,* 1841.
2.—Cour des Bourgeois. . . . . *Paris,* 1843.

Les Assises de Jérusalem sont un monument précieux des dispositions de notre ancien droit, porté dans la Terre Sainte par les Croisés.

——— Les Livres des Assises et des Usages d'ou Reaume de Jérusalem, sive Leges et Instituta regni Hierosolymitani, primum integra ex genuinis deprompta Codicibus MSS., adjecta lectionum varietate, cum Glossario et Indicibus, edidit E. H. Kausler. Vol. 1. Cum Tabula lapidi incisa. *Stuttgardiæ,* 1839.

VIII.—LAWS OF THE GERMAN EMPIRE, AND STATES THEREOF.

292. **GRIMM (Jacob.)**—Deutsche Rechts-alterthümer. 2 Ausgabe. 8vo. *Gottin.* 1854.

293. **TAAFFE (Joannes Baptista, Comes à Taaffe.)**—Historia Imperii Romano-Germanici pragmatice delineata, et in 15 periodas distributa in lucem data, a Paul Jos. Reigger. . . . . *Vienn.* 1753.

*293. **BRUNQUELLIUS (Jo. Salom.)**—Historia Juris Romano-Germanici. (*Vide supra,* No. 167.)

294. **STRUVII (Burc. Gotth.)**—Corpus Juris publici Imperii Romano-Germanici ex genuinis Historiarum fontibus, legibus Imperii fundamentalibus, actis publicis, diplomatibus et observantia Imperii, collectum atque ad præsentem statum directum, adjectis illustrium controversiarum argumentis, cum Indice necessario. Ed. 3tia. 4to. . . . . *Jenæ,* 1738.

295. **GOLDASTUS (Melchior Haiminsfeld.)**—Collectio Constitutionum Imperialium, Imperatorum, Cæsarum, Regum et Electorum, S. Imperii Romano-Theutonici; recessus, ordinationes, decreta, rescripta, mandata, et edicta in publicis comitiis promulgata, aut alias edita; inde ab instauratione primæ Monarchiæ Germanicæ usque ad Cæs. Rudolph II.; in quibus quicquid de jurisdictione Imperii et Ecclesiæ potestate Imperatoris et Papæ, auctoritate et libertate regum, principum et cæterorum Imperii occidentalis Ordinum per Magnam Germaniam id est Theutouiam, Franciam, Italiam, Hispaniam, Angliam, Hungariam, Poloniam, Bohemiam, Daniam, &c., de Juribus civilibus et feudalibus, pace religiosa et profana, aliisque rebus omnibus ad Ecclesiam et Politiam, spectantibus, ab anno orbis conditi MDCCC usque ad anno MDCXIII Christi nati, constitutum est, fere comprehenditur: adjunctis etiam iis, quæ antea a Carlo Magno usque ad Carolum V, et Reformationem Religionis, et inde usque ad Rudolphum II, prodierunt nunc recensita, &c. Folio. 4 tom. bound in 2. *Francof. ad Moen.* 1713.

296. **CORPUS** Juris Venatorio-Forestalis Romano-Germanici, tripartitum.—(1.) Diversorum Auctorum inaugurales Tractatus Jus Venatorio-forestales concernentes; (2.) Varia variorum Ictorum consilia, decisiones, quæstiones, observationes, &c., de eadem materia; (3.) Imperatoris, Regum, Electorum, Principum ac Statuum Imperii publicatas ordinationes Venatorio-forestales, multaque alia edicta et mandata, &c., ut et in triplici Appendice, ultra duos tractatus Venationi affines, —varia serius transmissorum complectens. Opera et studio Ahasueri Fritschii, cum Præfatione Samuelis Strykii. Folio. . . *Lipsiæ,* 1702.

297. **REPERTORIUM GENERALE**, Sive Recollectio rerum notabilium occurrentium tam in Scolis quam in Palatiis in practica, tam Juris Civilis, quam Pontificii, tam Juris Communis, quam Juris Regni Neapolitani, et observantia hodierna, authore Vincentio de Vita. Folio. *Neapoli*, 1644.

298. **TIRAQUELLUS (Andreas.)**—Commentarius de Nobilitate et Jure primigeniorum. Ed. 3tia. Folio. . . . . *Lugduni*, 1573.

299. **MATTHÆI (Antonii.)**—De Nobilitate, de Principibus, de Ducibus, de Comitibus, de Baronibus, de Militibus, Equitibus, Ministerialibus, Armigeris, Barscalcis, Marscalcis, Adelscalcis, de Advocatis Ecclesiæ, de Comitatu Hollandiæ et Diocesi Ultrajectina Libri IV, in quibus passim Diplomata et acta, hactenus nondum visa. 4to. . . . *Amst. et Lugd. Bat.* 1686.

300. **GEBAVERUS (Geo. Christian.)**—Vestigia Juris Germanici antiquissima in C Cornelii Taciti Germania obvia; sive Dissertationis XXII, in varia aurei illius libelli loca, cum nonnullis similis argumenti, cuncta justo ordine collocata. 8vo. . . . . *Gotting.* 1766.

301. **PFEFFEL (M.)**—Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire et du Droit public d'Allemagne; contenant les guerres, les traités de paix, les lois, les capitulations impériales, et les recez qui composent le Droit Public de l'Empire; on y trouve aussi la suite des Empereurs, des Electeurs, des Princes et des Villes impériales; l'Origine et la suite des Diètes, de leurs Commissaires principaux, des Vice-Chanceliers, des Grands Juges de la Chambre Impériale, des Présidens du Conseil Antique, des Savans et des illustres d'Allemagne, rangés par colonnes, avec la date de leur naissance et de leur mort. 2 tom. 8vo. . *Paris*, 1777.

302. **ECKARD (Christ. Henr.)**—Hermeneutica Juris, Lib. II., de Interpretatione Juris Germanici. (*Vide supra*, No. 274.)

303. **HEINECCIUS (Johann Gottlieb.)**—Historia Juris Civilis, Romani et Germanici, qua utriusque origo et usus in Germania, ex ipsis fontibus ostenditur commoda auditoribus methodo adornata, multisque observationibus haud vulgaribus passim illustrata, cum observationibus Ritteri et Silberadii,—Opera omnia. Vol. 4. 12mo. (*Vide supra*, No. 213.) . *Halæ Magdeburg*, 1733.
——— Elementa Juris Germanici tum veteris tum hodierni.—Vol. 7.

304. **HUBER (Ulric.)**—Juris Romani et hodierni; Institutiones Reipublicæ, de Jure popularis, optimatuum et regulis Imperii Dissertatio, Institutionum Juris Frisici. (*Vide supra*, No. 214.)

305. **TITTMAN (D. Carl August.)** — Handbuch der Strafrechtswissenschaft und der Deutschen Strafgesetzkunde. 3 vols. 8vo. . . *Halle*, 1822.

306. **SNELL (Lud.)**—Handbuch des Schweizerischen Staatsrechts. 5 tom. *Zur.* 1837.
Vol. 1. Bundes Staatsrecht.
Vol. 2. Kantonal Staatsrecht, erste abtheilung einhaltend die Verfassungen der 13 alten Kantonen.

307. **NOUVEAU CODE CRIMINEL** de l'Empereur Joseph II,—publié à Vienne le 15 Janvier 1787, traduit de l'Allemand. 8vo. . *Amsterdam*, 1787.

308. **BLAVIER (M.)**—Jurisprudence générale des Mines en Allemagne. Traduite de l'ouvrage de F. S. Von Cancrin, avec des annotations. 3 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

309. **MITTERMAIER (Carl Joseph Ant., Dr.)**—Grund-sätze gemeinen deutschen Privat-rechts, mit Einschluss des Handels, Wechsel, und See-rechts,—7 auflage. 8vo. 2 vols. . . . . *Regensburg*, 1847.

310. **WALTER (Ferdinand.)** — System des gemeinen deutschen Privat-rechts. 8vo. . . . . *Bonn*, 1855.

The following Dictionaries are of use in studying the Writers during the Middle Ages :—

311. **DUCANGE** (Carolus du Fresne.)—Glossarium ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Græcitatis e libris editis, ineditis, veteribus que Monumentis. Folio. 2 vols. in 1. . . . . *Lugduni*, 1688.

——— Glossarium ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, opera et studio Monachorum ordinis St. Benedicti. Folio. 6 tom. . *Parisiis*, 1733.

312. **CARPENTIER** (D. P.)—Glossarium Novum ad Scriptores medii ævi, cum Latinos tum Gallicos; seu Supplementum ad auctiorem Glossarii Cangiani editionem: Subditæ sunt, ordine alphabetico, voces Gallicæ usu aut significatu obsoletæ, quæ in Glossario et Supplemento explicantur: Accedunt varii Indices præcipuo rerum, extra ordinem alphabeticum positarum, vel quas ibi delitescere non autumerit Lector, atque auctorum Operumve Emendatorum: His demum adjuncta est Cangii Dissertatio de inferioris Ævi aut Imperii Numismatibus, quam excipiunt emendationes typographicæ ad postremam Glossarii editionem, collegit et digessit D. P. Carpentier. Folio. 4 tom. . *Paris*, 1766.

IX.—LAW OF HOLLAND.

313. **VAN LEUWEEN** (Simon.)—Commentaries on the Roman-Dutch Law. Translated from the Dutch. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1820.

The original, titled "Rooms Hollandsregt," was printed at Amsterdam in 1744. It forms the basis of the Civil and Criminal Law of all those Colonies which belonged to the Republic of Holland, but which are now part of the British Empire. This translation was printed by command of the Secretary of War and of the Colonies. Many hundred references to Civil Law writers have been added. The work is intended to form a manual to professional gentlemen in regard to the laws still in force in Ceylon, the Cape of Good Hope, and the other Dutch Colonies now under the British Government.

314. **VANDERLINDEN** (Johannes.)—Institutes of the Laws of Holland, Translated by order of the Secretary for the Colonies, by Jabez Henry, Barrister and Senior Commissioner of Legal Inquiry into the Administration of Justice in the West Indian and South American Colonies. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1828.

Original printed at Amsterdam in 1806.

315. **BYNCKERSHOEK** (Corn. van.)—Quæstiones Juris privati; quarum plerisque insertæ sunt utriusque in Hollandiæ Curiæ res de his ipsis quæstionibus judicatæ. (*Vide* Opera omnia, *supra*, No. 208.)

X.—LAW OF NORWAY, DENMARK, AND SWEDEN.

316. **NORGE GAMLE LOVE** indtil 1387; af det kongelige norske videnskabers Selskab udgivne ved R. Keyser og P. A. Munch. Folio. 3 vols.

Vol. 1. Norges Love ældre end Kong Magnus Haakonssöns Regjerings-Tiltrædelse i 1263. . . *Christiania*, 1846.

Vol. 2. Lovgivningen under Kong Magnus Haakonssöns Regjeringstid, fra 1263 til 1280, tilligemed et supplement til förste Bind. *Christiania*, 1848.

Vol. 3. Lovgivningen efter Kong Magnus Haakonssöns Död indtil 1387. *Christiania*, 1849.

317. **GRAGAS; HIN FORNA LOGBOK ISLENDINGA**, sem nefnist Gragas: Codex Juris Islandorum antiquissimus, qui nominatur Gragas; ex duobus MSS. pergamenis (quæ sola supersunt) Bibliothecæ regiæ et Legati Arnæ-Magnæani, nunc primum editus; cum interpretatione Latina, lectionibus variis, Indicibus vocum et rerum; præmissa Commentatione historica et critica de hujus Juris origine et indole ab J. F. Schlegel conscripta. 2 *parts in* 2 *vols.* *Havniæ*, 1829.

318. **GULA-THINGS-LAUG**,—sive Jus Commune Norvegicum. Cum interpretatione Latina et Danica, ex MSS. Legati Arnæ Magnæani. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1817.

319. **KONGELIGE FORORDNINGER**, aabne Breve og andre trykte Anordninger for Norge, udkomne i Tidsrummet 1648-1814, udgivne i Udtog af F. Timme. 2 vols. . . . . *Christiania*, 1841.

320. **CHRISTIANI V.**—Leges Danicæ; quas, Frederici IV. permissu, quàm poterat purissime et curatissime e Danico in Latinum convertebat, Petrus A. Hoyelsinus. 4to. . . . . *Havniæ*, 1710.

321. **ANALECTA** ad jus publicum et feudale Regni Norvegiæ, quibus historia, antiquitates jura illustrantur (maximum partem hactenus ignota,) ex tabulario Arnæ Magnæano, observationibus et indice vocum adjectis publici Juris facit Grimus Johannes Thorkelin. 12mo. . . *Havniæ*, 1778.

322. **FORMULARBOG**, indebeholdende Regler og Formularer, for de forskiellige Kontracter, Dokumenter, Ansogninger, m. i. af Ott. Rolfsen. 3d. Ed. 12mo. *Christiania*, 1842.

323. **REPP** (Thorl Gudm.)—A Historical Treatise on Trial by Jury, Wager of Law, and other co-ordinate Forensic Institutions, formerly in use in Scandinavia and Iceland. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1832.

324. **NORMANN** (C. F.)—De Jure repræsentationis secundum Jus patrium, tam antiquum quam hodiernum, adjungitur delineatio principiorum in legum externarum illustrioribus de eodem argumento. . . *Havniæ*, 1828.

325. **DIPLOMATARIUM NORVEGICUM.**—8vo. 4 vols. *Christiania*, 1847-53.

326. **AUBERT** (E.)—Om Mundtlig Rettergang og Edsvorne ind Beretning i Anledning af en efter offentlig Foranstaltning;—foretagen Reise i England, Skotland, Frankrig, Belgien, og de Preussiske Rhinprovinser, for at undersöge og indsamle Erfaringer angaaende disse Institutioner. 8vo. . *Christiania*, 1849.

327. **SVECIÆ REGNI LEGES PROVINCIALES**, prout quondam Carolo IX, Sueonum, Gothorum, Vandalorum, Finnonum, Careliorum, Lapponum in Norlandia, Caianorum et Esthonum in Livonia, &c., Rege, post recognitionem confirmatæ et anno 1608, publicatæ sunt a Johanne Loccenio, in linguam Latinam traductæ, et brevibus Notis illustratæ Londini Scanorum. 12mo. 1675.

XI.—LAW OF ITALIAN STATES.

Vide Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque du Roi (France), supra, No. 3 ; *et Camus, Bibliothèque choisie*, No. 4.

328. **SARDINIA.**—Monumenta Historiæ patriæ, edita jussu regis Caroli Alberti, viz.—
(1.)—Leges Statuta ac privilegia Civitatis Secusiæ : Niceæ chartarum. Tome 1. . . *Augustæ Tavrinorum*, 1836.
(2.)—Municipales. . . . . ——— 1838.
(3.)—Liber Jurium Reipublicæ Genvensis. Folio. Tom. 1.——— 1854.

329. **FABER, (Ant.)**—Codex Fabrianus definitionum forensium et rerum in sacro Sabaudiæ (*Savoy*), Senatu tractatarum, ad ordinem titulorum Codicis Justinianei, quantum fieri potuit, ad usum forensem accommodatus. Folio. *Genevæ*, 1640.

330. **CONCORDANZA** del Diritto Commune col Veneto, esposta in IV Libri, secondo l'ordine delle Instituzioni di Giustiniani, con in fine un Appendice sopra le regole della ragion Civile et Canonica, opera che da una chiara et distinta idea della Guirisprudenzia, et specialmente utilissima a giovani, che si vogliono incamminare alla practica del foro Veneto. 12mo. 3 tom. in 1. *Venezia*, 1772.

331. **BIRET (Signor.)**—Applicazione delle Instituta di Giustiniano e dei cinquanta libri del Digesto al Codice Civile, con la traduzione a fronte. 8vo. 2 tom. (*Vide supra*, No. 195.) . . . . . *Napoli*, 1825.

332. **NOUVEAU CODE CRIMINEL,**—publié a Florence le 30 Nov. 1786, par Pierre Leopold, Grand-Duc de Toscane, traduit de l'Italien. *Florence*, 1787.

XII.—LAW OF SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

333. **SPAIN.—FORO REAL** di Don Alfonso Rey de Castilla, Glosado a Vincentio Arie et Alphonso de Montalvo, (Ferdin. Rege et Helizabeth Regina). *Venet.* 1500.
——— Las Leyes de Recopilacion. *Vols.* 1 *and* 2 *contain* IX *Books, in which are the Laws declared by decreet of Philip II*, 14*th March* 1567, *to be of authority in all Courts : Vol.* 3. 'De Autos acordados, que contiene nueve libros por el 'orden de titulos de las leyes de recopilacion, i van en el las Pragmaticas que 'se imprimeron (Edicion 1723) al fin del tomo tercero, todos los Autos 'acordados del tomo quarta de ella, i otras muchas Pragmaticas, consultas 'resueltas, cedulas, reales decretos e autos acordados, que se han aumentado 'hasta 1745.' Folio. 3 vols. . . . *Madrid*, 1775.

SPAIN, &c.—*Continued.*

——— Las siete Partidas del sabio Rey Alonzo el Nono, nuevamente glosadas, por el Licenciado Greg. Lopez, con Repertorio. Fol. 4 vols. *Valladolid*, 1587-8.

——— Colleccion de los Decretos y Ordenes generales, expedidos por los Cortes, desde 24 Setiembre 1810 hasta 30 Jun. 1822. 8vo. 9 vols. *Madrid*, 1820-22.

——— Recopilacion de Leyes de los Reinos de las Indias, 5ta edicion, corregida y aprobata por la Sala de Indias del Tribunal Supremo de Justicia. Folio. 4 vols. in 2. 5th Ed. . . . . *Madrid*, 1841.

334. **INSTITUTES** of the Civil Law of Spain, by Drs Ignatins Jordon de Asso y del Rio, and D. Miguel de Manuel y Rodriguez. 6th Ed. *Madrid*, 1805; Translated, with Notes, an Appendix, and Index, by Lewis F. C. Johnston. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1825.

335. **MARINA (Don F. Martinez.)**—Ensayo Historico-Critico sobre la antiqua Legislacion y principales Cuerpos legales de los Reynos de Leon y Castilla, especialmente sobre el Codigo de Don Alonzo el Sabio, conocido con el nombre de las Siete Partidas. 4to. . . . . *Madrid*, 1808.

336. **PEREIRA (Juan de Solorzano.)**—Disputatio de Indiarum Jure, sive de justa Indiarum Occidentalium inquisitione, acquisitione, et retentione, tribus libris comprehensa. Folio. . . . . *Matriti*, 1629.

337. **CAMPOMANES (Pedro Rodriguez.)**—Tratado de la regalia de Amortizacion,—en la qual se demuestra por la serie de las varias edades, desde el nacimento de la Iglesia en todos los siglos y Paises Catolicos, el uso constante de la autoridad Civil, para impedir las ilimitadas enagenacciones de bienes raices en Iglesias Comunidades y otras manos-muertas; con una noticia de las Leyes fundamentales de la Monarquia Española sobre este punto, que empieza con los Godos, y se continua en los varios Estados succesivos con aplicacion al la exigencia actuel del Reyno despues de su reunion, y al beneficio comun de los vassallos. Folio. . . . . *Madrid*, 1765.

338. **FLEURY (P. F.)**—Théorie des Cortes, ou Histoire des Grandes Assemblées Nationales des Royaumes de Castille et de Leon, depuis l'origine de la Monarchie Espagnole jusqu' â nos jours, avec quelques observations sur la Constitution actuelle de l'Espagne, par Don Francisco Marina, traduit de l'Espagnole par P. F. Fleury. 8vo. 2 tom. . *Paris*, 1822.

339. **VILLANUEVA (Don Joaquim Lorenzo.)**—Apuntes sobre el arresto de los vocales de Cortes egecutado en Mayo 1814, escritos en la carcel de la Corona. 12mo. . . . . *Madrid*, ——

340. **PORTUGAL.**—Ordenaçoes e Leis do Reino de Portugal, recopiladas per mandado do Rey dom Philippe I. Folio. . . . *Lisbon*, 1603.

——— *The same, being part of* Collecçao da Legislaçoa Antiga et Moderna do Reino de Portugal, viz: Parte II da Legislaçao Moderna. 4to. 3 vols. *Coimbra*, 1786.

XIII.—LAW OF FRANCE.

Vide Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque du Roi (France.) Supra, No. 3.

§ 1. *Study of Law and History.*

341. **COOPER** (Charles Purton.)—Catalogue of Books on the Laws and Jurisprudence of France. *Ancient Part.* 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1849.

Part of the Catalogue of Books on Foreign Law, founded on the Collection presented by Mr Cooper to the Society of Lincoln's Inn.

342. **DUPIN** (ainé, M.)—Profession d'Avocat. 8vo. 2 vols. . *Paris,* 1832.

Vol. I. Recueil de Pieces concernant l'exercice de cette Profession, contenant l'Histoire abregée de l'ordre des Avocats, par Boucher d'Argis, avec une continuation; le célèbre Dialogue des Avocats de Loysel; les Lettres de Camus; divers autres morceaux sur l'étude des principales parties du Droit, par MM. Dupin, ainé, Dupin, jeune, Berville, Pardessus, Cormenin, Delacroix-Frainville, Armand Seguier, Carré de Rennes, d'Aguesseau; les Décrêts et Ordonnances sur la discipline du Barreau; le Commentaire de M. Daviel de Rouen sur l'ordonnance de 1822; l'analyse des Arrêts intervenus en matière de discipline, &c., &c.

— II. Bibliothèque choisie des Livres de Droit, qu'il est le plus utile d'acquérir et de connaître, par M. Camus. 5 Ed. revué et augmentée d'un grand nombre d'articles et de notices Biographiques, par M. Dupin, ainé. (*Vide supra,* No. 4.)

——— Notices Historiq., Critiq., et Bibliographiq., sur plusieurs Livres de Jurisprudence Française, remarquables par leur antiquité ou leur originalité, pour faire suite à la Bibliothèque choisie des Livres de Droit. 8vo. *Paris,* 1820.

——— Manuel des Etudiants en Droit. Opuscules de Jurisprudence, contenant 1. Profession d'Avocat. 2. Bibliothèque choisie à l'usage des étudiants en Droit et des jeunes Avocats. 3. Reflexions sur l'énseignement et l'étude du Droit. 4. Précis Historique du Droit Romain. 5. Précis Historique du Droit Français, avec la continuation depuis 1674 jusqu' en 1834. 6. Aphorismes de Bacon. 7. Prologomena Juris ad usum Scholæ et fori. 8. Notions élementaires sur la Justice, le Droit et les Lois. 9. Des Magistrats. 10. De la Jurisprudence des Arrêts. 11. Libre defense des accusés. 12. De l'improvisation. 13. Biographie des Magistrats et Jurisconsultes. 14. Vocabulaire des termes du Droit. 15. Catalogue des ouvrages de M. Dupin. 12mo. *Paris,* 1851.

343. **DUFOUR** (J. M.)—Questions illustres, ou Bibliothèque des Livres singuliers en Droit. 12mo. (*Vide supra,* No. 5.) . . . *Paris,* 1813.

344. **RONDONNEAU** (L.)—Vocabulaire Classique des Etudians en Droit, contenant la définition et l'explication de tous les termes de droit public, de législation, de procédure, et de jurisprudence en matières civiles, criminelles, commerciales, fiscales, militaires, religieuses, et politiques; et suivi d'une notice par ordre chronologique des lois, ordonnances du Roi, &c., depuis 1789 jusqu' au mois de Nov. 1820, concernant les différentes parties de l'administration et de la législation, qui sont dans la compétence et dans les attributions des autorités judiciaires, et dont la connaisance entre dans le plan d'étude des jeunes gens, qui se destinent au Barreau. 2d. D'un Catalogue Méthodique des Ouvrages de Jurisprudence, les plus utiles aux étudians en Droit, &c., pour consulter, étudier, et connaître les principes, règles, et maximes du Droit Romain, du Droit Français, avant et depuis 1789, et du Droit étranger. 8vo. *Paris,* 1821.

345. **THEMIS,**—ou Bibliothèque du Jurisconsulte; par une réunion de Magistrats, de Professeurs, et d'Avocats. 8vo. 10 Tom. . . *Paris,* 1819–31.

346. **FRENCH LAWS,**—History of the Origin of the, translated from the French by John Beaver. 8vo. (*Vide supra,* No. 158.) . . *Lond.* 1744.

347. **BERNARDI (M.)**—De l'Origine et des Progrès de la Législation Française, ou Histoire du Droit public et privé de la France, depuis la fondation de la Monarchie, jusques et compris la Révolution. 8vo. . *Paris,* 1816.

348. **BOULAINVILLIERS (M. le Comte de.)**—Histoire des Anciens Parlemens de France, ou Etats-Généraux du Royaume, dans laquelle on marque la qualité de ceux qui les composoient, la forme de leurs délibérations, l'étendue de leur pouvoir, les jugemens les plus célèbres qu'ils ont rendus, &c., depuis Charlemagne jusqu' à Louis XI, &c., &c. Folio. . . *Londres,* 1737.

349. **D'AVISSON (W.)**—Oblatio Salis, sive Gallia lege salis condita Tractatus. 12mo. . . . . *Paris,* 1641.

§ 2. *Ordonnances.*

350. **CAPITULARIA** regum Francorum: additæ sunt Marculfi et aliorum Formulæ veteres, et Notæ doctissimorum virorum Steph. Baluzius in unum collegit; nova editio curante Petro de Chiniac. Folio. 2 vols. *Parisiis,* 1780.

Les pièces qui composent cette collection sont aussi précieuses que les notes qui l'accompagnent sont savantes.

Baluze est mort en 1718, agé de 88 ans. Il fut, sous tous les rapports, le modèle d'un vrai et utile savant.

351. **ORDONNANCES** des Rois de France de la troisième race, recueillies par ordre chronologique, avec des renvoys des unes aux autres, des sommaires, des observations sur le texte, &c., jusqu'au mois de Novembre 1514. Folio. 21 vols. . . . . *Paris,* 1723-1849.

——— Table Chronologique des Ordonnances jusqu'au règne de Louis XII. inclusivement, suivie d'une table alphabétique pour en faciliter l'usage, par J. M. Pardessus. Folio. . . . *Paris,* 1847.

Le plan général est de continuer le Recueil jusq'au Règne de François I. Les Préfaces de la plupart des volumes forment des dissertations intéréssantes sur divers points du Droit Français. Le Recueil est connu sous le titre *d'Ordonnances du Louvre.* Il a fait tomber absolument les anciens recueils, qui ne servent plus aujourd'hui que pour les Ordonnances des temps, qui ne se trouvent pas encore compris dans la Collection du Louvre. Pour ces temps, que la Collection du Louvre n'a pas atteint, il n'existe point de collection complète, et il est difficile d'y suppléer par des collections partielles.

352. **PROCÈZ-VERBAL** des Conférences tenues pour l'examen des Ordonnances, Civiles et Criminelles, de 1667 et 1670. 4to. . *Paris,* 1709.

353. **ANCIENNES LOIS Françaises,** Recueil Général,—depuis l'an 420 jusqu' à la Révolution de 1789, contenant la notice des principaux monumens des Mérovingiens, des Carlovingiens, et des Capétiens, et le texte des Ordonnances, Edits, Déclarations, Lettrès-Patentes, Réglemens, Arrêts du Conseil, &c., de la troisième race, qui ne sont pas abrogés, ou qui peuvent servir, soit à l'interprétation, soit à l'histoire du Droit public et privé, avec Notes de Concordance, table chronologiq. et table générale analytiq. et alphabétiq. des matières, par MM. Jourdan, Decrusy, Isambert, et Taillandier. 8vo. 25 tom. *Paris,* 1822-5. And Table, 1 vol. . . . . *Paris,* 1833.

§ 3. *Coûtumes.*

354. **BIBLIOTHÈQUE** des Coûtumes, contenant la Preface d'un nouveau Coûtumier général; une liste historique des Coûtumiers généraux; une liste alphabétique des textes et Commentaires des Coûtumes, Usances, Statuts, Fors, Chartes,

Stiles, Loix de Police, et autres municipales du Royaume, avec quelques observations historiques; Le texte des anciennes Coûtumes de Bourbonnois, avec le Procéz-verbal donné sur le Manuscrit; Le texte des nouvelles Coûtumes de Bourbonnois corrigé sur l'original, avec les apostils de M. Charles Dumoulin, et son Commentaire posthume, augmenté par luy même, de plus de trois quarts; Quatre consultations du même Auteur, qui ont été omises dans le Recueil de ses ouvrages, par Claude Berroyer et Eusebe de Lauriere. 4to. *Paris*, 1699.

355. **ANCIENNES LOIX** des Français,—conservées dans les coûtumes Angloises, recueillies par Littleton, avec des observations historiques et critiques, où l'on fait voir que les Coûtumes et les usages suivis anciennement en Normandie, sont les mêmes que ceux qui étoient en vigueur dans toute la France, sous les deux premières races de nos Rois, ouvrage également utile pour l'étude de notre ancienne Histoire et pour l'intelligence du Droit coûtumier de chaque Province, par M. David Houard. 4to. 2 vols. . *Rouen*, 1766.

356. **TRAITÉ** sur les Coûtumes Anglo-Normandes, qui ont été publiées en Angleterre, depuis le onzième jusqu'au quatorzième siècle, avec des remarques sur les principaux points de l'Histoire et de la Jurisprudence Françoises, antérieures aux établissemens de Saint Louis, ouvrage qui supplée aux monumens de l'Histoire et de la Législation Françoise, qui nous manquoient depuis la cessation des capitulaires jusqu'aux premières ordonnances de nos Rois de la troisième race. 4to. 4 vols. . . . *Paris*, 1776.

357. **NOTES** sur les Coûtumes, par Dumoulin. (*Vide* Opera Molinæi, *supra*, No. 217.)

358. **BEAUVOISIS.**—Coûstumes de Beauvoisis, par M. Philippes de Beaumanoir;—Assises et Bons Usages du Royaume de Jérusalem, par M. Jean D'Ibelin, et autres anciennes coûtumes, le tout tiré des manuscrits, avec des Notes et Observations et un Glossaire pour l'intelligence des termes de nos anciens auteurs, par Gaspard Thaumas De La Thaumassière. Folio. . *Paris*, 1690.

Les Usages de Beaumanoir ont été rédigés, dit leur auteur, selon ce qu'il couroit en l'an 1283.

359. **BRETAGNE.**—Bert. d'Argentré Commentarii in patrias Britonum leges, seu consuetudines générales antiquissimi Ducatus Britanniæ, in lucem editæ, cura et studio Caroli d'Argentré. Folio. . . . *Paris*, 1613.

360. **NORMANDIE.**—La Coûstume reformée du Pays et Duché de Normandie, anciens ressorts et enclaves d'iceluy, avec les Commentaires, Annotations, et Arrêts, donnez sur l'interprétation d'icelle, et remarquez, par Josias Berault. Folio. 5 Ed. . . . . *Rouen*, 1648.

——— Dictionnaire analytique, historique, étymologique, critique, et interprétatif de la Coûtume de Normandie, où l'on trouve la résolution des questions les plus intéressantes du Droit Civil et Ecclésiastique de cette Province, conformément à la Jurisprudence des Arrêts. 4to. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1780-2.

361. **ORLEANS.**—Coûtumes des Duché, Bailliage et Prevoté d'Orléans, et ressort d'iceux; avec une introduction générale aux dites Coûtumes, et des introductions particulières à la tête de chaque titre, dans lesquelles les principes des matières contenues dans le titre sont exposés et developpés, le texte accompagné de Notes, par M. Pothier. 4to. . . *Paris*, 1780.

362. **PICARDIE**, Le Coûtumier de,—contenant les Commentaires de Heu, de Dufresne, et de Ricard, sur les Coûtumes d'Amiens: de Gosset sur celle de Ponthieu: de Le Caron sur Peronne, Mondidier et Roye: de La Villette, nouveau commentaire sur les mêmes Coûtumes: de Debours sur Montreuil sur Mer: de Le Roy de Lozembrune, nouveau commentaire sur celle de Boulenois, et l'Histoire abrégée de la Ville de Boulogne et de ses Comtes, avec des questions importantes sur plusieurs articles des mêmes Coûtumes, traitées par les plus célebres avocats au Parlement. Folio. 2 tom. . . . *Paris*, 1726.

363. **POITOU.**—Coûtumier Général, ou Corps et Compilation de tous les Commentateurs sur la Coûtume du Comté et Pays de Poitou, avec les Conférences des autres Coûtumes, les notes de M. Charles Dumoulin, et de nouvelles observations sur le tout, tant de Coûtume que de Droit écrit, par M. Joseph Boucheul. Folio. 2 tom. . . . . *Paris,* 1727.

364. **RHEIMS.**—Coûtumes de la Cité et Ville de Rheims, Villes et Villages regis selon icelles, avec les Commentaires sur chacun article, authorisez et confirmez par les Loix Romaines, et par les Interpretès, par la conférence d'autres Coûstumes, par les ordonnances, et par les arrêts, qui servent à l'interprétation du texte, et à la decision des questions qui s'y presentent, par J. B. de Buridan ; ouvrage posthume. Folio. . . . . *Paris,* 1665.

——— Archives législatives de la Ville de Rheims, par Pierre Varin. 4to.

1. Premiere partie.	Coûtumes.	*Paris,* 1840.
2. Seconde partie.	Statuts, vol. 1.	—— 1844.
3. ———————	Statuts, vol. 2.	—— 1847.
4. ———————	Statuts.	—— 1852.

365. **TROYES.**—Coûtume du Bailliage de Troyes, avec les Commentaires de M. Louis de Grand; dans lesquels est conféré le Droit Romain avec le Droit Français, et Coutumier, qui s'observe dans toutes les Provinces du Royaume ; ou l'on marque qui est en usage, et où les dispositions particulières des Coûtumes, qui paroissent contraires, se trouvent conciliées, nouvelle Edit. augmentée. Folio. . . . . *Paris,* 1681.

366. **VERMANDOIS,** Le Coûtumier de,—contenant les Commentaires de Buridan et de La Fons sur les Coûtumes de Vermandois ; de nouvelles observations sur les mêmes Coûtumes, par M. D'Héricourt ; Les Commentaires de Godet et de Billecart sur celle de Chalons ; de Buridan sur Rheims ; de Vrevin sur Chaulny. Folio. 2 tom. . . . *Paris,* 1728.

Note.—On comtait en France avant 1789, *environ soixante Coûtumes générales et trois cents Coûtumes locales.*

§ 4. *Arrêts, Decisions, Plaidoyers, et Memoires.*

367. **LES OLIM,**—on Registres des Arrêts, rendus par la Cour du Roi sous les règnes de St Louis, de Phillipe le Hardi, de Phillipe le Bel, de Louis le Hutin, et de Phillipe le Long, publiés par le Comte Beugnot. (Collection de documens inédits sur l'Histoire de France). 4to. 3 tom. viz.—

Tom. 1.	1254-1273.	*Paris,* 1839.
„ 2.	1274-1318.	—— 1842.
„ 3.	Part I. 1299-1311. . . .	—— 1844.
	„ II. 1312-1318. . . .	—— 1848.

368. **DUFRESNE** (M. Jean.)—Journal des principales Audiences du Parlement, avec les Arrêts, qui y ont été rendus, et plusieurs questions, et réglemens placés selon l'ordre des tems ; depuis l'année 1662 jusqu'en 1722, et un Supplément au même Journal, qui remonte jusqu' en 1623, par M. Michel du Chemin. Folio. 7 tom. . . . . *Paris,* 1733-54.

369. **BLONDEAU** (Claude et Gabriel Gueret, MM.)—Journal du Palais, ou Recueil des principales Decisions de tous les Parlemens et Cours Souveraines de France, sur les questions les plus importantes de Droit Civil, de Coûtume, de matières Criminelles et beneficiales, et de Droit public, depuis 1660 jusq' à 1700. 3 Ed. Folio. 2 vols. . . . . *Paris,* 1713.

370. **D'AGUESSEAU (M. le Chancelier.)** — Œuvres de; contenant ses Discours pour l'ouverture des Audiences, ses Mercuriales, ses Plaidoyers, &c. 4to. 13 tom. . . . . *Paris,* 1759-89.

——— Discours, et autres Œuvres choisies. 12mo. 2 tom. *Amst.* 1757.

Died 9th February 1751.

371. **PITAVAL (Gayot de.)**—Recueil de Causes célèbres et intéressantes, avec les jugemens qui les ont décidés. 20 tom. 12mo. . *Paris,* 1738-1743.

372. **MEJAN (Maurice.)**—Recueil des Causes Célèbres et des Arrêts, qui les ont décidés, redigé par. 2de Ed. 8vo. 21 tom. . *Paris,* 1808-14.

373. **DENISART (J. B.)**—Collection de Décisions Nouvelles, et de notions relatives à la Jurisprudence actuelle. 9th Ed. 4 tom. 4to. . *Paris,* 1775.

374. **COCHIN (M.)**—Œuvres; contenant le Recueil de ses Mémoires, et Consultations, &c. 6 tom. 4to. . . . . *Paris,* 1771-5.

375. **BELLART (Nicolas François.)**—Choix des Plaidoyers et Mémoires de M. Bellart. 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1823.

376. **DUPIN (ainé, M.)**—Choix des Plaidoyers et Mémoires. 8vo. *Paris,* 1823.

377. **CLAIR et CLAPIER (MM.)**—Barreau Français. Collection des chefs-d'œuvre de l'éloquence judiciaire en France. 1re Série. 10 tom. 8vo. *Paris,* 1823.

——— 2de Série. 8vo. 6 tom. . . *Paris,* 1821-4.

§ 5. *Œuvres de Jurisconsultes.*

378. **LOYSEAU (Charles.)** — Œuvres; contenant les cinque livres du Droit des offices; les Traités des Seigneuries; des ordres et simples Dignitez; du déguerpissement et delaissement par hypothèque; de la garantie des rentes, et des abus des justices de Village. Folio. . . *Paris,* 1678.

379. **MOLINÆUS (Carolus.)**—Opera quæ extant omnia. Folio. 5 tom. (*Vide supra,* No. 217.) . . . . . *Paris,* 1681.

380. **POTHIER (R. Joseph.)**—Œuvres; contenant Traités sur differentes matières du Droit Civil et de Jurisprudence Française. 4to. 2de Ed. 7 tom. *Paris,* 1781.

Tom. 1. Traité des Obligations; du Contrât de Vente; des Retraits.

Tom. 2. Traité du Contrât de Constitution de rente; Change; Louage; Baile à rente; Louage maritime; Société; le Traité des Cheptels; Contrâts de Bienfaisance; Prêt à usage; Precaire; Prêt de Consomption; Depôt; Mandât; Quasi Contrât negotiorum gestorum; Nantissement.

Tom. 3. Le traité des Contrâts Aléatoires; d'Assurances; Prêt à la grosse aventure; Jeu; Contrât de Mariage; Communauté.

Tom. 4. Le traité Douaire; Droit d'Habitation; Donations entre Mari et Femme; Intérprétation de l'article 68 de la Coûtume de Dunois; le traité du Droit de Domaine de Proprieté; Possession; Prescription, qui resulte la possession; Table générale des Matières.

Tom. 5. (Œuvres Posthumes). Traité des Fiefs; des Cens; des Champarts de la garde noble et bourgeois; du Préciput legal des nobles; de l'Hypothèque; des Substitutions.

Tom. 6. Les traités des Successions; des Propres; des Donations testamentaires; des Donations entre vifs; des Personnes et des Choses.

Tom. 7. Les traités de la Procédure Civile et Criminelle.

Tom. 8. Coûtumes d'Orleans. (*Vide supra,* No. 361.)

381. **L'HOPITAL** (Michel, Chev. de France.)—Œuvres Complètes. Précédées d'un Essai sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par P. J. S. Duféy. 3 tom. 8vo. *Paris,* 1824-5.

——— Planches des Œuvres de l'Hopital. 8vo. . *Paris,* 1824.

——— Œuvres inédites. 2 tom. 8vo. . . . *Paris,* 1825.

382. **DEGRASSALIUS** (Carolus.)—Regalium Franciæ Jura omnia, et dignitates amplissimas Christianiss. Galliæ Regum complectentium, libri duo. 8vo. 1538.

383. **MEY** (l'Abbé.)—Maximes du Droit Public Français, tirées des Capitulaires, des Ordonnances du Royaume, et des autres monumens de l'Histoire de France. 2 tom. 12mo. . . . . *Paris,* 1772.

——— 2de Ed. (double de la précédente,) par l'Abbé Claude Mey et G. N. Maultrot. 4to. 2 vols. in 1. . . . *Amst.* 1775.

384. **BOUQUET** (M.)—Ouvrage dans lequel on traité de l'origine et de la nature des Justices, du Fisc, ou domaine royal; des seigneuries allodiales; de la législation royale; de la Souveraineté, du dernier ressort; de la regale; des Immunités ecclésiastiques; des fiefs; des droits de voirie; de chasse et de gruerie; de la noblesse et de la servitude; des affranchissemens; des censives seigneuriales; des communes; des bourgeoisies, royales et seigneuriales, du Franc-Alleu; de l'ésprit de nos Coûtumes anciennes et nouvelles; de leur analogie avec le Droit François ou avec le Romain; des causes de leur contrarieté. 4to. *Paris,* 1756.

385. **LINGUET** (S. N. H.)—L'Impôt Territorial, ou la dixième Roiale, avec tous les avantages. 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1787.

386. **LENGLET** (E. G.)—De la Propriété, et de ses rapports avec les Droits du Citoyen. 8vo. . . . . *Paris, An.* 8.

387. **LE FEBVRE** (M. Louis Chantereau.)—Traité des Fiefs, et de leur Origine, avec les preuves, tirées de divers Auteurs, anciens et modernes, des Capitulaires de Louis le Debonnaire, de Charles le Chauve et des ordonnances de S. Louis, et de quantité d'autre actes MSS. extraits de plusieurs Cartulaires authentiques. Folio. . . . . *Paris,* 1662.

388. **SALVAING** (M. Denis de.)—De l'usage des Fiefs, et autres Droits Seigneuriaux. Folio. . . . . *Grenoble,* 1731.

389. **BRUSSEL** (M.)—Nouvel examen de l'usage général des Fiefs en France, pendant les onzième, douzième, treizième, et quatorzième siècles; pour servir à l'intelligence des plus anciens titres du domaine de la Couronne, et de l'Histoire. 2 tom. 4to. . . . . *Paris,* 1750.

390. **GUYOT** (M. Germain-Antoine.)—Traité des Fiefs, tant pour le Pays Coûtumier, que pour les Pays de Droit Ecrit. 7 tom. 4to. . *Paris,* 1767.

391. **DE PENSEY** (M. Henrion de.)—Traité des Fiefs de Dumoulin, analysé et conféré avec les autres Feudistes. 4to. . . . *Paris,* 1773.

——— Dissertations Féodales. 2 tom. 4to. . . *Paris,* 1789.

392. **HERVE** (M.)—Théorie des matières Féodales et Censuelles. 8 tom. 12mo. *Paris,* 1785.

393. **RECUEIL GÉNÉRAL** des pièces contenues au procéz de Mons. le Marquis de Gesvres et de Mademoiselle de Mascranny, son épouse pour cause d'impuissance. 12mo. . . . . *Rotterdam,* 1713.

§ 6. *Law after* 1789.

394. **CODE CIVIL,**—Projêt de Code Civil, présenté par la Commission nommée par le Gouvernement, le 24 Thermidor, An. 8. 12mo. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1801.

——— Suivi de l'exposé des Motifs sur chaque Loi, présenté par les Orateurs du Gouvernement,—des Rapports faits au Tribunat au nom de la Commission de Législation,—des Opinions émises dans le cours de la discussion—des Discours prononcés au corps Législatif par les Orateurs du Tribunat,—et d'une Table analytique et raisonnée des matières tant du Code que des discours. 12mo. 8 tom. . . . . *Paris,* 1807.

——— Supplement au Code Civil; ou collection raisonnée des Lois et Décrets rendus depuis 1789, et qui se rattachent au Code Civil, avec des notes explicatives de la relation que ces lois ont entre elles, ou avec le Code Civil. 12mo. 2 tom. . . . . *Paris,* 1818.

——— Conférence du Code Civil, avec la discussion particulière du Conseil d'Etat et du Tribunat, avant la rédaction définitive de chaque projêt de Loi. 12mo. 8 tom. . . . . *Paris,* 1805-10.

——— Procès-Verbaux du Conseil d'Etat; contenant la discussion du Projêt de Code Civil, années 9-12. 4to. 5 vols. . . *Paris,* 1803-4.

——— Code de Napoleon le Grand. Folio. . *Florence,* 1809.

——— The above,—verbally translated from the French, to which is prefixed an Introductory Discourse containing a succinct account of the civil regulations comprised in the Jewish Law; the Ordinances of Menu; the Ta-tsing Leu Lee; the Zend Avesta; the Laws of Solon; the Twelve Tables of Rome; the Laws of the Barbarians; the Assizes of Jerusalem, and the Koran, by Bryan Barrett. 8vo. 2 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1811.

395. **CODE** de Procédure Civile,—Avec le rapprochement du texte des articles du Code Civile, qui y ont un rapport direct, suivi d'une table analytique et raisonnée des matières, par un Jurisconsulte qui à concouru à la confection des deux Codes. 12mo. 2 tom. Tom. 1 contenant le texte du Code; tom. 2 contenant les Motifs et Rapports. . . . *Paris,* 1806.

396. **CODE** de Commerce;—avec le rapprochement du texte des articles du Code Napoleon, et du Code de Procédure Civile, qui y ont un rapport direct, suivi d'une table analytique et raisonnée des matières, par un Jurisconsulte qui a concouru à la confection de ces Codes. 12mo. 2 tom. in 1. Tom. 1 contenant le texte du Code, &c.; tom. 2 contenant les Motifs et Rapports. *Paris,* 1807.

——— Translation. 12mo. . . . *Lond.* 1826.

397. **CODE** Pénal;—suivi de l'exposé des Motifs, presenté par les Orateurs du Gouvernement,—des Rapports faits au Corps Législatif; d'une table methodique contenant la division des matières en trois parties distinctes,—Matières criminelles; Matières correctionelles, et Contraventions de Police; et d'une table alphabètique et raisonnée des matières du Code. 12mo. 2 tom. Tom. 1 contenant le texte, &c.; tom. 2 contenant les Motifs et Rapports. *Paris,* 1812.

398. **CODE** D'Instruction Criminelle;—suivi de l'exposé des Motifs et des Rapports, et d'une table analytique et raisonnée des matières; par un Jurisconsulte qui a concouru à la confection de ces Codes. 12mo. 2 tom in 1. Tom. 1 contenant le texte du Code; tom. 2 contenant les Motifs et Rapports. *Paris,* ——

399. **LES HUIT CODES**; viz.—le Code Politique; le Code Civil; le Code de Procédure Civile; le Code de Commerce; le Code d'Instruction Criminelle; le Code Pénal; le Code Forestier, et le Code de la Pêche Fluviale, accompagnés du texte annoté des lois, qui ont abrogé ou modifié plusieurs de leurs dispositions, et de l'indication de leurs articles correlatifs; suivis d'un Appendice progressif, comprenant les lois et ordonnances principales rendues jusqú à ce jour auquel pourront être successivement ajoutées celles, qui seraient promulguées à l'avenir, et d'une table analytique générale. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1830.

——— conformes aux Textes officiels, avec la conférence des articles entre eux, par M. C. Bourguignon, contenant l'indication de la *législation intermediare*; les lois, décrêts, ordonnances, avis du Conseil d'état, circulaires, qui expliquent, complêtent, modifient, ou abrogent certaines dispositions des Codes; les lois de la Presse; les tarifes en matières civile et criminelle; les lois sur l'organisation et la discipline judiciaires, l'enregistrement, le timbre, les hypothèques, les droits de greffe, &c., &c., specialment, tous les *textes* donnés comme matières de thèses par la Faculte de Droit de Paris; précédée d'une table chronologique, et suivie d'une table alphabètique, par M. P. Royer-Collard, 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1841.

400. **CODE GÉNÉRAL FRANCAIS**;—contenant les Lois et Actes du Gouvernement depuis l'ouverture des Etats-Généraux, au 5 Mai 1789 jusqu' au 8 Juillet 1815, classés par ordre de matières, et annotés des arrêts et décisions de la Cour de Cassation; suivi de deux tables générales, l'une par ordre chronologique, et l'autre par ordre alphabètique de matières, par J. Desenne. 8vo. 22 tom. . . . . *Paris*, 1818-25.

401. **LOIS**, Décrets, Ordonnances, et Réglemens, avis du Conseil-d'état,—Collection complète des,—publiée sur les editions officielles du Louvre, de l'imprimerie Nationale, par Badouin; et du Bulletin des Lois (de 1788 à 1830 inclusivement), par ordre chronologique, contiuuée depuis 1830, et formant une volume chaque année, avec un choix d'actes inédits, d'instructions ministerielles, et des notes sur chaque loi, indiquant 1e. Les lois analogues; 2e. Les décisions et arrêts des Tribunaux et du Conseil-d'état; 3e. Les discussions rapportées au Moniteur, suivie d'une table analytique et raisonnée des matières, par J. B. Duvergier. 2de Ed. 8vo. 42 tom. . . *Paris*, 1834-42.

402. **LOIS et ORDONNANCES du Royaume**,—Recueil complèt, à compter du 1er Avril 1814 à 1817, avec notes indicatives des dispositions de la Législation anterieure, (depuis l'origine de la monarchie,) que les lois nouvelles expliquent, modifient, ou abrogent; suivi d'un Appendice contenant les lois, traités, actes des deux Chambres, Ordonnances, Réglemens d'Administration publique et coloniaux, Décisions Royales, avis et arrêts du Conseil, Discours de la Couronne, et autres actes d'intérêt général, omis au Bulletin des Lois; accompagné de tables chronologique et alphabètique des matières, et d'une Dissertation sur la composition du Bulletin des Lois, par M. Isambert. 8vo. 17 tom. . . . . *Paris*, 1821-27.

403. **DURANTON (M.)**—Cours de Droit Français suivant le Code Civil; 4me Ed. revué et corrigée; augmentée de l'Analyse de la Jurisprudence nouvelle et des lois récentes, qui ont trait au Droit Civil. 8vo. 22 vols. *Paris*, 1844.

404. **TOUILLIER (C. B. M.)**—Le Droit Civil Français, suivant l'Ordre du Code, dans lequel on a taché de réunir la Thèorie à la Pratique. 5me Ed. 8vo. 15 tom. . . . . *Paris*, 1842.

——— Continuation, par J. B. Duvergier, sur les Notes de feu Carré de Rennes. 8vo. 6 tomes. . . . . *Paris*, 1835.

405. **TROPLONG (M.**, Premier President à la Cour d'Appel de Paris ;) Le Droit Civil expliqué suivant l'Ordre des Articles du Code, depuis et y compris le titre "de la Vente," ouvrage qui fait suite à celui de M. Touillier, mais dans lequel on adopté la forme plus commode du Commentaire. 19 tomes, 8vo.

Tom. 1-4. Des Privileges et Hypothèques. . *Paris,* 1854.
5-6. De la Vente. 4 Ed. . . . 1845.
7-8. De la Prescription. . . . 1838.
9-11. De l'Exchange et du Louage. . . 1852.
12-13. Du Contrât de Societé Civil et Commercial. 1843.
14. Du Prêt. . . . . 1845.
15. Du Depôt et du Sequestre, et des Contrâts Aleatores. 1845.
16. Du Mandât. . . . . 1846.
17. Du Cautionnement des Transactions. . 1846.
18. De la Contrainte par corps, en matière Civile et Criminelle. . . . . 1847.
19. De Nantissement, du Gage et de l'Antichrèse. 1847.

These Volumes complete that part of the Civil Code which had not been treated of by M. Touillier.

——— Le Code Civil expliqué, suivant l'Ordre des Articles du Code ; ouvrage qui commence la seconde serie des Œuvres de l'Auteur :—

Du Contrât de Mariage et des Droits respectifs des Epoux. 2de Ed. 4 vol. . . . . *Paris,* 1851.

Des Privilèges et Hypothèques, ou Commentaire du titre XVIII, du livre III, du Code Napoleon ; 5 Ed. augméntée de la discussion des questions importantes, qui ont été résolues par la Jurisprudence intervenue depuis 1833 jusqu' à ce jour, et de l'examen des Projets de loi qui ont été proposés depuis 1849, tant sur le régime hypothécaire que sur la Transcription. 8vo. 4 vol. . *Paris,* 1854.

Des Donations entre vifs et Testamens. 4 vol. . —— 1855.

406. **ORTOLAN (M.)**—Eléments de Droit Pénal, Pénalite, Jurisdictions—procédure suivant la Science rationnelle, la Législation positive, et la Jurisprudence, avec les données de nos Statistiques Criminelles. 8vo. . *Paris,* 1855.
(Vol. 2 sous Presse.)

407. **LES INSTITUTIONS FORENSES,**—ou Pratique Judiciaire de M. Jean Imbert. 12mo. . . . . *Tours,* 1593.

408. **BERRIAT-SAINT-PRIX (M.)**—Cours de Procédure Civile, fait à la Faculte de Droit de Paris. 4 Ed. 8vo. 2 tom. . . *Paris,* 1821.

409. **LEOPOLD (M.)**—Dictionnaire-Général de Police, Civile et Judiciaire, de l'Empire Français, sous la forme Alphabètique. 8vo. . . *Paris,* 1813.

410. **PENSEY (M. Henrion de.)**—De l'Autorité Judiciaire en France. 4to. *Paris,* 1818.

411. **D'EYRAUD (M.)**—De l'Administration de la Justice, et de l'Ordre Judiciaire en France. 3 tom. 8vo. . . . *Paris,* 1825.

412. **FRANCE.**—De l'Administration de la Justice, et de l'Ordre Judiciaire en France. Par M. D. 2 tom. 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1824.

413. **GRAVEREND (J. M. Le.)**—Traité de la Legislation Criminelle en France. 2 tom. 4to. . . . . *Paris,* 1816.

414. **TAILLANDIER (A. H.)**—Reflexions sur les Lois Pénales de France et Angleterre. 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1824.

415. **CAUSES CRIMINELLES** Célébres du 19e siècle, redigées par une Société d'Avocats. 8 tom. 8vo. . . . *Paris,* 1827-1828.

416. **FURGOLE (J. B.)**—Traité des Testamens, Codiciles, Donations à cause de Mort, et autres Dispositions de dérniere volonté, suivant les principes et les décisions du Droit Romain, les Ordonnances, les Coûtumes, et Maximes du Royaume, tant des Pays du Droit écrit, que coûtumiers et la Jurisprudence des Arrêts. 3 tom. 4to. . . . . *Paris,* 1779.

417. **TISSANDIER (M.)**—Traité méthodique et complète sur la Transmission des Biens par Succession, Donations, et Testamens, suivant les Lois anciennes. intermédiaires, et nouvelles. 8 tom. 8vo. . . *Paris,* 1805.

418. **GRENIER (M.)**—Traité des Donations, des Testamens, et de toutes autres Dispositions gratuites, suivant les principes du Code Napoleon, précédé d'un Discours historique sur l'ancienne législation relative à cette matière; on y a joint un Traité de l'adoption et de la tutelle officieuse, précédé d'un Discours historique sur l'adoption. 2 tom. 4to. . *Clermont-Ferrand,* 1812.

419. **PEIGNOT (Gabriel.)**—Choix de Testamens Anciens et Modernes, remarquables par leur importance, &c. 2 tom. 8vo. . . *Paris,* 1829.

420. **OKEY (C. H.)**—Droit D'Aubaine de la Grande Bretagne. 12mo. *Paris,* 1830.

421. **VISME (F. B. De.)**—La Science parfaite des Notaires; ou le parfait Notaire, contenant les Ordonnances, Arrêts, et Réglemens rendus touchant la fonction des Notaires, tant Royaux qu'apostoliques, avec les Stiles, Formules, et Instructions pour dresser toutes sortes d'actes, suivant l'usage des Provinces de Droit-Ecrit, et de celles du Pays Coûtumier, tant en matière civile que bénéficiale. Nouvelle édition, revué, corrigée et augmentée sur celle de feu M. Claude-Joseph de Ferriere. 2 tom. 4to. . . . *Paris,* 1771.

422. **LORET (J. B.)**—Eleméns de la Science Notoriale; ou Recueil complèt de toutes les Formules d'Actes notariés, adaptés à la Législation du Code Civil, et à celle du Code Judiciaire; avec des Notes explicatives de chacune des clauses de ces actes,—précédé 1e. De recherches historiques sur la Jurisdiction volontaire. 2e. Des Lois relatives au Timbre et à l'enregistrement. 3e. Et d'un commentaire sur la Loi organisatrice du Notoriat. 3 tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1807.

423. **BIRET (M.)**—Traité des Nullités de tous Genres substantielles, et de procédures admises en matières Civiles, par les nouveaux Codes, et par la jurisprudence des Cours; avec l'esprit de l'ancien Droit. 2 tom. 8vo. *Paris,* 1821.

424. **FOURNEL (M.)**—Traité du Voisinage, consideré dans l'ordre Judiciaire et administratif, et dans ses rapports avec le Code Civil. 4me Ed. 8vo. 2 tom. . . . . *Paris,* 1827-1834.

425. **PARDESSUS (J. M.)**—Traité des Servitudes, ou Services Fonciers. 8me Ed. corrigée et considérablement augmentée, en ce qui concerne principalement les Actions possessoires, les chemins, les cours d'eau, les usages, et le voisin âge. 8vo. 2 vols. . . . . *Paris,* 1838.

426. **EXPERTS** en Matières Civiles, Manuel des,—ou Traités d'après les Codes Civil, de Procédure et de Commerce. 1e. Des Experts, de leur Choix, de leurs Devoirs, de leur Rapport, de leur Nomination, de leur Nombre, de leur Recusation, de leurs Vacations, et des principaux cas où il y a lieu d'en nommer. 2e. Des Biens, et des differentes espèces de modifications de la Proprieté. 3e. De l'usufruit, de l'usage, et de l'habitation. 4e. Des servitudes ou services fonciers. 5e. Des reparations locatives, de la Garantie, des Defauts de la chose vendue, de la verification des Ecritures, du faux incident civil, des Mines, relativement aux Indemnités, auxquelles elles peuvent donner lieu entre les Propriétaires de terrains et les Concessionnaires, et de l'estimation ou fixation de la valeur des différentes espèces de Biens; ouvrage contenant plusieurs modèles de Rapports, et qui est indespensable aux personnes attachées à l'ordre judiciaire, aux Architectes, aux Entrepreneurs, aux Propriétaires, et aux Fermiers et Locataires; par un ancien Jurisconsulte. 3me. Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1819.

§ 6. *Repertoires et Dictionnaires de Jurisprudence.*

427. **DE LA COMBE** (Guy de Rousseaud.)—Recueil de Jurisprudence Civile du pays de Droit écrit et Coûtumier, par ordre alphabétique. 4th Ed. considérablement augmentée. 4to. . . . . *Paris,* 1769.

428. **MERLIN** (M.)—Repertoire universel et raisonné de Jurisprudence. 4me Edition corrigée, reduite aux objets dont la connaissance peut encore être utile; et augmentée 1e. d'un grand nombre d'articles. 2e. de Notes indicatives des changemens apportés aux Lois anciennes par les Lois nouvelles. 3e. de Dissertations, de Plaidoyers et de Requisitoires de l'Editeur sur les unes et les autres. 14 tom. 4to. . . . . *Paris,* 1812-15.

This is a Dictionary arranged Alphabetically according to subjects.

——— Additions,—(also Alphabetically arranged). 4 tom. *Paris,* 1824-5.

——— Recueil Alphabètique des questions de Droit, qui se présentent le plus fréquemment dans les Tribunaux. 3me. Ed. 9 tom. 4to. *Paris,* 1819-30.

429. **RONDONNEAU** (L.)—Table Générale, Alphabétique et Raisonnée des matières contenues dans le Repertoire de Jurisprudence, et dans le Recueil Alphabétique des questions de Droit, de M. Merlin; suivie de Tables; 1e. des Lois Romaines. 2e. des Lois Françaises et Actes du Gouvernement avant et depuis 1789. 3e. des Lois depuis 1789. 4e. des Lois étrangères. 5e. des Auteurs cités dans les deux ouvrages. 4to. . . . *Paris,* 1828.

430. **FERRIERE** (M. Claude-Joseph de.)—Dictionnaire de Droit et de Pratique, contenant l'explication des termes de Droit, d'Ordonnances, de Coûtumes, et de Pratique; avec les Jurisdictions de France. 2 tom. 4to. *Toulouse,* 1787.

431. **NOUVEAU FERRIERE** (Le.)—Ou Dictionnaire de Droit et de Pratique, Civil, Commercial, Criminel, et Judiciaire, contenant l'explication de tous les termes du Droit, anciens et modernes, et à la suite de chaque mot; 1e. Sous le titre *Droit ancien,* les principes du Droit écrit et coûtumier en vigueur avant 1789; 2e. Sous le titre *Droit intermediaire,* l'analyse raisonnée des lois rendues depuis 1789 jusqu' à la promulgation du Code Civil; 3e. Sous le titre *Droit nouveau,* les Dispositions du Code Civil; avec les arrêts et jugemens de la Cour de Cassation, et autres Cours et Tribunaux de la Republique, qui ont eclairé la Jurisprudence sur les questions nées de ces Lois,—par C. H. D'Agar, Jurisconsulte. 3 vols. 4to. . . . . *Paris,* 1805.

——— Dictionnaire de Droit et de Pratique Judiciaire Civile; contenant l'explication des termes usités dans la pratique, soit anciens, soit nouveaux, et presentant à la suite de chaque mot, l'origine de nos formes et les règles auxquelles elles etaient assujetties en 1789, sous le titre *Droit ancien;* les variations qu'elles ont eprouvées depuis 1789, jusqu'en l'an 14, sous le titre *Droit intermediaire;* l'explication raisonnée des dispositions du Code de procédure Civile, sous le titre *Droit nouveau,*—terminé par un Recueil de Formules,—par J. B. De Laporte. 1 vol. 4to. . . . . *Paris,* 1807.

These two works are bound as one, in four volumes.

XIV.—MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

432. **FODERÉ (F. E.,) M.D.**—Traité de Médecine-Légale et de Hygiène publique, ou de Police de Santé, adapté aux Codes de l'Empire Français, et aux connaissances actuelles, à l'usage des gens de l'Art, de ceux de Barreau, des Jurés et des Administrateurs de la Santé publique, civils, militaires, et de marine. 8vo. 6 tom. 2d Ed. . . . . *Paris,* 1813.

433. **MALE (George Edward,) M.D.**—Elements of Juridical or Forensic Medicine; for the use of Medical Men, Coroners, and Barristers. 2d Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818.

434. **PARIS (Dr J. A.) and FONBLANQUE, (J. S. M.)**—Medical Jurisprudence. 8vo. 3 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1823.

435. **SMITH (John Gordon,) M.D.**—The principles of Forensic Medicine systematically arranged and applied to British practice. 2d Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

436. **HOFFBAUER (J. C.)**—Médecine-Légale relative aux aliénés et aux sourds-muets, ou les lois appliquées aux désordres de l'intelligence; traduit de l'Allemand par A. M. Chambeyron, avec des Notes par MM. Esquirol et Itard. 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1827.

437. **LYALL (Robert,) M.D.**—The Medical evidence relative to the duration of human pregnancy, given in the Gardner Peerage Case before the Committee of Privileges in the House of Lords in 1825-6, with introductory remarks and Notes. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1827.

438. **FORSYTH (J. S., Surgeon.)**—A Synopsis of Modern Medical Jurisprudence, anatomically, physiologically, and forensically illustrated; for the Faculty of Medicine, Magistrates, Lawyers, Coroners, and Jurymen. 12mo. *Lond.* 1829.

439. **WILLCOCK (J. W.)**—The Laws relating to the Medical Profession; with an account of the rise and progress of its various orders. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.

440. **CHITTY (J.)**—A Practical Treatise of Medical Jurisprudence, with so much of Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, and the practice of Medicine and Surgery, as are essential to be known by Members of Parliament, Lawyers, Coroners, Magistrates, Officers in the Army and Navy, and Private Gentlemen; and all the Laws relating to Medical Practitioners, with explanatory Plates. 8vo. Part 1. (*No more printed.*) . . . . *Lond.* 1834.

441. **WATSON (Alex.)**—A Medico-legal Treatise on Homicide by external violence; with an account of the circumstances which modify the Medico-legal characters of injuries, and exculpatory pleas. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1837.

442. **RAY (I.,) M.D.**—A Treatise on the Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1839.

443. **PAGAN (J. M.,) M.D.**—The Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

444. **PRICHARD (J. C.)**—On the different forms of Insanity in relation to Jurisprudence, designed for the use of persons concerned in Legal questions regarding unsoundness of mind. 2d Ed. 12mo. . . . *Lond.* 1847.

445. **BECK (Theodric Romeyn,) and BECK (John B.)**—Elements of Medical Jurisprudence, 7th Ed., brought down to the present time, including the Notes of Drs Dunlop and Darwall. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1842.

There is an American 10th Edition. 2 vols. *Albany,* 1850.

446. **GUY (W. A.)**—Principles of Forensic Medicine. 12mo. . *Lond.* 1844.

447. **CHRISTISON (Robert,) M.D.**—A Treatise on Poisons in relation to Medical Jurisprudence, Physiology, and the Practice of Physic. 4th Ed. 8vo. *Edin.* 1845.

——— The Same. First Ed. . . . . *Edin.* 1829.

448. **TAYLOR (Alfred S.,) M.D.**—Treatise on Poisons in relation to Medical Jurisprudence and Medicine. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1848.

449. **FLANDIN (Ch.)**—Traité des Poisons, ou Toxicologie appliquée à la Médecine-Légale, à la Physiologie, et à la Therapeutique. 8vo. 3 vols. *Paris,* 1846-1853.

450. **ORFILA (M.)**—Traité de Médecine-Légale. 4th Ed. revue, corrigée, et considérablement augmentée, contenant en entier le Traité des Exhumations Juridiques, par MM. Orfila et Lesueur, avec Planches. 8vo. 4 vols. *Paris,* 1848.

451. **BRIAND (J.) et CHAUDÉ (Ernest.)**—Manuel complet de Médecine-Légale, ou résumé des meilleurs ouvrages publiés jusqu'à ce jour sur cette matière, et des Jugements et Arrêts les plus recents, précédé de considérations sur la recherche et la poursuite des Crimes et des Délits, sur les Autorités qui ont droit de requérir l'assistance des Médecins ou Chirurgiens, sur la distinction établie par la Loi entre les Docteurs et les Officiers de Santé, sur la manière de procéder aux Expertises Medico-Légales ; sur la redaction des rapports et des Consultations, sur les cas où les hommes de l'art sont responsables des faits de leur pratique, et sur les honoraires qui leur sont dûs, soit en Justice soit dans la pratique Civile ; et suivi de Modèles de Rapports, et de Commentaires sur les Lois, Décrets, et Ordonnances, qui régissent la Médecine, la Pharmacie, la vente des Remèdes secrets, &c.,—contenant un Traité Elémentaire de Chimie Légale, dans lequel est decrite la marche à suivre dans les recherches Toxicologiques et dans les applications de la Chimie aux diverses questions Criminelles, Civiles, Commerciales et Administratives, par H. Gaultier de Chaubry. 5 Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1852.

452. **DEVERGIE (Alph.)**—Médecine-Légale, Théorique et Pratique ; avec le Texte, et l'Interprétation des Lois relatives à la Médecine-Légale, revus et annotés par J. B. F. Déhaussy de Robecourt. 3me Ed. entièrement refondue. 8vo. 3 vols. . . . . *Paris,* 1852.

453. **TAYLOR (Alfred S.,) M.D.**—Medical Jurisprudence. 5th Ed. 12mo. *Lond.* 1854.

XV.—MARITIME AND COMMERCIAL LAW.

Maritime Law treats of the Laws of Shipping and of Navigation; and Commercial Law treats of the Laws in regard to Mercantile or Commercial transactions. But in the works on Commercial Law, the Law in regard to Shipping and Navigation is generally included. It is difficult, therefore, to make an exact classification, the one subject so running into the other. With this explanation, the works on Maritime Law will be first given, and then those on the Commercial Law.

I.—MARITIME LAW.

"*The Maritime Law is not the Law of a particular Country, but the general Law of Nations.*"—LORD MANSFIELD.

The various Works on Maritime Law are noticed in 1 Bell's Comm., (No. 508,) p. 498-502.

454. **BIBLIOTHEQUE** de Jurisprudence Commerciale,—prefixed to the first volume of the 3d edition of "Cours de Droit Commercial," par J. M. Pardessus, *infra*, No. 498.

455. **PARDESSUS (J. M.)**—Collection de Lois Maritimes antérieures au 18e siècle. 4to. 6 vol. . . . . *Paris*, 1828-1845.

This Work treats of the Laws of different Nations, and gives the text of these Laws so far as they are extant, with translations and explanatory notes. The subjects of the various Chapters are—

Vol. I.—(1.) Des Peuples Anciens, d'ont il n'existe aucun monument de Législation Maritime. (2.) Législation Maritime des Grecs, et principalement des Athéniens. (3.) Législation Maritime des Romains; Textes du Droit Romain relatifs au Droit Maritime. (4.) Droit Maritime de l'Europe pendant l'invasion des Barbares; Textes divers relatifs au Droit Maritime de l'Europe pendant les Invasions. (5.) Droit Maritime de l'Empire d'Orient; Textes des Basiliques et autres, relatifs au Droit Maritime de l'Empire d'Orient. (6.) Compilation connue sous le nom de *Droit Maritime des Rhodiens;* Textes de cette Compilation. (7.) Droit Maritime des Pays conquis par les Croisés en Orient; Extraits des Assises de Jérusalem, Cour des Bourgeois. (8.) Coûtumes Maritimes connues sous le nom de *Rôles*, ou *Jugemens d'Oléron;* Textes des Rôles d'Oléron. (9.) Usages Maritimes des Pays-Bas méridionaux, connus sous le nom de *Jugemens de Damme*, ou *Lois de Westcapelle;* Textes de ces Usages. (10.) Usages Maritimes des Pays-Bas Septentrionaux, connus sous le nom de *Coutumes de Amsterdam, d'Enchuysen, et de Stavern;* Textes de ces Usages. (11.) Compilation vulgairement connue sous le nom de *Droit Maritime de Wisby;* Textes de cette Compilation.

Vol. II.—(12.) Compilation connue sous le nom de *Consulat de la Mer.* (13.) Ouvrage connu sous le nom de *Guidon de la Mer.* (14.) Recès de la Ligue Ansséatique.

Vol. III.—(15.) Extraits des Anciennes Lois Norvegiennes, relatifs au Droit Maritime. (16.) Extraits des Anciens Codes d'Island. (17.) Extraits des Codes de la Suède. (18.) Extraits des Anciennes Lois du Danemarck. (19.) Extraits des Statuts de la Ville de Brême. (20.) Extraits des Statuts de la Ville de Hambourg. (21.) Extraits des Codes et Lois de Lubeck. (22.) Extraits des Statuts des Etats appartenant à la Prusse. (23.) Extraits des Statuts des Etats appartenant à la Russie,

Vol. IV.—(24.) Extraits des Anciennes Lois des Pays-bas meridionaux et septentrionaux. (25.) Extraits des Anciennes Lois d'Angleterre et d'Ecosse. (26.) Extraits des Anciennes Lois de la France. (27.) Extraits des Statuts de la République de Génes. (28.) Extraits des Statuts de Pise et de Florence.

Vol. V.—(29.) Extraits des Statuts de Venise et de l'Autriche. (30.) Extraits des Statuts des Etats Pontificaux. (31.) Extraits des Statuts du Royaume des Deux-Siciles. (32.) Extraits des Statuts de l'Ile de Sardaigne. (33.) Extraits des Lois de la Catalogne et de l'Arragon.

Vol. VI.—(34.) Extraits des Lois des Provinces Meridionales et Occidentales de l'Espagne. (35.) Extraits des Anciennes Lois du Portugal. (36.) Legislation relative au Commerce Maritime de l'Ile de Malte. (37.) Droit Maritime de l'Inde, de la presqu' Ile Malaye, et de l'Archipel d'Asie; avec Table Chronologique de tous les documens dans cette Collection et Table Alphabétique des matières.

456. **PECKIUS (Peter.)**—In titulos Digestorum et Codicis ad rem Nauticam pertinentes, Commentarii: quibus nunc accedunt Notæ, cum ampla dote variarum circa rem navalem observationum beneficio Arnold Vinnii: Item, Leges Navales et Jus Navale Rhodiorum, Gr.-Lat.; quod uberius quam antea, nova hac editione, Summariis et Notis illustratum addidit, et edidit Johannes Laurentius. 4to. . . . . *Amstelodami,* 1668.

457. **SCHOMBERG (Alex.)**—Treatise of the Maritime Law of Rhodes. 8vo. *Oxf.* 1785.

Bound up with View of Roman Law. (No. 163, *supra.*)

458. **CODIGO** de las Costumbras Maritimas de Barcelona, hasta aqui vulgarmente llamado Libro del Consulado, nuevamente traducido al Castellano, con el texto lemosin restituido á su original integridad y pureza; é ilustrado con varios Apéndices, Glosarios y observaciones históricas, por Antonio de Capmany y de Monpalau. 4to. . . . . *Madrid,* 1791.

——— Apéndice,—contiene una Colleccion de Leyes y Estatutos de España asi de la Corona de Castilla como de la de Aragon, desde el siglo XIII hasta el XVII, relativos á ordenanzas de Comercio Naval, de seguros maritimos y de armamentos. Lleva al principio las Leyes Rhodias vertidas al Castellano para general instruccion de los lectores. . . *Madrid,* 1791.

459. **CASAREGIS (Gius. Laur. Maria.)**—Il Consolato del Mare colla Spiegazione, et Discursus concernentes assecurationes, Naves, Naula et Naulizationes Jactus, avarias seu Contributiones, &c. (See Casaregis' Works, *infra,* No. 495.) *Firenza,* 1718.

460. **BOUCHER (P. B.)**—Consulat de la Mer, ou Pandectes du Droit Commercial et Maritime, faisant loi en Espagne, en Italie, à Marseille et en Angleterre, et consulté partout ailleurs comme raison écrite; traduit du Catalan en Français, d'après l'édition originale de Barcelonne de l'an 1494. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1808.

Vol. 1. contient dès recherches sur l'origine des Lois Maritimes. Vol. 2. contient la traduction du Consulat.

461. **KURICKE (Reinold.)**—Jus Maritimum Hanseaticum, olim Germanico tantum idiomate editum, nunc vero etiam in Latinum translatum et ad singulos titulos eorumque articulos Commentariis et dissertationibus juridicis, historicisque illustratum, nec minus cum legibus antiquis Rhodiorum, Romanorum, Wysbicensium, Caroli V. et Philippi II. Hispaniarum regum, variorumque denique regnorum Civitatumque statutis, juribus et plebiscitis, collatum ac firmatum, accesserunt Diatriba de assecurationibus, itemque variæ illustres questiones ad jus maritimum pertinentes. 4to. . . *Hamburg,* 1667.

462. **SCRIPTORUM** de Jure Nautico et Maritimo Fasciculus; J. F. Stypmanni, R. Kuricke, et J. Loccenii, jus maritimum complexus, cum Præfatione J. G. Heineccii. 4to. . . . . *Halæ,* 1740.

463. **ROTÆ GENUÆ** de Mercatura et rebus ad eam pertinentibus Decisiones; in quibus de cambiis, sponsionibus, creditoribus, fidejussoribus, debitoribus, decoctoribus, navibus, navigatione, assecuratoribus, aliisque negotiis Mercatorum, præsertim de eis, quæ in praxi quotidiana ut plurimum occurrunt, et quorum cognitio omnibus in Foro Judiciisque versantibus non minus necessaria, quam utilis est, tractatur; adjectis indicibus locupletissimis, una de materia et argumentis decisionum; altera de rebis, verbis et sententiis in hoc opere notatu dignis. Ed. 3tia. Folio. . . . . *Francofurti*, 1612.

Cæsaregis, Disc. 36, sec. 3, says that this Book "in causis mercantilibus maximæ est auctoritatis."

464. **BOUCHER (P. B.)**—Institution au Droit Maritime, ouvrage complet sur la législation maritime, ayant pour base l'ordonnance de 1681, à laquelle sont adaptées les lois de l'ancien et du nouveau regime; des reflexions, des Jugemens, étayés des autorités les plus respectables; des formules de divers actes, traités, comptes; des instructions nouvelles sur la course maritime,—précédé d'un discours, d'un projêt de Code Commerciale et Maritime à établir, avec les puissances étrangères; et d'une Memoire relatif aux assurances sur la Vie; ouvrage utile aux Marins, Negocians, Commissaires des relations commerciales, Agens, et Tribunaux du Commerce des Ports de Mer et de l'Intérieur, aux Riverains, aux Membres de l'Ordre Judiciaire, et autres. 4to. *Paris*, 1803.

465. **AZUNI (Domenique Albert.)**—Origine et Progrès du Droit et de la Législation Maritime, avec des observations sur le Consulat de la Mer. (*Vide infra*, No. 475.) 8vo. . . . . *Paris*, 1810.

"M. Azuni publia in 1795 un ouvrage Italien, en deux vol. 8vo., sous le titre '*Sistema Universale dei principi del diritto Marittimo del l'Europa.*' Le Chapitre IV. de cet ouvrage consacré à des notions sur les diverses legislations maritimes est divisé en ving neuf articles. Ce Chapitre forme dans la traduction Française publiée par l'auteur en 1805, cent soixante pages, qu'il a fait imprimé séparément en 1810 sous le titre, '*Origine et Progrès du Droit Maritime.*' Tout ce qui, dans les titres transcrit ci-dessus, se réfère aux objets traités par Jorrio, est une copie *littérale et textuelle* de cet écrivain. M. Azuni ne l'a pas cité une seule fois, ce qui lui a merité le reproche de plagiat dans une dissertation de l'avocat Pagano, imprimée a Naples en 1798."—PARDESSUS, (No. 455, *supra*,) vol 1. *p.* 9.

Born in 1760 at Sassari in Sardinia; died 1827. He was Judge of the Tribunal of Maritime Commerce at Nice, President of the Imperial Court at Genoa, and Member of the Legislative Body in France as Deputy for the Department of Genoa, when that Republic was united to France.

466. **VALIN (Rene Josue.)**—Nouveau Commentaire sur l'ordonnance de la Marine, du mois d'Août 1681, où se trouve la conférence des anciennes ordonnances, des Us et Coûtumes de la Mer, tant du Royaume que des Pays étrangers, et des Nouveaux réglemens concernans la Navigation et le Commerce maritime; avec des explications prises de l'esprit du Texte, de l'Usage, des décisions des Tribunaux, et des meilleurs auteurs qui ont écrit sur la Jurisprudence nautique; et des Notes historiques et critiques, tirées de la plupart des divers Recueils de manuscrits conservés dans les dépôts publics. 4to. 2 vol. *Rochelle*, 1766.

'L'Ordonnance,—elle est telle que les Nations les plus jalouses de notre gloire, 'déposant leurs préjugés, leurs haines même, l'ont adoptée à l'envi, comme un 'monument éternel de sagesse et de l'intelligence.'—VALIN, *Pref.* p. 3.

Valin's Commentary is quite as wonderful as the Ordinance itself. It is of equal authority with the text. It is constantly quoted, and cases have been repeatedly decided on his authority. He died in 1765.

467. **CODE DE COMMERCE.**—(No. 396, *supra.*)

Liv. I. Du Commerce en général; II. Du Commerce Maritime; III. Des Faillites et des Banqueroutes; IV. De la Jurisdiction Commerciale.

——— The same, translated from the French for the use of Mercantile Agents and Shipmasters, as well as Gentlemen of the Law. 12mo. *Lond.* 1826.

468. **LAPORTE-SANSFOURCHE** (Pierre.)—Le Nouveau Valin, ou Code Commercial Maritime, accompagné 1. Du Commentaire de Valin sur les dispositions de l'Ordonnance de la Marine, qui ont été conservées dans le Livre II du Code de Commerce; 2. De la doctrine d'Emerigon sur les Contrats d'Assurance et à la grosse aventure; 3. Des remarques sur les modifications apportées à quelques Articles de l'Ordonnance, et sur les dispositions nouvelles; 4. De Formules des Contrats Maritimes, des Actes, Rapports et Déclarations à faire par les Capitaines de la Marine marchande, tant en France qu' à l'étranger; 5. D'une Table Analytique et Alphabétique des matières; revu et approuvé, par M. P. B. Boucher. 4to. . . *Paris*, 1809.

469. **BOULAY-PATY** (P. S.)—Cours de Droit Commercial-Maritime d'après les principes, et suivant l'ordre du Code de Commerce. 8vo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1834.
——— The same. Translated into Italian by E. Pighetti. 8vo. 3 vol. *Napoli*, 1827.

This work treats exclusively of Maritime Law, Maritime Contracts, Marine Insurance, &c.

Born 10th August 1763; died 16th June 1830.

470. **PARDESSUS** (Droit Comm.)—(*Vidé infra*, No. 498), vol. 4. Commerce Maritime, (Laws of Shipping and Marine Insurance.)

471. **RAYNEVAL** (M.)—De la liberté des Mers. 2 tom. 8vo. (*Vide supra*, No. 120.) . . . . . *Paris*, 1811.

472. **GUICHARD** (C.)—Code des Prises Maritimes et des Armemens en course: contenant les Lois Anciennes et Nouvelles, Règlemens, Arrêtés et Décisions concernant cette matière, avec des notes et observations sur tous les Articles qui en sont susceptibles: Précédé d'un discours préliminaire sur l'origine et les progrès des Lois Maritimes; d'une dissertation sur les Neutres; terminé par une analyse de tous des actes, procédés et jugmens qui peuvent avoir lieu en matière de Prises, suive d'un Tableau de tous les Ports, Rades, et Tribunaux de Commerce Maritime; avec Tables, chronologique et alphabetique. 2d Ed. augumenteé des Lois, Arrêtés, et Réglemens concernant le Conseil des Prises. 12mo. 2 tom. . . *Paris, an.* 8.

473. **BARTON** (William.)—On Freedom of Navigation. 8vo. (*Vide supra*, No. 121.) . . . . . *Philadelphia*, 1802.

474. **EDWARDS** (Thomas, LL.D.)—Reports of the leading Decisions in the High Court of Admiralty in cases of vessels sailing under British Licences. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1812.

475. **AZUNI** (D. A.)—Droit Maritime de l'Europe. 8vo. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1805.

The First Part gives "un précis sur l'origine et les progrès de la Navigation, et du développement des principes concernant la liberté des Mers, ainsi que de l'Histoire complète des peuples, qui ont prétendu à l'Empire Maritime, depuis les siècles les plus reculés jusqu' à nos jours." The Second Part contains an Article—"sur l'origine et les causes des Guerres Navales; une analyse succinte des lois Nouvelles de l'Empire Français sur les prises maritimes, &c.; une notice sur les lois que les Puissances de l'Europe ont établies concernant la reprise ou recousse des vaisseaux," &c.

Part II, du Droit Maritime de l'Europe en temps de guerre.

476. **REDDIE** (James.)—Historical View of the Law of Maritime Commerce. 8vo. 1 vol. . . . . *Edin.* 1841.
——— Researches, Historical and Critical, in Maritime International Law. 8vo. 2 vols. (*Vide supra*, No. 107.) . . *Edin.* 1844.

477. **REEVES** (John.)—A History of the Law of Shipping and Navigation. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1792.

478. **MOLLOY** (Charles.)—De Jure Maritimo et Navali; or a Treatise of Affairs Maritime, and of Commerce, in 3 Books. 7th Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1722.

The first Edition was in 1676, the last (being the 9th,) in 1769, in 2 vols. 8vo. Molloy died in 1690.

479. **JUSTICE** (Alexander.)—A general Treatise of the Dominion and Laws of the Sea, containing what is most valuable upon that subject, in ancient and modern authors; and particularly that excellent body of Sea Laws lately published in France; besides the ancient laws of the Rhodians and Romans, and of Oleron, and other countries; with a collection of the Marine Treaties concluded during the last century: together with several discourses about the Jurisdiction and manner of proceeding in the Admiralty of England both in Criminal and Civil matters, and adjudged Cases in several Courts concerning Trade and Navigation; in all which are explained at large the Laws and Customs of Merchants and of the Courts in cases of Bottomry, Insurances, Charter Parties, Bills of Lading, and of Piracy, and Letters of Marque and Reprisal; to which is subjoined an Appendix concerning the present state and regulations of the Admiralty and Navy, and means for improving it, and a proposal for the more easy and expeditious manning of the Fleet without pressing. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1705.

480. **HOLT** (Francis Ludlow.)—A System of the Shipping and Navigation Laws of Great Britain; and of the Laws relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen; and Maritime Contracts;—in 3 Parts. 1. Of the Shipping and Navigation Laws. 2. Of Merchant Ships and Seamen. 3. Of Maritime Contracts; to which is added an Appendix of Acts of Parliament, Forms, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

There is a 2d Edition in 1824.

481. **LAWES** (E. H. V.)—Practical Treatise on Charter Parties, Affreightment, Bills of Lading, and Stoppage *in transitu.* 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1813.

482. **TROLLOPE** (Thomas Anthony.)—A Treatise on the Mortgage of Ships as affected by the Registry Acts; and of the proper mode of effecting mortgages on property of this nature; and on the liabilities of the mortgagee. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1823.

483. **VAN HEYTHUSEN** (F. M.)—An Essay upon Marine Evidence, in the Courts of Law and Equity; the legal title to British Ships; the Proof and Construction of a Ship's Policy; and a Glossary of Sea Terms. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819.

484. **WILKINSON** (J. J.)—Law of Shipping as it relates to the Building, Registry, Sale, Transfer, and Mortgage of British Ships, including the Registry and Trading of Ships built in India; with an Appendix, Statutes, Forms, Precedents, &c. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1843.

485. **MAUDE** (Frederick Philip) and **POLLOCK** (Chas. Edward.)—A Compendium of the Law of Merchant Shipping; with an Appendix, containing all the Statutes of Practical Utility. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1853.

486. **ABBOT**, (Charles, Lord Tenterden, Chief-Justice of England.)—A Treatise of the Law relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen, in 6 Parts; 1. Of the Owners of Merchant Ships. 2. Of the persons employed in the Navigation of Merchant Ships, and the Conveyance of Passengers therein. 3. Of Collision. 4. Of the Carriage of Goods in Merchant Ships. 5. Of the Wages of Merchant Seamen. 6. Of Maritime lien. 9th Ed. By Serjeant William Shee. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1854.

There have been five American Editions. Two by Mr Justice Story, enriched with Notes and References to American Cases. The last Edition contains the Notes of Story and Shee, together with Notes of American decisions by J. C. Perkins.

487. **The MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT**, 1854 (17 and 18 Vict., cap. 104), and the Merchant Shipping Repeal Act, 1854 (17 and 18 Vict., cap. 120); with a Notice explanatory of the principal alterations made by them in the Statute Law now in force relating to Mercantile Shipping; being a Supplement to the 9th Edition of Abbot on the Law of Merchant Ships and Seamen, by Sergeant William Shee. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1854.

488. **POPE** (Charles.)—The Merchant, Shipowner, and Shipmaster's Import and Export Guide, comprising every species of authentic information relative to Shipping, Navigation, and Commerce; the Statutes brought down to the end of Session 6 Geo. IV, and the other parts to 1st November 1825. 8vo. 11th Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1825.

489. **STEELE** (David.)—The Shipmaster's Assistant and Owner's Manual; containing general information necessary for Merchants, Owners, and Masters of Ships, Officers, and all other persons concerned or employed in the Merchant Service, relative to the Mercantile and Maritime Laws and Customs. 17th Ed., brought down to the year 1826. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1826.

490. **DANA** (R. H.)—Seaman's Manual, &c. 2d Ed. 12mo. . . *Lond.* 1844.

491. **SCOTT** (Sir Wm., Lord Stowell.)—Judgment in the Case of the Gratitudine. Power of Master over his Cargo in case of distress. (Cab. Lib. of Scarce and Celebrated Tracts.) . . . *Edin.* 1836.

492. **PRITCHARD** (William Tarn.)—An Analytical Digest (arranged alphabetically according to subjects) of all the Reported Cases determined by the High Court of Admiralty of England, the Lords Commissioners of Appeal on Prize Causes, and (on questions of Maritime and International Law) by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; also of the analogous cases in the Common Law, Equity, and Ecclesiastical Courts, and of the Statutes applicable to the cases reported: with Notes from the text-writers and other authorities on Maritime Law, and the Scotch, Irish, and American Reports; and an Appendix containing the principal Statutes, &c. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1847.

* **ADMIRALTY REPORTS**,—*Vide infra.*

493. **CONKLING** (Alfred, Judge of the United States for the Northern District of New York.)—The Jurisdiction, Law, and Practice of the Courts of the United States in Admiralty and Maritime Causes, including those of Quasi Admiralty Jurisdiction, with numerous practical Forms, &c. 8vo. *Albany and Boston*, 1848.

This work, besides treating of the Jurisdiction, treats of Maritime subjects, and of the more important principles of Law applicable to each.

494. **FALCONER** (William.)—Dictionary of the Marine; being a Copious Explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases usually employed in the Construction, Equipment, Machinery, Movements, and Military as well as Naval Operations of Ships: With such parts of Astronomy and Navigation as will be found useful to Practical Navigators. Illustrated with a variety of Modern Designs of Shipping, &c., together with separate Views of the Masts, Yards, Sails, and Rigging. To which is annexed a Vocabulary of French Sea Phrases and Terms of Art, collected from the best Authorities. Edited by William Burney. 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1815.

For Works on the Law of Maritime Warfare, and Prize Law, and Liberty of the Seas, International Law and Consular Establishments,—See LAW of NATURE and NATIONS, p. 9 and p. 11, *supra*; Marine Insurance, *infra*.

II.—COMMERCIAL LAW.

§ 1. *General Treatises.*

495. **CASAREGIS** (Gius. Laur. Maria.)—Discursus legales de Commercio, in duos tomos distributi, in quibus fusissime tractantur materia concernentes Assecurationes; Naves, Naula et Naulizationes; Jactus, Avarias, seu Contributiones; Prædas et prædationes; Societates et Decoctiones; Accommendas et Implicitas; Cambia, nundinaria et maritima; Giratas literarum Cambii et Chirographor.; et alia ad universam Mercaturam pertinentia. Folio. 3 vol. . . . . *Florentiæ*, 1719.

There is bound up with the 1st vol.—Il Consolato del Mare, colla Spiegazione di G. L. M. Casaregi. *Firenza*, 1718. *There is bound up with the 2d vol.*—Tractatus de Avariis cum observationibus Simon à Leewen, et Matthæi de Vicq. in novam methodum ad faciliorem usum ab eodem Joseph Maria de Casaregis accommodatus. *Florentiæ*, 1729. *There is bound up with the 3d vol.*—Il Cambista instruito per ogni caso de' Fallimenti; o sia instruzione per le piazze mercantili, colla quale si può giungnere facilmente alla decisione di tutti i dubbii, che possono occorrere nelle Lettere di Cambio, loro Girate, et accettazioni, per li Fallimenti tanto occulti, o prossimi, che attuali de' Mercanti. Opera practica e legale de Giüs. L. M. Casaregi. *Firenza*, 1729.

Casaregis was for more than twenty years a Judge in Florence; he had taught as a Professor of Law, and his writings enjoy the highest reputation in Europe as standard authorities in mercantile affairs. Valin affirms that he is beyond contradiction the best of all maritime authors. Born at Genoa 1670; died at Florence 1750.

496. **BOUCHER** (P. B.)—Institutions Commerciales, traitant de la Jurisprudence Marchande et des usages du Négoce, d'après les anciennes et nouvelles Lois, ouvrage enrichi des jugemens les plus célèbres de l'ancien et de nouveau régime, de Tableaux, Formules, Actes, Contrats, Papiers de Crédit actuellement usités, et de tout ce qui appartient aux contentieux Commercial; suivi d'un état de population de tous les Royaumes, Républiques, Principautés, Départemens, Provinces d'Europe, et d'un projet de Code de Commerce. 4to. *Paris*, 1801.

* **CODE DE COMMERCE** de l'Empire Francais, 1808. Nos. 396 and 467, *supra.*

497. **DUFOUR** (Julien Michel.)—Le parfait Négociant, ou Code de Commerce, avec Instructions et Formules, auquel sont ajoutés :—1°. Une explication de tous les termes de Commerce et de Marine employés dans le Code, ainsi qu'une explication du texte du Code, pour la plus grande intelligence et la plus facile exécution de la loi; 2°. Des observations pour résoudre les difficultés qui pourraient s'élever sur telles ou telles dispositions; 3°. Un rapprochement des lois précédentes et des décisions des auteurs; 4°. Une Concordance du Code avec le Code Napoleon et le Code de procédure Civile; 5°. Les Formules des différens livres que doivent tenir et des différentes actes que doivent faire les Négocians, ainsi que les Formules des jugemens que doivent rendre les Tribunaux de Commerce, et des actes que doivent faire les Officiers Ministériels. 8vo. 2 tom. . . . . *Paris*, 1808.

498. **PARDESSUS** (J. M.)—Cours de Droit Commercial. 5th Ed. 8vo. 6 tom. *Paris*, 1841.

Vol. I. — Part 1. Histoire du Loi Maritime.
— II. „ 2. Engagemens Commerciaux, (Contracts, Sale, Bills of Exchange, Loan, Deposits, Hire, Mandate.)
III. „ 3. Commerce Maritime, (Law of Shipping and Insurance.)
— IV. „ 4. Des Societés Commerciales.
„ 5. Des Faillites et Banqueroutes.
— V. „ 6. De la Jurisdiction et de la Procèdure.
— VI.—Table servant à indiquer dans quelles volumes et à quelles pages de cet ouvrage est relaté chaque article du Code de Commerce et des Lois Anciennes, dont il a adopté les dispositions. Table alphabétique et analytique des matières.

——— The same. 3d Ed. 8vo. 5 vol. . . *Paris*, 1825.

Prefixed to the 1st volume of this edition is a classified Catalogue of works on Commercial Jurisprudence, titled—Bibliothèque de Jurisprudence Commerciale, pp. 232. (*Vide* No. 454.)

499. **MALYNES** (Gerard, Merchant.)—Consuetudo vel Lex Mercatoria; or the Ancient Law Merchant, in 3 Parts, according to the essentials of Traffick, necessary for Statesmen, Judges, Magistrates, Temporal and Civil Lawyers, Mintmen, Merchants, Mariners, and all others negotiating in any parts of the World; whereunto are annexed the following Tracts, viz.—The Collection of all Sea Laws, gathered for the use and benefit of all Seafaring Men, by William Wellwood. II. Advice concerning Bills of Exchange, by John Marius, Public Notary. III. The Merchant's Mirror, or Directions for the perfect ordering or keeping of his Accompts, by way of Debtor and Creditor, after the Italian manner, by R. Dafferne, late Accomptant. IV. An Introduction to Merchants' Accompts, by John Collins, late Fellow of the Royal Society. V. The Accountant's Closet, being an Abridgment of Merchants' Accounts kept by Debtor and Creditor, by Abraham Liset, 3d Ed.:—wherein are inserted 1. The Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England asserted, by Richard Zouch, Doctor of Civil Laws, LL.D., and late Judge of the Admiralty; 2. The Ancient Sea Laws of Oleron, Wisby, and the Hanse Towns, still in force, rendered into English for the use of Navigators, by G. Miege, Gent.; 3. The Sovereignty of the British Seas proved by Records, History, and the Municipal Laws of this Kingdom, by Sir John Buroughs. Folio. *Lond.* 1686.

500. **MONTEFIORE** (Joshua.)—Commercial and Notarial Precedents; consisting of all the most improved forms, special and common, which are required in transactions of business; with an Appendix, containing the principles of law relative to Bills of Exchange, Insurance, and Shipping. 4to. *Lond.* 1802.

501. **BEAWES** (Wyndham.)—Lex Mercatoria Rediviva; or a complete Code of Commercial Law; being a general guide to all men in business, whether as Traders, Remitters, Owners, Freighters, Captains, Insurers, Brokers, Factors, Supercargoes, or Agents; with an account of our Mercantile Companies; of our Colonies and Factories abroad; of our Commercial Treaties with Foreign Powers; of the duty of Consuls; and of the laws concerning Aliens, Naturalization, and Denization; to which is added an account of the present state of Commerce of the whole World,—describing the manufactures and products of each particular Nation, with Tables of the correspondence and agreement of their respective Coins, Weights, and Measures, compiled from the works of the most celebrated British and Foreign Commercial Writers. 5th Ed., by Thos. Mortimer. The whole equally calculated for the information and service of the Merchant, Lawyer, Member of Parliament, and Private Gentleman. 6th Edition, considerably enlarged and improved, by Joseph Chitty. 4to. 2 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1813.

Mr Beawes was British Consul at Seville and St Lucar.

502. **WILLIAMS** (John.)—The Laws of Trade and Commerce, designed as a book of reference in Mercantile transactions. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1812.

503. **COMMERCIAL LAW of Scotland**, Principles of,—by a Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1834.

504. **KENT** (James, LL.D.)—Practical Treatise on Commercial and Maritime Law. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1837.

This work treats of the History of Maritime Law; Partnership; Bills and Notes; Merchant Vessels and Persons; Affreightment; Insurance; Maritime Loans; Contracts; Bailment; Principal and Agent. It is a republication of part of his Commentaries, *vide infra.*

Formerly by the Law of New York, no Judge could hold office after attaining the age of 60 years. Judge Kent, who had successively held the Offices of Recorder of New York, Chief Justice, and Chancellor of the State of New York, accordingly retired from public office in the summer of 1823; and he then received the appointment of Professor of Law in Columbia College. His Commentaries were delivered in the shape of Lectures to the Students, and were published in 1826. This rule has since been altered.

505. **WOOLRYCH (Humphry W.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Commercial and Mercantile Law of England. Chap. 1. Of Shipping; 2. Contracts and Liabilities; 3. Securities for Money and Interest; 4. Bankruptcy and Insolvency. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1829.

506. **CHITTY (Joseph.)**—A Treatise on the Laws of Commerce and Manufactures, and the Contracts relating thereto; with an Appendix of Treaties, Statutes, and Precedents, or Forms of Deeds, &c. 8vo. 4 vols. *Lond.* 1820-1824.

Vol. I & II. Commerce, Consuls, &c., Fishery Laws, Custom, Excise.
— III. Contracts, Principal and Agent, Partnership, Sale, Guarantee, Stoppage *in transitu*, Bailees, Charter-Parties, Insurance, Liens, Bills, Bonds, Arbitration, Insolvency, Bankruptcy, &c.
— IV. Collection of Precedents and Treaties, applicable to vols. I and II.

507. **SMITH (John William.)**—A Compendium of Mercantile Law. 5th Ed. By Geo. Morley Dowdeswell. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1855.

Book I. Mercantile Persons, (Sole Trader, Partnership, Joint-Stock Companies, Corporations, Principal and Agent.)
— II. Mercantile Property, Shipping, &c.
— III. Mercantile Contracts, (Bills, Marine Insurance, Life and Fire Insurance, Carriers, Freights, Seamen, Guarantees, Sales.)
— IV. Mercantile Remedies, (Stoppage *in transitu*; Lien, Bankruptcy, Insolvency.)

508. **BELL (George Joseph,** Professor of the Law of Scotland in the University of Edinburgh.)—Commentaries on the Law of Scotland and on the Principles of Mercantile Jurisprudence. 5th Ed. 4to. 2 vol. . *Edin.* 1826.

Maritime and Commercial Law are largely treated of in this Work.

509. **MITTERMAIER (C. J. M.)**—Grundsätze des Handels, Wechsel und Seerechts. *Vide* No. 309, *supra.*

In the Notes to this work are given the most ample reference to all the authorities on the subject in the various countries of the world.

510. **SAINT-JOSEPH (Anthoine de.)**—Concordance entre les Codes de Commerce étrangers et le Code de Commerce Français: Ouvrage contenant le Texte des Codes et des lois Commerciales des Etats suivant;—Amerique de Sud, Anhalt, Autriche, Bade, Bavière, Brème, Brunswick, Danemark, Deux-Siciles, Espagne, Etats de l'Eglise, Etats-unis, France, Francfort, Grande-Bretagne, Grèce, Haiti, Hambourg, Hanovre, Hesse-Electorale, Hollande, Hongrie, Iles Ioniennes, Lombardie, Lubeck, Malte, Mecklenbourg, Mexique, Nassau, Norwège, Parme, Prusse, Portugal, Russie, Sardaigne, Saxe, Saxe-Weimar, Suède, Suisse (Cantons), Toscane, Tunis, Turquie, Wallachie, Wurtemberg. Edition augmentée de la Loi générale sur le Change, en Allemagne, du 24 Nov. 1848; comparée avec le titre VIII du Livre 1ier du Code de Commerce Français. 4to. . . . . *Paris,* 1851.

511. **LEVI (Leone.)**—Commercial Law, its principles and administration; or the Mercantile Law of Great Britain compared with the Codes and Laws of Commerce of the following Mercantile Countries; viz., the Countries mentioned in the Concordance of Saint-Joseph, and the following; viz.—Anhalt, Belgium, Brazil, British Colonies, British Guiana, Canada, East Indies, Hindustan, (Hindoo Law, Mahommedan Law,) Louisiana, Lucca, Luxemburg, Modena, Normandy, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, St Lucia, and the Institutes of Justinian. 4to. 2 vols. in 4 Parts. . . . . *Lond.* 1852.

Vol. I.—History of Commerce; the Law of Merchants, Minors, Married Females, and Aliens; the Law on Books of Commerce; on Partnership; Principal and Agent; Carriers; Contracts.
— II.—Bills of Exchange; Maritime Insurance; Averages; Law of Shipping; Bankruptcy; Mercantile Jurisdiction.

——— Manual of the Mercantile Law of Great Britain and Ireland; comprising International Commerce, Restraints of Trade, Patents, Copyright, Joint-Stock and Banking Companies, the Law of Partnership, Bills of Exchange; with Remarks on Partnership with limited liability. 8vo. *Lond.* 1854.

512. **FIRST REPORT** of the Commissioners appointed to enquire and ascertain how far the Mercantile Laws in the different parts of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland may be advantageously assimilated; and also, Whether any, and what, alterations and amendments should be made on the Law of Partnership as regards the question of the limited or unlimited responsibility of Partners. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1854.

SECOND REPORT. . . . . . —— 1855.

513. **M'CULLOCH (J. R.)**—Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. Illustrated with Maps and Plans. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1856.

§ 2. *Special Treatises.*

(I.) MERCANTILE PERSONS.

(1.) *Society or Partnership, Joint-Stock Companies, and Trading Corporations, Socius, Societas, Société.*

See on this Subject—Inst., Lib. iii, tit. 25. Pandect., Lib. xvii, tit. 2. Domat, Liv. i, tit. 8. Code de Commerce, tit. 1, sec. 3. Code Civil, Liv. iii, tit. 9. Merlin Repertoire, (No. 428). Pardessus, (No. 498). Kent's Comm., (No. 504). Chitty, (No. 506). Smith's Compend., (No. 507). Addison on Contracts, (No. 576). Stair, B. i, tit. 16. Ersk., B. iii, tit. 3, sec. 18. 2 Bell's Comm., (No. 508), p. 611.

514. **POTHIER (Robert Joseph.)**—A Treatise on the Contract of Partnership; with the Civil Code and Code of Commerce relating to that subject, in the same order. Translated, with Notes referring to the Decisions of the English Courts, by Owen Davies Tudor. 8vo. (*Vide* Pothier Œuvres, No. 380, Tom. 1.) *Lond.* 1854.

* **DURANTON (M.)**—No. 403, *supra*, tom. 17.

* **DUVERGIER (J. B.)**—Contrat de Societé, No. 404, *supra*, tom. 5.

* **TROPLONG (M.)**—No. 405, *supra*, tom. 12-13.

515. **MONTAGU (Basil.)**—A Digest of the Law of Partnership; with a collection of the Cases decided in the Courts of Law and Equity upon that subject. 8vo. 2d Ed. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1822.

516. **COLLYER (John.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Partnership, with an Appendix of Forms. 2d Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1840.

——— The same. 1st Ed. . . . . —— 1832.

517. **STORY (Joseph.)**—Commentaries on the Law of Partnership, as a Branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence; with occasional Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law. 3d Ed. 8vo. . *Boston*, 1850.

518. **TROUBAT (Francis J.)**—The Law of Commandatary and Limited Partnership in the United States. 8vo. . . . *Philadelphia*, 1853.

519. **WORDSWORTH (Charles.)**—The limited Liability Act, 18 and 19 Vic., c. 133, (1855,) with Observations and Notes. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1855.

520. **STARK (James.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Partnership. 8vo. *Edin.* 1825.

521. **BISSET (Andrew.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Partnership; including the Law relating to Railway and other Joint Stock-Companies; with an Appendix of Precedents, Forms, and Statutes. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1847.

522. **GEORGE** (John.)—A view of the existing Law affecting Unincorporated Joint-Stock Companies. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1825.

523. **TAMLYN** (John.)—A Digest of the Laws of Friendly Societies and Savings' Banks; including all the Acts of Parliament that have been passed relating to these subjects, and the various Decisions of the Courts of Law and Equity. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1827.

524. **STONE** (Wm.)—A Practical Treatise on Benefit Building Societies, embracing their Origin, Constitution, and Change of Character; and the superiority of Permanent over Terminating Societies; also the Principles and Practice of Tontine Building Companies, Freehold Land Societies, &c.; and the Law relating to these Societies; with the Statutes and Cases to the present time. Also Rules, Forms, and Precedents of Freehold, Copyhold, and Leasehold Securities; with Practical Notes. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1851.

525. **WORDSWORTH** (Charles.)—The Law of Railway, Banking, Mining, and other Joint-Stock Companies. 5th Ed. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1845.
——— 6th Ed. . . . . 1851.

526. **COLLIER** (R. P.)—The Railway Clauses, Companies' Clauses, and Lands' Clauses Consolidation Acts, with Notes; together with an Appendix treating of the Formation of a Railway Company, the mode of passing a Bill through Parliament, &c., and an addenda of Statutes and Forms. 12mo. *Lond.* 1845.
There is a 2d Edition by Hugh Manamara, in 1847.

527. **CHAMBERS** (Thomas) and **PETERSON** (A. T. T.)—A Treatise on the Law of Railway Companies, in their Formation, Incorporation, and Government; with an Abstract of all the Statutes, and a Table of Forms. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

528. **SHELFORD** (Leonard.)—The Law of Railways, including the General Consolidation and other General Acts for regulating Railways in England and Ireland, with copious Notes of Decided Cases on their Construction, including the Rights and Liabilities of Shareholders, Allottees of Shares, and Provisional Committee-men, with Forms, &c. 3d Ed. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1853.

529. **HODGES** (W.)—Treatise on the Law of Railways, Railway Companies, and Railway Investments; with an Appendix, containing all the Statutes, Precedents, &c. 8vo. 2d Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1855.
——— 1st Ed. . . . . ——— 1847.

530. **HODGSON** (H. J.)—A Summary of the Law as applied to the Rating of Railways and other undertakings, extending through several Parishes; with Notes of all the Cases hitherto decided by the Court of Queen's Bench on Railway Rating; and some Observations on the Practical Mode of Assessing a Railway. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1851.

531. **CRIPPS** (H. W.)—How to rate a Railway in accordance with the Decisions of the Court of Queen's Bench; and suggestions for practically applying the Law of Rating to the case of Railways. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1853.

532. **RIDDEL** (Henry.)—Railway Parliamentary Practice, with an Appendix, containing the Standing Orders of both Houses of Parliament relating to Railways, &c. To which is added a Treatise on the rights of parties to oppose the preamble and clauses of a Railway Bill, and to the insertion therein of Protective and Compensatory Clauses. 12mo. . . . *Lond.* 1846.

533. **A COLLECTION** of the Public General Acts relating to Railways in Scotland; including the Companies', Lands', and Railway Clauses' Consolidation (Scotland) Acts, 1838-1845, with General Index. . *Westminster,* 1845.

534. FARRER (Oliver William.)—Contributories, under the Joint-Stock Companies Winding-up Acts (11 & 12 Vict., c. 45, and 12 & 13 Vict., c. 108), their Rights and Liabilities; with Acts, and short Notes. 12mo. . *Lond.* 1850.

535. TAYLOR (George, Assistant Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies.)—A Practical Treatise on the Act for the Registration, Regulation, and Incorporation of Joint-Stock Companies, 7 & 8 Vict., c. 110, 1844 (as amended by 10 & 11 Vict., c. 78, 1847), with Directions for the provisional and complete Registration of Companies; intended as a Guide to persons concerned in the Formation and Management of Companies towards compliance with the provisions of the Registration Act. To which is added a Precedent of a Deed of Settlement, prepared and settled in conformity with the provisions of the Act. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

536. LUDLOW (John Malcolm.)—The Winding-up Act, 1848, with Introduction, Notes, &c.; to which is added a Supplement, containing the Winding-up Amendment Act, 1849, with an Introduction, Notes, Practical Directions, Notes of Cases, and an Appendix of Forms used in the Winding-up of Joint-Stock Companies. . . . . *Lond.* 1850.

537. RAILWAY AND CANAL CASES, Reports of Judgments in,—
By Nicoll, Hare, and M'Carrow. 5 vol. . . *Lond.* 1835-42.
By M'Carrow, Oliver, Beavan, and Lefroy. 1 vol. . *Lond.* 1842-51.

538. PULLING (Alex.)—A Practical Compendium of the Law and Usage of Mercantile Accounts; describing the various Rules of Law affecting them, the ordinary Mode in which they are entered in Account-Books, and the various Forms of Proceeding, and Rules of Pleading, and Evidence for their Investigation, at Common Law, in Equity, Bankruptcy and Insolvency, or by Arbitration. With a Supplement, containing the Law of Joint-Stock Companies' Accounts, and the Legal Regulations for their Adjustment under the Winding-up Acts of 1848 and 1849. 12mo. . . *Lond.* 1850.

(2.) *Principal and Agent; Procurator; Mandatum; Obligationes quasi ex Contractu.*

See on this subject—Inst. Lib. iii, tit. 26 and 27. Pandect. Lib. iii, tit. 3 and 5; Lib. xvii, tit. 1. Domat, Liv. i, tit. 15. Code Civil, Liv. iii, tit. 13. Du Mandat, Pothier, (No. 380,) tom. 2. Duranton, (No. 403,) tom. 18. Troplong, (No. 405,) tom. 16. Merlin Repert. Mandat., (No. 428). Pardessus, (No. 498). Kent's Comm. (No. 504). Chitty, (No. 506). Smith, (No. 507). Addison, (No. 576). Stair, B. i, tit. 12. Ersk. Inst. B. iii, tit. 3, sec. 31. 1 Bell's Comm. (No. 508,) p. 476.

539. PALEY (William.)—A Treatise on the Law of Principal and Agent, chiefly with reference to Mercantile Transactions. 2d Ed., by Niel Gow. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1819.
——— The same, 3d Ed., with Additions by J. H. Lloyd. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833.

540. LIVERMORE (Samuel.)—Treatise on the Law of Principal and Agent, and of Sales by Auction. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . *Baltimore,* 1818.

541. STORY (Joseph)—Commentaries on the Law of Agency as a branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence, with occasional Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1839.
——— 4th Ed. . . . . *Boston,* 1851.

542. RUSSELL (John A.)—A Treatise on the Laws relating to Factors and Brokers; with an Appendix of Statutes, Rules, Orders, and Regulations, &c. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1844.

(II.) MERCANTILE PROPERTY.

543. **SAVIGNY'S** Treatise on Possession. (*Vide supra*, No. 242.)

Savigny has been characterised by a high authority (the late Dr Arnold) as the greatest master of Roman Law in Europe; and this work has been pronounced to be "of all books upon Law the most consummate and masterly." —*Austin's Province of Jurisprudence Determined*, App. xxxviii.

(1.) *Shipping*, vide *Maritime Law*, supra, *and Abbot on Shipping*, (No. 486,) &c.

(2.) *Patents and Literary Property; Copyright.*

544. **COLLIER** (John Dyer.)—An Essay on the Law of Patents for New Inventions; to which are prefixed Two Chapters on the General History of Monopolies, and on their introduction and progress in England to the time of the Interregnum; with an Appendix containing copies of the Caveat, Petition, Oath, and other formulæ, with an arranged Catalogue of all the Patents granted from 1st January 1800 to the present time. . *Lond.* 1803.

545. **DAVIES** (John.)—A Collection of the most important Cases, respecting Patents of Invention and the Rights of Patentees, which have been determined in the Courts of Law since the Statute for Restraining Monopolies; to which are added some Practical Observations resulting from the Decisions on the several Cases. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1816.

546. **RANKIN** (R. R.)—An Analysis of the Law of Patents. 12mo. *Lond.* 1824.

547. **HOLROYD** (Edward.)—A Practical Treatise of the Law of Patents for Inventions. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1830.

548. **CARPMAEL** (W.)—The Law of Patents for Inventions familiarly explained, for the use of Inventors and Patentees. 8vo. 4th Ed. . *Lond.* 1846.

549. **HINDMARCH** (W. M.)—A Treatise on the Law relating to Patent Privileges for the sole use of Inventions; and the practice of obtaining Letters-Patent for Inventions; with an Appendix of Statutes, Rules, Forms, &c. *Lond.* 1846.

——— Supplement. . . . . 1851.

550. **SPENCE** (William.)—A Treatise on the Principles relating to the Specification of a Patent for Invention; showing the standard by which the sufficiency of that instrument is to be tried. . . . . *Lond.* 1847.

551. **GODSON** (Richard.)—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Patents for Inventions, and of Copyright; with an Introductory book on Monopolies, illustrated with Notes of the principal Cases. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1823.

——— 2d Ed. with Supplement. . . . . *Lond.* 1840-4.

——— Supplement, with suggestions of many alterations in that Law; and an abstract of the Laws in force in America, Spain, Austria, Netherlands, and France. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1832.

——— Supplement, on the Law of Patents for Inventions, &c.; of Copyright in Literature, the Drama, Music, Engraving, and Sculpture; and also in Ornamental and Useful Designs for the purpose of sale and exhibition, by Peter Burke. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1851.

552. **WEBSTER** (Thomas.)—Law and Practice of Letters-Patent for Inventions, Statutes, Practical Forms, Digest of Reported Cases, and Table of Fees; with Notes of the recent Decisions, ... *Lond.* 1842.

——— Supplement on the subject matter of Letters-Patent for Inventions. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1851.

553. **TURNER (T.)**—The Law of Patents and Registration of Inventions and Design in Manufacture; with Statutes, Rules, and Forms. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

554. **NORMAN (John Paxton.)**—A Treatise on the Law and Practice relating to Letters-Patent for Inventions. 12mo. . . *Lond.* 1853.

555. **CURTIS (George Tickner.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Patents and Useful Inventions in the United States of America. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1849.

556. **WEBSTER (Thomas.)**—Reports and Notes of Cases on Letters-Patent for Inventions. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1844.

---

557. **LITERARY PROPERTY.**—The Question concerning Literary Property determined by the Court of King's Bench in April 1769; with the Opinions of the Judges. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1773.

558. **BOSWELL (James.)**—The Decision of the Court of Session upon the Question of Literary Property in the cause of Hinton *v.* Donaldson. 4to. *Edin.* 1774.

559. **RENOUARD (Augustin-Charles.)**—Traité des Droits d'Auteurs, dans la Litérature, les Sciences, et les Beaux Arts. 8vo. 2 tom. . *Paris,* 1838.

560. **MAUGHAM (Robert.)**—A Treatise on the Laws of Literary Property, comprising the Statutes and Cases relating to Books, Manuscripts, Lectures; Dramatic and Musical Compositions; Engravings, Sculpture, Maps, &c., including the piracy and transfer of Copyright; with a Historical View, and Disquisitions on the principles and effects of the Laws. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.

561. **LOWNDES (John J.)**—A Historical Sketch of the Law of Copyright; with remarks on Serjeant Talfourd's Bill; and an Appendix of the Copyright Laws of Foreign Countries. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1840.

562. **CURTIS (George Tickner.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Copyright in Books, Dramatic and Musical Compositions, Letters, and other Manuscripts, Engravings and Sculpture, as enacted and administered in England and America, with some Notices of the History of Literary Property. 8vo. *Lond. and Boston,* 1847.

563. **TURNER (T.)**—On Copyright in Design in Art and Manufactures; with an Appendix containing the Statutes now in force, and the Official Directions for registering Designs. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1849.

564. **NORMAN (John Paxton.)**—A Treatise on the Law and Practice of the Copyright, Registration, and Provisional Registration of Designs, and the Copyright and Registration of Sculpture, with Practical Directions; the Remedies, Pleadings, and Evidence in cases of Piracy; with an Appendix of Tables of Fees, Statutes, and the Rules of the Board of Trade. 12mo. . . *Lond.* 1851.

III.—CONTRACTS.

(1.) *Contracts in General; Obligationes ex Consensu et quasi ex Contractu; Obligations conventionelles; Conventions; Contrats.*

See on this subject—Inst. Lib. iii, tit. 13, 14, 27, 28, 29. Pandect. Lib. xliv, tit. 7. Domat, Liv. i, tit. 1. Pardessus (No. 498). Kent (No. 504). Chitty (No. 506). Smith (No. 507). Stair, B. i, tit. 3; tit. 10; 17; 18. Ersk. B. iii, tit. 3.

565. **EVANS (W. D.)**—Translation of Pothier's Treatise on the Law of Obligations or Contracts; with an Introduction, Appendix, and Notes, illustrative of the English Law on the subject. 2 vols. 8vo. (*Vide* Pothier Œuvres, *supra*, No. 380, tom. i.) . . . . . *Lond.* 1806.

* **CODE CIVIL**, (No. 394,) Liv. iii, tit. 3.—Des Contrats et Obligations conventionelles en general.

* **TOUILLIER (M.)**—(No. 404,) tom. 6-11.

"M. Touillier est le Pothier moderne; même clarté, même méthode, même profondeur. M. Touillier est parvenu à surpasser le Traité des Obligations par Pothier. Peut-être qu'il n'eût pas traité cette matière avec autant de supériorité, si Pothier ne l'eût pas précédé; mais du moins on doit lui rendre cette justice, qu'il a très habilement profité de cet avantage, et que son ouvrage est, sans contredit, le plus parfait de tous ceux, qui, jusqu'à présent, ont paru sur le Code Civil."—*Bibliotheque de Droit*, (*No.* 4,) *supra.*

* **DURANTON (M.)**—(No. 403,) tom. 9-13.

566. **SAVIGNY.**—Das Obligationenrecht. (Law of Obligations.) (*Vide supra*, No. 242.)

567. **SHAW (Patrick.)**—Treatise on the Law of Obligations and Contracts. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1847.

568. **COMYN (Samuel.)**—The Law of Contracts and Promises upon various subjects and with particular persons, as settled in the Action of Assumpsit. In Three Parts. 8vo. 2d Ed. . . . *Lond.* 1824.

569. **CHITTY (Joseph, Junior.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Contracts, not under Seal, and upon the usual Defences to Actions thereon. 3d Ed. By Tompson Chitty. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1841.

There is a fifth Edition by John A. Russell. 8vo. *Lond.* 1853.

570. **COLEBROOKE (H. T.)**—Treatise on Contracts and Obligations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818.

571. **FOX (Wm.)**—A Treatise on Simple Contracts and the Action of Assumpsit. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1842.

572. **BATTEN (E.)**—Practical Treatise on the law relating to the specific Performance of Contracts. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1849.

573. **TAYLER (William James.)**—A Treatise on the differences between the Laws of England and Scotland relating to Contracts, including Marriage considered as a Contract affecting Property, and Marriage-Settlements. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

574. **STORY (William W.)**—Treatise on the Law of Contracts not under Seal. 8vo. 3d Ed. . . . . *Boston*, 1851.

Part I. Contracts in General. Part. II. Bailments, viz:—(1.) Deposit, Mandate, Gratuitous Loans, Pawn or Pledge, Hire of Things, Hire of Labour and Services, Innkeepers, Common Carriers, Postmasters: (2.) Sale of Personal Property: (3.) Guaranty: (4.) Landlord and Tenant: (5.) Master and Servant. Part. III. Defences and Damages.

Mr Story, son of the late Judge Story.

575. **SMITH** (John William.)—The Law of Contracts: In a Course of Lectures delivered at the Law Institution; with Notes and Appendix by Jellinger C. Symons. . . . . *Lond.* 1847.
——— 2d Ed. By John Geo. Malcolm. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1855.

576. **ADDISON** (C. G.)—A Treatise on the Law of Contracts, and Rights and Liabilities *ex contractu*. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 3d Ed. . *Lond.* 1853.

This work treats of Sales, Hypothecation, Pledge and Mortgage; Letting and Hiring; Carrying; Bailments; Insurance; Principal and Agent; Principal and Surety; Partnership; Contract of Marriage, &c., &c.

(2.) *Bills of Exchange; Promissory Notes, &c.; Change; Lettre de Change; Billet à Ordre.*

See on this subject—Domat, (No. 252,) Liv. i, tit. 16, sec. 4. Casaregis, (No. 495). Pardessus, (No. 498). Merlin Repert, (No. 428). Kent, (No. 504). Chitty, (No. 506). Smith, (No. 507) 1 Bell's Comm. p. 386, (No. 508.)

577. **HEINECCIUS** (Johann. Gottlieb.)—Elementa Juris Cambialis. (*Vide supra*, No. 78.) Vol. 7.

* **CODE DE COMMERCE**, Liv. i, tit. 8. De la Lettre de Change, du Billet à ordre, et de la Prescription.

* **TROPLONG**, (No. 405,) tom. 8.

* **DURANTON**, (No. 403,) tom. 16.

578. **PARDESSUS**, Ainé, (M.)—Traité du Contrât et des Lettres de Change, des Billets à ordre et autres effets de Commerce, suivant les principes des nouveaux Codes. 8vo. 2 vol. . . *Paris*, 1809.

579. **KYD** (Stewart.)—A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange and Promissory-Notes. 3d Ed. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1795.

580. **BAYLEY** (Sir John.)—A Summary of the Law of Bills of Exchange, Cash-Bills, and Promissory-Notes. 6th Ed. By Geo. M. Dowdeswell. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.
——— The same. 1st Ed. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1797.

581. **STORY** (Joseph.)—Commentaries on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Foreign and Inland, as administered in England and America; with occasional Illustrations from the Commercial Law of the Nations of Continental Europe. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond. and Boston*, 1847.
——— The same. 1st Ed. 8vo. . . . . 1843.
——— Commentaries on the Law of Promissory-Notes, and Guaranties of Notes, and Checks of Banks and Bankers; with occasional Illustrations from the Commercial Law of the Nations of Continental Europe. 3d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Boston*, 1851.
——— The same. 1st Ed. . . . *Boston and Lond.* 1845.

582. **BYLES** (John Barnard.)—A Treatise of the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory-Notes, Bank-Notes, Bankers' Cash-Notes, and Checks. 6th Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1851.

583. **CHITTY** (Joseph, Junior.)—A Practical Treatise on Bills of Exchange, Promissory-Notes, and Bankers' Checks; containing forms of Affidavits of Debt in Actions thereon, and of Declarations and Pleas in such Actions, adapted to the new rules of pleading; with all the Statutes and decided Cases in full relating to Bills and Notes, the Bank of England and Bankers. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1834.

584. **CHITTY (Joseph, Junior.)**—Treatise on Bills of Exchange, Checks on Bankers, Promissory-Notes, Bankers' Cash-Notes and Bank-Notes; greatly enlarged and improved, with references to the Law of Scotland, France, and America; new Chapters on Agents, Partners, Consideration, Stamps, Requisites, Loss, Times of Presentment, Non-payment, Protest and Notice, Evidence, Bankruptcy, Forgery, Larceny, Embezzlement and False Pretences; with an Appendix of Precedents. 10th Ed. By J. Chitty and J. Hulme. 8vo. *Lond.* 1855.

---

585. **FORBES (William.)**—A Treatise on Bills of Exchange, with Cases relating to the Law of Scotland, and views of the Laws and Customs of England and other Countries. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1718.

586. **GLEN (William.)**—A Treatiso on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory-Notes, and Letters of Credit in Scotland. 2d Ed., corrected and greatly enlarged. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1824.

587. **BILLS OF EXCHANGE.**—A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Inland Bills, and Promissory-Notes; with an Appendix and Synopsis of the History of Banking, explanatory of the modes in which Banking is conducted in different Countries in Europe. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1829.

588. **THOMSON (Robert.)**—Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory-Notes, Bank-Notes, Bankers' Notes, and Checks on Bankers in Scotland, including the latest English Decisions and Authorities applicable to the Law of Scotland. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1836.
——— 1st Ed. . . . . ——— 1825.

589. **LOGAN (W. H.)**—The Pocket Bill-Book, or Practical Digest of the Law of Bills, Promissory-Notes, and Bankers' Cheques. 12mo. *Edin.* 1842.

(3.) *Insurance,—Marine, Life, and Fire; Contrats aleatoires; Contrats d'Assurance; Contrats à la grosse aventure.*

See on this subject—Casaregis, (No. 495). Code de Commerce, (No. 396,) Lih. ii, tit. 10. Bonlay-Paty, (No. 469). Pardessus, (No. 498). Kent, (No. 504). Chitty, (No. 506). Smith, (No. 507). Pothier, (No. 380,) tom. 3. Code Civil, (No. 394,) Lib. iii, tit. 12. Duranton, (No. 403). 2 Bell's Comm. p. 598, No. (508).

590. **EMERIGON (Balthazard-Marie.)**—Traité des Assurances et des Contrâts à la grosse. 4to. 2 vol. . . . . *Marseille,* 1783.
——— Translation by Samuel Meredith. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1850.

Of all the French Writers upon Commercial Law, Emerigon holds the first rank. His "Treatise on Insurance very far surpasses all preceding works in the extent, value, and practical application of its principles. He professedly carried his researches into the antiquities of the Maritime Law, and illustrated the Ordinances, by what he termed the Jurisprudence of the Tribunals; and he discussed all incidental questions so as to bring within the compass of his work a great portion of International and Commercial Law connected with the doctrines of Insurance. In the language of Lord Tenterden, 'no subject in Emerigon is described without being exhausted,' and the eulogy is as just as it is splendid. Emerigon was a practical man who united exact knowledge of the details of business with manly sense and consummate erudition. He was a practising Lawyer at Marseilles for perhaps forty years. Valin acknowledged that he owed some of the best parts of his work to his genius and industry."—*Kent's Commentaries,* (No. 504), *supra,* p. 336.

Born 1716; Died 1784.

591. **MAGENS** (Nicolas, Merchant.)—An Essay on Insurances, being a Collection of all the Foreign Ordinances of Insurances and Forms of Policies, translated into English; with Remarks on such parts as are obscure or defective; all the English Acts of Parliament relating to Insurances, Shipwrecks, Salvages, and Insurance Companies; the forms of Policies and Bottomry Bonds; the conditions of Insurance against Fire, &c.; together with a Summary of all the Treaties of Commerce subsisting between England and Foreign Powers; and some mercantile reflections thereon. 4to. 2 vol. . *Lond.* 1755.

592. **WESKETT** (John, Merchant.)—A complete Digest of the Theory, Laws and Practice of Insurance, compiled from the best Authorities, in different languages, and arranged in alphabetical order. Folio. . . *Lond.* 1781.

593. **MILLAR** (John, Junior.)—Elements of the Law relating to Insurances. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1787.

594. **MARSHALL** (Samuel, Serjeant.)—Treatise on the Law of Insurance, in four Books. 1. Of Marine Insurance. 2. Bottomry and Respondentia. 3. Insurance on Lives. 4. Insurance against Fire. 3d Ed., with corrections and additions by C. Marshall. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1823.
——— The same, 1st Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1802.

595. **PARK** (Sir James Allan, Knt., one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.)—A System of the Law of Marine Insurances; with three Chapters on Bottomry, on Insurances on Lives, and on Insurances against Fire. 8th Ed. by Francis Hildyard. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1842.

596. **HILDYARD** (F.)—Treatise on the Principles of the Law of Marine Insurances. In Two Parts. I. On the Contract itself, between the Assured and the Assurer. II. Of the causes which vacate that Contract. 2. In what cases the Assured is entitled to recover back the consideration paid by him; 3, and lastly, What is the Remedy provided by the Law for either party against the other. Royal 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1845.

597. **VAUCHER** (J.)—Guide to Marine Insurances, with the details of Clauses proper to be inserted therein, in order to avoid the inconveniences that might arise from particular laws and customs, or from any omission of conditions in the printed Contracts, containing the Policies of the principal Commercial Towns in the World; also, Remarks on the mutual Relation between Insured and Insurers, and Comparative Tables, exhibiting at a glance the principal conditions of the several Policies, and the risks warranted by them, &c. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1844.

598. **ARNOULD** (Joseph.)—A Treatise on the Law of Marine Insurance and Average; with References to the American Cases and the later Continental Authorities. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1848.

599. **PHILLIPS** (W.)—Treatise on the Law of Insurance. 3d Ed. 8vo. 2 vol. *Boston*, 1853.

600. **DUER** (John, LL.D.)—Law and Practice of Marine Insurance, deduced from a critical examination of the adjudged Cases, the nature and analysis of the subjects, and the general usages of Commercial Nations. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *New York*, 1845-6.

601. **BENECKE** (William.)—A Treatise on the Principles of Indemnity in Marine Insurance, Bottomry and Respondentia, and on their practical application in effecting these Contracts, and in the adjustment of all claims arising out of them, for the use of Underwriters, Merchants, and Lawyers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

602. **STEVENS** (Robert.)—An Essay on Average, and on other subjects connected with the Contract of Marine Insurance; together with an Essay on Arbitration. 5th Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1835.
——— The same. 1st Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1813.

603. **HUGHES** (David.)—A Treatise on the Law relating to Insurance; in three Parts. 1. Of Marine Insurance. 2. Of Insurance on Lives. 3. Of Insurance against Fire. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1828.

---

604. **BEAUMONT** (G.)—Law of Fire and Life Insurance, with the latest Decisions, and an Appendix containing Tables for three lives, Tables for Benefit Clubs, and other Practical Rules and Tables. 2d Ed. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1846.

——— 1st Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1833.

605. **LUMLEY** (William Golden.)—A Treatise upon the Law of Annuities and Rent Charges. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1833.

606. **DOWDESWELL** (George Morley.)—The Law of Life and Fire Insurances; with an Appendix of Comparative Tables of Life Insurance. 12mo. *Lond.* 1846.

607. **ELLIS** (Charles.)—The Law of Fire and Life Insurance and Annuities, with Practical Observations. Part 1. The Law of Fire Insurance. Part 2. The Law of Life Insurance. Part 3. The Law of Annuities. 2d Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.

608. **BUNYON** (Charles John.)—A Treatise upon the Law of Life Assurance; upon the Constitution of Assurance Companies,—the Construction of their Deeds of Settlement, the Sale of Reversionary Interests, and Equitable liens arising in connection with Life Policies; with an Appendix of precedents for the assignment of Policies by way of Sale, Mortgage, and Settlement; Notes of Cases; Statutes; and an Index of Private Acts obtained by Insurance Companies. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1854.

609. **BLAYNEY** (Frederick.)—A Practical Treatise on Life Assurance; in which the Statutes and Judicial Decisions affecting Unincorporated Joint Stock Companies are briefly considered and explained; including Remarks on the different systems of Life Assurance Institutions, the Premiums charged, and the increased expectations of human life; to which is added a Comparative view of the various systems and practices of Assurance offices, with useful and interesting Tables, &c. 12mo. 2d Ed. . . *Lond.* 1837.

——— 1st Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1826.

——— Life Assurance Societies considered with a view to the selection of the best offices; intended as a Supplement to the above. . *Lond.* 1848.

(4.) *Bailment and Carriers; Locatio-Conductio; Nautæ, Caupones, Stabularii; Louage; Depot; Prêt à usage; Hire; Loan; Deposit; Pledge; Mutuum; Commodatum; Depositum; Pignus.*

See Inst. Lib. iii, tit. 24. Pand. Lib. iv, tit. 9; Lib. xiii, tit. 6; Lib. xvi, tit. 3; Lib. xix, tit. 2; Lib. xx, tit. 1; Lib. xlvii, tit. 5. Pothier, (No. 380,) tom. 2. Domat, (No. 252,) Liv. i, tit. 4, 5, 6, 7. Pardessus, (No. 498,) tom. 2. Code Civil, (No. 394,) Liv. iii, tit. 8, 10, 11. Touillier, (No. 404). Duvergier, (No. 404,) tom. 18, 19, 21. Duranton, (No. 403,) tom. 15, 17. Troplong, (No. 405,) tom. 11, 16. Kent, (No. 504). Story, (No. 581). Chitty, (No. 506). Addison, (No. 576). Bell's Comm. (No. 508,) vol. 1, pp. 257, 451, 476; vol. 2, p. 22. Stair, B. i, tit. 11, 13, 15. Ersk. B. iii, tit. 1, sec. 18, &c.

610. **JONES** (Sir William.)—An Essay on the Law of Bailments, 4th Ed., with Notes on the Law relating to Carriers, &c., by W. Theobald. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833.

See Sir William Jones' Works, vol. 3, London, 1799.

611. **JONES** (George Frederick.)—A Treatise on the Law concerning the Liabilities and Rights of Common Carriers. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1827.

612. **JEREMY** (Henry.)—The Law of Carriers, Inn-keepers, Warehousemen, and other Depositaries of Goods for Hire. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1815.

613. **ANGELL** (Joseph K.)—A Treatise on the Law of Carriers of Goods and Passengers by land and by water. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1849.
There is a 2d Edition. *Boston*, 1851.

614. **STORY** (Joseph.)—Commentaries on the Law of Bailments, with Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law. 5th Ed. . . . *Boston*, 1851.
1. Bailments in General. 2. Deposits. 3. Mandates. 4. Gratuitous Loans. 5. Pawns or Pledges. 6. Contracts of Hire, viz —Hire of Things, Hire of Labour and Servants, Hire of Custody, Carriage of Goods, Postmasters, Innkeepers, Common Carriers, Carriers of Passengers, and special or *quasi* Bailees for hire.

615. **LAW OF HAWKERS AND PEDLARS**; also the Law respecting Guests at Inns, and of proceedings against the Hundred in cases of Highway Robbery. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1822.

(5.) *Contract of Sale of Personal Property ; Venditio ; Emptio ; Vente.*

See on Sale—Inst. Lib. iii, tit. 23. Pand. Lib. xviii, tit. 1. Domat, (No. 252,) Liv. i, tit. 2. Pardessus, (No. 498). Chitty, (No. 506). Smith, (No. 507). Story, (No. 581). Addison, (No. 576). Stair, B. i, tit. 14. 1 Bell Comm. p. 437, No. (508). Ersk. B. iii, tit. 3, sec. 2.

616. **POTHIER** (R. G.)—Treatise on the Contract of Sale. Translated by L. S. Cushing. 8vo. (*Vide* Pothier Œuvres, tom. i, No. 380, *supra.*) *Boston*, 1839.

* **CODE CIVIL FRANCAIS**, (No. 394,) Liv. iii, tit. 6, De la Vente.

* **DURANTON**, (No. 403,) tom. 16, Du Contrat de Vente.

* **DUVERGIER**, (No. 404,) tom. 16, 17.

* **TROPLONG**, (No. 405,) tom. 5 and 6.

617. **ROSS** (G.)—Treatise on the Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Personal Property, considered chiefly with a view to mercantile Transactions. 2d Ed., by S. B. Harrison. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1826.

618. **HOWARD** (J. H.)—The Duties of Solicitors in Sales by Auction, or Private Contract, or under Extents, or Decreets of Conrts of Equity; also in Mortgage of real Property, in England, Ireland, and the British West Indies, &c., including the Practice of Fines and Recoveries, and the corresponding Colonial proceedings. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1827.

619. **BLACKBURN** (C.)—Treatise on the effect of the Contract of Sale on the legal Rights of Property and Possession in Goods, Wares, and Merchandise. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1845.

620. **STORY** (William W.)—A Treatise on the Law of Sales of Personal Property, with illustrations from the Foreign Law. . . *Boston*, 1847.

621. **LONG** (G.)—Treatise on the Law relative to Sales of Personal Property. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1821.

622. **MORTON (T. C.)**—Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Chattels personal. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1836.

623. **HUGHES (Wm. Thomas.)**—Practice of Sales of Real Property; with Precedents, comprising particulars and conditions of Sale, Contracts, Conveyances, Assignments, disentailing deeds, and every mode of Assurance for conveying Landed Property. 2d Ed. 12mo. 2 vol. . *Lond.* 1849.

624. **TIME BARGAINS** tried by the Rules of Equity, and Principles of the Civil Law. . . . . *Lond.* ——

625. **BROWN (M. P.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Sale. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1821.

626. **BELL (Geo. Jos.)**—Inquiries into the Contract of the Sale of Goods and Merchandise. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1844.

(6.) *Cautioner or Guarantee; Principal and Surety; Cautio; Fidejussores.*

See on this subject—Inst. Lib. iii, tit. 20. Pandect. Lib. xlvi, tit. 1. Domat, (No. 252,) Liv. iii, tit. 4. Pothier, (No. 380,) tom. 1. Code Civil, (No. 394,) Lib. iii, tit. 14. Duvergier, (No. 404). Chitty, (No. 506). Smith, (No. 507). Story, (No. 581). Addison, (No. 576). Stair, B. i, tit. 17, sec. 3, &c. Ersk. B. iii, tit. 3, sec. 61. Bell's Comm. vol. 1, p. 346, (No. 508).

627. **FELL (Walter William.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Mercantile Guarantees, and of Principal and Surety in General. 2d Ed. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1820.
——— 1st Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1811.

628. **THEOBALD (William.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Principal and Surety, particularly with relation to mercantile Guarantees, Bills of Exchange, and Bail-Bonds. 8vo. . - . *Lond.* 1832.

629. **PITMAN (E. D.)**—Treatise on the Law of Principal and Surety. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

630. **BURGE (William.)**—Commentaries on the Law of Suretyship, and the rights and obligations of the parties thereto and herein; of Obligations *in solido*, under the Laws of England, Scotland, and other States of Europe, the British Colonies, and United States of America; and on the conflict of those Laws. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1847.

* **DURANTON**, (No. 403,) vol. 18.

* **TROPLONG**, (No. 405,) tom. 17, Du Cautionnement.

IV.—MERCANTILE REMEDIES.

631. **ELLIS (C.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Debtor and Creditor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822.

632. **MONTAGU (Basil.)**—A Summary of the Law of Lien. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1821.
——— A Summary of the Law of Composition with Creditors. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823.

633. **CROSS (J.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Lien and Stoppage *in Transitu*. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1840.

* **CODE CIVIL**, (No. 394,) Liv. iii, tit. 18, Des Privileges et Hypotheques.

* **DURANTON**, (No. 403,) tom. 19, 20.

* **TROPLONG**, (No. 405,) tom. 1–4.

634. **BOULAY-PATY (P. S.)**—Traité des Faillites et Banqueroutes, suivi de quelques Observations sur la déconfiture, entièrement refondu et mis en harmonie avec le Loi de 1838, précédé d'un précis Historique sur Boulay-Paty, par Joli Boileaux. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Paris*, 1849.

See on the subject of Bankruptcy, English and Scotch Law, *infra*.

---

635. **ORD (Mark.)**—An Essay on the Law of Usury. 8vo. 2d Ed. *Lond.* 1804.

636. **BENTHAM (Jeremy.)**—Defence of Usury; to which is added a Protest against Law Taxes. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1816.

637. **COMYN (Robert Buckley.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Usury. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.

638. **HANNAY (Robert.)**—Defence of the Usury Laws. 8vo. *Edin.* 1823.

639. **CHALMERS (George).**—Opinions of eminent Lawyers on various points of English Jurisprudence; chiefly concerning the Colonies, Fisheries, and Commerce. 2 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1814.

XVI.—LAW OF GREAT BRITAIN;

AND LATTERLY OF

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, AND THE DEPENDENCIES.

THE Public Statutes and the Judgments of the various Courts are quoted by the dates of the Kings' reigns. A Table of Regnal Years, showing the commencement and termination of each reign, is therefore given.

This Table is calculated according to the common and *historical* year, viz.—from the 1st of January; but the *civil, ecclesiastical,* and *legal* year for a long period began differently. Until the end of the 13th century it began at *Christmas.* In and after the 14th century it commenced on the 25th of March, and so continued, till, by Statute 24 Geo. II, cap. 23, (1751,) it was ordered to commence on 1st January 1753. Remarkable examples of the confusion produced in consequence of this, are afforded by two of the most celebrated events in English history. King Charles I is said by most authorities to have been beheaded on the 30th January 1648; while others, with equal correctness, assign that event to the 30th January 1649. The Revolution which drove James II from the Throne is stated by some writers to have taken place in February 1688; while, according to others, it happened in February 1689. These discrepancies arise from some historians using the civil and legal, and others the historical year, though both would have assigned any circumstance happening between the 25th March and 31st December to the same years—namely, 1649 and 1689.

To avoid, as far as possible, the mistakes which this custom produced, it was usual, when speaking of any day between the 1st of January and the 25th of March, to *add* the date of the *historical* to that of the *legal* year; thus :—

January 30, $164\frac{8}{9}$ *i. e.,* the civil and legal year.
i. e., the historical year.

Or thus :— *January* 30, 1648-9.

This practice is frequently misunderstood; and even learned and intelligent persons are sometimes perplexed by dates being so written. The explanation, however, is perfectly simple, for the *lower,* or *last figure,* always indicates the year according to our present computation. See the following work :—

640. **THE CHRONOLOGY OF HISTORY**;—containing Tables, Calculations, and Statements indispensable for ascertaining the dates of historical events, and of public and private documents, from the earliest period to the present time. By Sir Harry Nicolas. 2d Ed. 12mo. . . *Lond.* ——

Scotland was long before England in this reform. The year was ordered to commence on the 1st January instead of the 25th March 1600 by a Proclamation dated the 17th December 1599.

The Julian, or *Old* Style, was used in both countries till the foresaid Statute 24 Geo. II, c. 23, (1751). The difference between the *Old* and *New* Style up to 1699 was only ten days; after 1700 it was eleven days; and after 1800 *twelve* days; so that the 1st January 1800 of the *Old,* corresponds with the 13th January 1800 of the *New* Style. Russia is the only country in Europe which now uses the *Old* Style.

TABLE OF REGNAL YEARS.

I. England.	Commencement.	Termination.	Years of Reign.
William the Conqueror,	Dec. 25, 1066,	Sept. 9, 1087,	21.
William II,	Sept. 26, 1087,	Aug. 2, 1100,	13.
Henry I,	Aug. 5, 1100,	Dec. 1, 1135,	36.
Stephen,	Dec. 26, 1135,	Oct. 25, 1154,	19.
Henry II,	Dec. 19, 1154,	July 6, 1189,	35.
Richard I,	Sept. 3, 1189,	April 6, 1199,	10.
John,	May 27, 1199,	Oct. 19, 1216,	18.
Henry III,	Oct. 28, 1216,	Nov. 16, 1272,	57.
Edward I,	Nov. 20, 1272,	July 7, 1307,	35.
Edward II,	July 8, 1307,	Jan. 20, 1327,	20.
Edward III,	Jan. 25, 1327,	June 21, 1377,	51.
Richard II,	June 22, 1377,	Sept. 29, 1399,	23.
Henry IV,	Sept. 30, 1399,	March 20, 1413,	14.
Henry V,	March 21, 1413,	Aug. 31, 1422,	10.
Henry VI,	Sept. 1, 1422,	March 4, 1461,	39.
Edward IV,	March 4, 1461,	April 9, 1483,	23.
Edward V,	April 9, 1483,	June 25, 1483,	1.
Richard III,	June 26, 1483,	Aug. 22, 1485,	3.
Henry VII,	Aug. 22, 1485,	April 21, 1509,	24.
Henry VIII,	April 22, 1509,	Jan. 28, 1547,	38.
Edward VI,	Jan. 28, 1547,	Jan. 27, 1553,	7.
Mary,	July 6, 1553,	July 24, 1554,	2.
Philip and Mary,	July 25, 1554,	Nov. 17, 1558,	5 & 6.
Elizabeth,	Nov. 17, 1558,	March 24, 1603,	45.
James I,	March 24, 1603,	March 27, 1625,	23.
Charles I,	March 27, 1625,	Jan. 30. 1649,	24.
Commonwealth,	Jan. 30, 1649,	Jan. 29, 1661,	12.
Charles II,	Jan. 30, 1649,	Feb. 6, 1685,	37.
James II,	Feb. 6, 1685,	Dec. 11, 1688,	4.
William and Mary,	Feb. 13, 1689,	Dec. 27, 1694,	6.
William III,	Dec. 28, 1694,	March 8, 1702,	7–14.
Anne,	March 8, 1702,	May 1, 1707,	...
II. Great Britain.			
Anne,	May 1, 1707,	Aug. 1, 1714,	13.
George I,	Aug. 1, 1714,	June 11, 1727,	13.
George II,	June 11, 1727,	Oct. 25, 1760,	34.
George III,	Oct. 25, 1760,	Jan. 1, 1801,	...
III. Great Britain and Ireland.			
George III,	Jan. 1, 1801,	Jan. 29, 1820,	60.
George IV,	Jan. 29, 1820,	June 26, 1830,	11.
William IV,	June 26, 1830,	June 20, 1837,	7.
Victoria,	June 20, 1837,	... ...	...

(1.)—*Constitutional Law.*

Many of the following Works might have more properly been classed under the Law of England, but they are placed here because the Constitutional Law of England extends to the whole British Empire.

641. **PALGRAVE** (Sir Francis.)—The Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth. 2 vol. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1832.

642. **RUTHERFORD** (Samuel.)—*Lex, Rex;* the Law and the Prince; a Dispute for the just prerogatives of King and People. 4to. . *Lond.* 1644.

643. **FILMER** (Sir Robert.)—The Freeholder's Grand Inquest, touching the King and his Parliament, with Observations on Government. 8vo. *Lond.* 1680.

There are bound up in this volume separate Observations on Hobbes, Milton, Grotius, and Hunton's Treatises on Government.

644. **TYRELL** (James.) — Bibliotheca Politica; or an Enquiry into the Antient Constitution of the English Government. Folio. . *Lond.* 1718.

645. **ST AMAND** (George.)—An Historical Essay on the Legislative Power of England. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1725.

646. **FORTESCUE** (Sir John, Lord Chancellor.) — The difference between an absolute and limited Monarchy, as it more particularly regards the English Constitution; with a Preface concerning the antiquity and excellence of the Laws of England. 8vo. 3d Ed., with additions. . *Lond.* 1724.

647. **CURSON** (H.)—Compendium of the Laws and Government, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Military, of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and Dominions thereunto belonging, methodically digested. 12mo. . . *Lond.* 1699.

648. **KING** (Edward.)—An Essay on the English Constitution and Government. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1767.

649. **BACON** (Nathaniel.)—Historical and Political Discourse of the Laws and Government of England. Folio. 4th Ed. . *Lond.* 1739.

650. **COLLECTANEA JURIDICA**; consisting of Tracts relative to the Laws and Constitution of England. 2 vol. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1791.

651. **WYNNE** (Edward.)—Eunomus; or Dialogues concerning the Law and Constitution of England; with an Essay on Dialogue. 3d Ed. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809.

There is a 5th Edition, with Notes, and a Dissertation on a Course of Reading for Students, by W. M. Bythewood, in 1822.

"Elegance of diction, appropriateness of illustration, and novelty of method, combine to make Eunomus a most attractive and instructive book."

Born 1734; Died 1784.

652. **LIBERTY.**—Historical Sketches of Civil Liberty, from the reign of Henry VIII to the accession of the House of Stuart; with an account of the antiquity, use, and duty of Juries. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1788.

653. **CHALMERS** (George.)—A Vindication of the Privilege of the People, in respect to the Constitutional right of Free Discussion. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796.

654. **ARNOLD** (Thomas.)—A Manual of the Law with regard to Public Meetings and Political Societies. . . . . *Lond.* 1833.

655. **TAYLOR** (Edgar.)—The Book of Rights; or, Constitutional Acts and Parliamentary proceedings affecting Civil and Religious Liberty in England, from Magna Charta to the present time; Historically arranged, with Notes and Observations. 12mo. . . . *Lond.* 1833.

656. **BOWYER** (George.)—Commentaries on the Constitutional Law of England. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1846.

---

657. **COLLINS** (A.)—Proceedings, Precedents, and Arguments on Claims and Controversies concerning Baronies by Writ and other Honours. Folio. *Lond.* 1734.

658. **BARONETS.**—His Majesty's Commission touching the Creation of Baronets; with Instructions and Form of Letters-Patent. 4to. . *Lond.* 1611.

659. **PALGRAVE** (Francis, F.R.S.)—The Parliamentary Writs, and Writs of Military Summons; together with the Records and Muniments relating to the Suit and Service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliaments, and the Councils of the Realm. Printed in pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons. 3 vol. Folio. . . *Lond.* 1827-30.

660. **JACOB** (G.)—Lex Constitutionis; or the Gentleman's Law, being a compleat Treatise of all the Laws and Statutes relating to the King and the Prerogative of the Crown; the Nobility and House of Lords; House of Commons; Officers of State, &c., &c.; also an Introduction to the Common Law of England with respect to Tenures of Land, Descents, Marriage-Contracts, Coverture, &c.; of Property, Creation and Forfeiture of Estates; Trials of Offenders; Courts at Westminster, &c. 2d Ed. 8vo. *In Savoy, Lond.* 1737.

661. **CHITTY** (Joseph, Junior.)—A Treatise on the Law of the Prerogatives of the Crown; and the relative duties and rights of the Subject. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

662. **BETHAM** (Sir William.)—Dignities, Feudal and Parliamentary, and the Constitutional Legislature of the United Kingdom; the nature and functions of the Aula Regis, the Magna Concilia and the Communia Concilia of England; and the History of the Parliaments of France, England, Scotland, and Ireland, investigated and considered, with a view to ascertain the origin, progress, and final establishment of Legislative Parliaments, and of the dignity of a Peer or Lord of Parliament. Vol. 1. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1830.

663. **CRUISE** (William.) — A Treatise on the origin and nature of Dignities or Titles of Honour; containing all the Cases of Peerage, together with the mode of proceeding in claims of this kind. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1810.

664. **HOUSE OF LORDS.**—Reports of the Lords' Committees respecting the dignity of the Peerage, 1816 to 1825; with Appendix to the Reports. Folio. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1821-1826.

665. **BELTZ** (Geo. Fred.)—A Review of the Chandos Peerage Case, adjudicated 1803, and of the pretensions of Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges to designate himself, per legem terræ, Baron Chandos of Sudeley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834.

666. **PEYRONNET** (Mons. de)—Questions concerning Parliamentary Jurisdiction; or a Legal Examination of the Impeachment and Sentence against the last Ministers of Charles X. . . . . *Edin.* 1832.

667. **COOKE** (John.)—The Vindication of the Professors and Profession of the Law; wherein is declared what manner of persons Magistrates, Judges, and Lawyers ought to be. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1646.

Bound up with this are 1. Declaration shewing the necessity of the Earl of Strafford's suffering. 2. Mr St John's Argument on the Bill of Attainder of the Earl of Strafford.

(2.) *Practice of Parliament.*

668. **ELSYNGE** (H.)—The Manner of holding Parliaments in England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768.

669. **HALES** (Sir Matthew.)—Jurisdiction of the Lords' House of Parliament. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1796.

670. **MAY** (Thos. Erskine.)—A Practical Treatise on the Law, Privileges, Proceedings, and Usage of Parliament. 3d Ed. . . *Lond.* 1855.

Book I. contains—The Constitution, Powers, and Privileges of Parliament.

II.—Practice and Proceedings in Parliament; including the several Forms of Procedure in the Conduct of Public Business, &c., &c.

III.—The manner of Passing Private Bills; showing the Practice in both Houses, according to the latest Standing Orders and the most recent Precedents.

671. **PRYNNE** (William.)—A Brief Register, Kalendar, and Survey of the several kinds and forms of Parliamentary Writs; with Notes and Observations. 3 vol. 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1659.

672. **HATSELL** (John.)—Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons, with Observations. 4 vols. 4to. . . *Lond.* 1818.

Vol. 1. Privilege of Parliament. 2. Members, Speaker, &c. 3. Lords, and Supply. 4. Conference and Impeachment.

——— The same. 2d Ed. 3 vol. 4to. . . *Lond.* 1785.

673. **THE NEW STANDING ORDERS** of the Houses of Lords and Commons, as revised by a Committee, and ordered to be printed, 1811-1813, relative to Private Bills and other matters, completed to July 1813; with Tables of Fees. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1813.

674. **STANDING ORDERS** of the House of Commons relative to Private Bills and other matters; with a Table of Fees. 4to. . *Lond.* 1850.

675. **THE STANDING ORDERS** of the House of Commons relative to Private Bills, as Amended 19th July 1854, and of the House of Lords, as Amended 8th August 1854; with copious Indices. *(Bound together.) Westminster*, 1854.

676. **PALMER** (John.)—The Parliamentary Solicitor's Assistant. With Tables of Fees. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1823.

677. **HAMMOND** (Anthony.)—A Summary Treatise on the Practice and Proceedings in Parliament; the Passing of Public and Private Bills; and the Law of Elections. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1825.

678. **PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS** on the passing of Private Bills through both Houses of Parliament; containing the Standing Orders of Lords and Commons; arranged according to the different stages of the Bills to which they respectively apply; together with Forms for all Documents required by Parliament. By a Parliamentary Agent. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1825.

679. **A MANUAL** of the Practice of Parliament in passing Public and Private Bills; together with the Standing Orders, and Tables of Fees of both Houses. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1827.

680. **PRECEDENTS** of Private Acts of Parliament, selected and approved by a Committee of the House of Lords; with additional Forms, Variations, and Notes, adapted to all the usual circumstances of Local and Private Legislation. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1829.

681. **BRAMWELL** (George.)—The Manner of Proceeding on Bills in the House of Commons. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1833.

682. **HALCOMB** (John.) — A Practical Treatise of passing Private Bills through both Houses of Parliament; containing full Directions for Members who have charge of Private Bills, and for Solicitors, &c.; with an Appendix of the Proofs necessary before Committees, and the Standing Orders, and Tables of Fees of Lords and Commons. 1 vol. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1836.

683. **LUMLEY** (B.)—Parliamentary Practice on passing Private Bills through the House of Commons, and the Preliminary Measures of the House of Lords; with Precedents, Forms of Examination, and Proofs before Committees, and the Standing Orders, with the Tables of Fees. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1838.

(3.) *Election Law.*

684. **WHITELOCK** (Sir Bulstrode.)—Notes upon the King's Writ for choosing Members of Parliament; being Disquisitions on the Government of England. 2 vol. Edited by Charles Morton, LL.D. 4to. . *Lond.* 1766.

An eminent Statesman and Lawyer. Born 1605; Died 1677.

685. **ASHBY and WHITE**; or the Great Question, Whether an Action lies at Common Law for an Elector who is denied his Vote for Members of Parliament? debated and resolved; together with the Case of Jay and Topham; and the Defence made by Sir Francis Pemberton and Sir Thomas Jones for their Judgment given therein; with other Cases. . . *Lond.* 1705.

686. **ORDERS**, Resolutions, and Determinations of the House of Commons on Controverted Elections and Returns; determining the Qualifications of Candidates and Voters; the Rights of Election for the several Cities and Boroughs; the nature of evidence proper on the hearing; disqualification by offices, bribery, treating, riots, &c.; and the duty of Returning Officers. The Statutes in force concerning Elections are also pointed out under their proper heads. 3d Ed. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1741.

——— Additions, with an Appendix. . . . . *Lond.* 1747.

687. **The STATUTES** concerning Elections of Members to serve in the House of Commons; containing a Collection of all the Acts of Parliament now in force which relate thereto. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1747.

688. **TRACTS** relating to Elections, viz.—The Statutes down to 1747, and Orders and Resolutions of the House of Commons on Controverted Elections. 8vo.

Bound up with Statutes for Scotland.

689. **LAWS** concerning the Election of Members of Parliament, with the Determinations of the House of Commons thereon, and all their incidents; also, an Appendix of Precedents, by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple. 6th Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1780.

——— The same. 1st Ed. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1768.

690. **CUNNINGHAM (T.)**—An Historical Account of the Rights of Election of the several Counties, Cities, and Boroughs of Great Britain, with Abstracts of the proceedings relative to Controverted Elections, and of New Writs issued, from 1 Edward VI to the Dissolution of Parliament in 1780, &c., &c. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1783.

691. **HEYWOOD (Samuel.)**—A Digest of the Law respecting County Elections, from the issuing of the Writ to its return; containing the duty and authority of the High Sheriff, the mode of proceeding at County Elections, and the Qualifications, and personal and other Disqualifications of Voters. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1812.

692. **ROE (William Thomas.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Elections, relating to England, Scotland, and Ireland. 8vo. 2d Ed. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1818.

——— Vol. 2, Appendix, containing the Scotch and Irish Statutes, and Statutes relating to particular places, forms, and precedents, &c., &c., relating to Elections and Controverted Elections. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1818.

693. **TRUST OATH.**—Observations on the Trust Oath; containing a Statement of the Interrogatories that may be put to the Freeholder; and Remarks on the Answer that must be made. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1818.

694. **ROGERS (Francis Newman.)**—The Law and Practice of Elections; with analytical Tables, and a copious Index. 8vo. Vol. 1. . *Lond.* 1820.

——— The Law and Practice of Election Committees; with analytical Tables, and a copious Index. 8vo. Vol. 2. . . . *Lond.* 1825.

695. **SHEPHERD (H. J.)**—The Law and Practice relative to the Election of Members of Parliament, with an Appendix containing Forms of Petitions, and the English, Scotch, and Irish Statutes on the subject, in chronological order. 3d Ed., with the Statutes and Cases continued to the present time. 12mo. *Lond.* 1836.

696. **CHAMBERS (John David.)**—A Complete Dictionary of the Law and Practice of Elections of Members of Parliament, and of Election Petitions and Committees, for England, Scotland, and Ireland; compiled from the Journals, Reports, Treatises, Minutes, and Statutes, from the earliest period to the present time. (Arranged Alpabetically.) 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1837.

697. **WARREN (Samuel.)**—A Manual of the Parliamentary Election Law of the United Kingdom, with reference to the Conduct of Elections and the Registration Court; with a copious Index. 12mo. . *Lond.* 1852.

698. ——— A Manual of the Law and Practice of Election Committees. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1853.

699. **WORDSWORTH (Charles.)**—The Law and Practice of Elections, Election Petitions, and Registration of Voters, with all the Statutes and Forms. 3d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1847.

700. **MIDDLESEX ELECTION.**—The Case of the late Election for the County of Middlesex considered. 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1769.

701. ——— Serious Considerations on a late Important Decision of the House of Commons. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1769.

702. ——— Sentiments of an English Freeholder on the Middlesex Election. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1769.

703. **DOUGLAS (Sylvester.)**—The History of the Cases of Controverted Elections which were tried and determined during the First Session of the 14th Parliament of Great Britain, 15 Geo. III, (1775). 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785.
——— During First and Second Sessions of 14th Parliament,—1774 and 1775,—15 and 16 Geo. III, (1776). 2 vol. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1787.

704. **FRASER (Simon.)**—Reports of the Proceedings before Select Committees of the House of Commons in certain Controverted Cases, during the First Session of the 17th Parliament of Great Britain. 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793.

705. **CORBETT (Uvedale) and DANIELL (Edmund Robert.)**—Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections in the 6th Parliament of the United Kingdom (1819). 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1821.

706. **MEREWETHER (H. A.)**—Report of the Case of the Borough of West Looe, in the County of Cornwall, tried before a Committee of the House of Commons, 18th April 1822; with a Preface, Notes, and Cases, illustrative of the General History of Boroughs, and of the Law relating to them. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823.

707. **PERRY (H. J.) and KNAPP (T. W.)**—Cases of Controverted Elections in the 11th Parliament of the United Kingdom (1833). 8vo. *Lond.* 1833.

(4.) *Borough or Municipal Corporations.*

708. **MEREWETHER (Henry Alworth) and STEPHENS (Archibald John.)**—History of the Boroughs and Municipal Corporations of the United Kingdom, from the earliest to the present times. 8vo. 3 vol. . *Lond.* 1835.

709. **KYD (Stewart.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Corporations. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1793-4.

710. **WILLCOCK (J. W.)**—The Law of Municipal Corporations; together with a Brief Sketch of their History, and a Treatise on Mandamus and Quo Warranto. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1827.

711. **GRANT (James.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Corporations in General, as well Aggregate as Sole; including Municipal Corporations; Railway, Banking, Canal, and other Joint-Stock and Trading Bodies; Dean and Chapters; Universities; Colleges; Schools; Hospitals; with *quasi* Corporations aggregate, as Guardians of the Poor, Churchwardens, Churchwardens and Overseers, &c.; and also Corporations sole, as Bishops, Deans, Canons, Archdeacons, Parsons, &c. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1850.

712. **MERRIFIELD** (Frederic.)—The Burgess' Manual; a practical Exposition of the Constitution of Corporate Towns, as regulated by the various Municipal Corporation Acts; comprising the provisions relating to the Municipal Elections, the Officers of the Corporation, the Town-Council, the general Government and Improvement of, and the Administration of Justice in, Boroughs, and the Grant of Charters of Incorporation to non-Corporate Towns. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1854.

713. **NORTON** (George.)—Commentaries on the History, Constitution, and chartered Franchises of London. . . . . *Lond.* 1829.

(5.) *Military Law.*

714. **BRUCE** (Alex. Advocate.)—The Institutions of Military Law, Ancient and Modern. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1717.

715. **JAMES** (Charles.)—Military Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo. 3d Ed. *Lond.* 1810.

716. **KENNEDY** (Major Vans.)—Practical Remarks on the proceedings of General Courts Martial. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1825.

717. **TRIALS.**—Proceedings of the Court-Martial held for the trial of General Whitelocke. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1808.

718. ——— Proceedings of a General Court-Martial held at Malta, in the trial of Lieutenant Dawson, for hesitating to comply with an order respecting the Ceremonies of the Church of Rome. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1825.

719. **TYTLER** (A. F.,) Lord Woodhouselee.—Essay on Military Law and the Practice of Courts-Martial. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1800.

720. **M'ARTHUR** (John.)—Principles and Practice of Naval and Military Courts-Martial, with an Appendix illustrative of the subject. 3d Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1806.

721. **SMITH** (J. B.)—Digest of the Militia Laws.

(6.) *Statute Law.*

See Law of England, for Statute Law previous to the Union with Scotland.

722. **STATUTES** of Great Britain from the 1st May 1707 to the 1st January 1801. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* ——

723. **STATUTES** of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, from A.D. 1801 (41 Geo. III.) to the present time. 22 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1804-55.
To be Continued.

724. **WILLIAMS** (Thomas Walter.)—A Compendious Abstract of the Public General Acts passed in 6 Geo. IV, being the Sixth Session of the 7th Parliament, with Notes and Comments. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1825.

725. **A COMPENDIOUS ABSTRACT** of the Public General Acts of the United Kingdom, 9 Geo. IV, 1823 to 1832. 2 vol. 4to. From the Law Journal. *Lond.* 1823-28.

See Law of England, for Abstracts, Digests, and Collections of Statutes, from Magna Charta to the present date.

(7.) *Stamp Laws.*

726. **ACT** 55 Geo. III, for Repealing the Stamp-Duties on Deeds, Law Proceedings, &c. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1815.

727. **HERAUD** (J. A.)—A Practical Epitome and Exposition of the whole Stamp Laws and Duties, alphabetically arranged. 12mo. . *Lond.* 1824.

728. **PENDER** (Thomas.)—Two Letters to James Sedgwick, Esq., late Chairman of the Board of Stamps. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1828.

729. **CHITTY** (Joseph.)—Chitty's Stamp Laws. By S. Atkinson. 3d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1850.

730. **COVENTRY** (Thomas.)—Treatise on the Stamp Laws, relating to Deeds and Assurances. Vol. 1. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1833.

"It is thought to be too discursive, showing rather what the Law ought to be than what it is."—*Law Mag.*, vol. ix, p. 376.

731. **COLLINS** (George William.)—The Stamp Laws considered, with a view to their influence on the Admission of Deeds and other writings in Evidence; the Probate and Legacy-Duty Acts, and the Cases thereon, &c. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1841.

732. ——— Treatise on the Stamp Laws in Great Britain and Ireland, being an Analytical Digest of the Statutes and Cases. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1847.

733. **STAMP DUTIES.**—Table of the whole Stamp-Duties exigible in Scotland under the Act (17 and 18 Vict., c. 83.) 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1854.

734. **TILSLEY** (Hugh, Assistant Solicitor of Inland Revenue.)—A Treatise on the Stamp Laws, being an Analytical Digest of all the Statutes and Cases relating to Stamp-Duties, with practical Remarks thereon; together also with Tables of all the Stamp-Duties payable in the United Kingdom after the 10th October 1853, and of former Duties, &c., 2d Ed., with *Supplement*, containing the Acts of 1850 and 1853, Notes and Cases, to the present time. 8vo. *Lond.* 1854.

735. **A POPULAR EXPOSITION** of the Practical Working of the New Stamp Acts, with special reference to the Law of Receipts, Drafts, Bills of Exchange, and Promissory-Notes. . . . . *Glasgow*, 1854.

(8.) *Taxes.*

736. **MILLER** (Samuel.)—The Laws relating to the Land Tax, its Assessment, Collection, Redemption, and Sale, with a Statement of the Rights and Remedies of persons unequally Assessed; and an Appendix containing all the Statutes in force, with a copious Index. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1849.

737. **PRATT** (J. T.)—Property Tax Act, 5 and 6 Vict., c. 35, with a full Analysis of its provisions, explanatory Notes, Forms of Proceedings, Cases of illustration, a copious Index, and Tables of Calculation. 2d Ed. 12mo. *Lond.* 1843.

738. **GWYNNE** (Thomas.)—The Law relating to the Duties on Probates and Letters of Administration in England, and Inventories of Personal or Moveable Estates in Scotland, and on Legacies and Successions to Personal or Moveable Estates in Great Britain; also, the Rules and Practice of the Legacy-Duty Office in London, and correct copies of the Forms used in the department, with instructions for filling them up. To which is added a Summary of the adjudicated Cases, classed under separate heads, and with reference to the published Reports thereof. 8vo. 2d Ed. . . *Lond.* 1834.

——— The same. 3d Ed. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1841.

739. **LENAGHAN** (Patrick.)—A Treatise on the Legacy Duty, as attaching on the Property of persons dying Abroad, or in Great Britain, considered with reference to the Law of Domicile; with an Analysis of the Statutes affecting the Legacy Duty, and a Review of the principal Cases on this subject. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1850.

740. **ALCOCK** (John B.)—Personal Property in the East Indies, in what cases subject or exempt from Legacy and Residue Duty; being an attempt to show, from a Revision of the leading cases on the subject, that the personal property of any British subject dying in India, which is administered and appropriated there, is not liable to Legacy or Residue Duty in this Country. 8vo. *Lond.* 1850.
——— *Supplement*, containing an examination and report of the recent decision of the Court of Exchequer *in re* Napier, with some remarks upon Revenue proceedings at Law, and the rule of Crown Costs in relation thereto. . . . . *Lond.* 1851.

741. **SHELFORD** (Leonard.)—The Law relating to the Probate, Legacy, and Succession Duties; including all the Statutes, and the Decisions on those subjects, with Forms and Practical Directions. 12mo. . . *Lond.* 1855.

742. **ARCHBOLD** (J. F.)—The Succession Duty Act, 1853, with practical Notes, and an Introduction, comprising the substance of the Act, the Assessment, and the Appeal against it, with Forms. 12mo. . . *Lond.* 1854.

743. The **LOCAL TAXES** of the United Kingdom; containing a Digest of the Law, with a Summary of Statistical Information concerning the several Local Taxes in England, Scotland, and Ireland, published under the direction of the Poor Law Commissioners. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1846.

(9.) *Customs and Excise.*

744. **EARNSHAW** (James.)—An Abstract of various Penal and other Statutes relating to the Revenue of the Customs, from 28 Edward III. to 32 Geo. III., inclusive, for the use of Merchants and others, digested under the head of Inwards, Outwards, and Coastwise. 8vo. 2 vols. bound in one. *Lond.* 1793-99.

745. ——— Abstract of Statutes relating to the Customs; with Laws relative to the Fisheries. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1807.

746. **JICKLING** (Nicholas.)—A Digest of the Laws of the Customs; comprising a Summary of the Statutes in force in Great Britain and its Foreign Dependencies, relating to Shipping, Navigation, Revenue, and other matters within the cognizance of the Officers of the Customs, from the earliest period to the 53 Geo. III, (1813,) inclusive. 4to. 2 vol. . . . *Lond.* 1815.

747. **POPE** (Charles.)—The Practical Abridgment of the Laws of Customs and Excise, relative to the Import, Export, and Coasting Trade of Great Britain and her Dependencies; including Tables of Duties, &c., &c. The Statutes brought down to the end of 58 Geo. III, (1818,) and the other parts to the 1st September 1818. 4th Ed. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1818.

748. **FREWIN** (Richard,) assisted by **JICKLING** (Nicholas.)—A Digested Abridgment of the Laws of the Customs, imposing prohibitions and restrictions relative to the Importation and Exportation of Goods, Wares, and Merchandize into and from Great Britain, comprising the substance of every such law in force; with Tables of Duties, Drawbacks, &c. The whole alphabetically arranged and brought down to the end of the Session 59 Geo. III, (1819,) compiled by directions of the Lords of the Treasury. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819.

749. **VIEW** of the Laws restraining and prohibiting Importation of Merchandize into Britain. Folio. . . . . *Edin.* 1824.

750. **HUME** (J. D.)—The Law of the Customs, compiled by directions of the Lords of the Treasury, and published by the appointment and under the sanction of the Commissioners of Customs; with Notes and Indices. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825.

751. **ELLIS** (Robert.)—The Laws of the Customs, containing all the Prohibitions and Restrictions relating to the Importation, Exportation, and carrying Coastwise of Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, into, from, and within the United Kingdom, as well as His Majesty's Colonial Possessions abroad; comprising the substance of the Acts for the Regulation and Management of the Customs, the Consolidated Duties, Navigation, Registry, Warehousing, Smuggling prevention, Quarantine, Pilotage, and Colonial Trade Acts; as well as every other Act and Order relating to the Customs, Navigation, and Trade; together with Tables of Duties, Drawbacks, and Bounties, &c. 2d Ed. Brought up to 5th January 1826. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1826.

752. **TREVOR** (Charles.)—A Practical Illustration of the Laws and Business of the Customs; with Forms, Precedents, and Instructions for the transaction of every kind of Business at the Custom-House in an Out-Port; and also Tables of Duties, Drawbacks, and Bounties; with the Regulations affecting each Article; corrected to the close of the Session of Parliament of 7 and 8 Geo. IV, (1827). 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1828.

753. **HAMEL** (Felix John.)—The Laws of the Customs, consolidated by direction of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, enacted by 16 & 17 Vict., cap. 106 & 107, under the Titles of Customs' Tariff Act and Customs' Consolidation Act, 1853; with an Historical Introduction; Practical Commentary, designed as a Mercantile and Official Guide; Specimens of all the requisite Forms as now used; Notes of Decisions in leading Customs Cases; both the Acts, and a copious Index. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1854.

* **POPE** (Charles.)—The Merchant, Ship-Owner, and Ship-Master's Import and Export Guide. (No. 488, *supra.*) . . . *Lond.* 1825.

754. **HAMILTON** (Andrew.)—An Inquiry into the Principles of Taxation; with an Appendix relating to the Excise in Scotland. 2d Ed. 4to. *Edin.* 1793.

755. **HUIE** (James.)—An Abridgment of all the Statutes now in force relative to the Revenue of Excise in Great Britain, methodically arranged and alphabetically digested. 4th Ed. Revised and brought down to the end of the year 1822. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1823.

756. **SMUGGLING.**—A Digest of the Acts of Parliament for the Prevention of Smuggling; by which the persons offending are liable to Arrest and Commitment, or to be fined or punished in a summary manner; and in certain cases to be sent into His Majesty's Service; with the Cases determined by the Court of King's Bench thereon. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1821.

757. **BATEMAN** (Joseph, Assistant Solicitor of Excise.)—The Law of Excise; being a Collection of all the Statutes now in force in England, Scotland, and Ireland, relating to the Revenue of Excise; with Practical Notes and Forms, and an Appendix of Select Cases. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1843.

758. ——— The General Law relating to the Revenue of Excise; General Regulations, Duties, Licenses, and Permits. 2d Ed. 12mo. . *Lond.* 1840.

LAWS OF THE COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES.

THE British Possessions have been acquired by Settlement or Colonization, and by Conquest. They are generally ruled by a Governor and a local Legislative Body. Their Jurisprudence is formed of the Common Law and part of the Statute Law of England, and of the Enactments of their own respective Legislatures. The Possessions which have been acquired by conquest have been generally allowed to retain the Laws which they enjoyed at the periods of their annexation to the British Crown. In Mr Burge's Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Law, (No. 761, *infra*,) there is a Preliminary Treatise on the several systems of Jurisprudence which prevail in the British Possessions, and on the proceedings and practice by which the decisions of their Courts are reviewed on Appeal by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. The right of Appeal is generally limited to Cases where the stake at issue amounts to or exceeds a certain fixed sum,—which is different in the different Colonies.

The Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark, and Alderney, and their appendages, which formed part of the Duchy of Normandy, are governed by the Coutume de Normandie. *Vide* No. 360, *supra*.

The Isle of Man has a body of Laws peculiar to itself.

British Guiana, comprising Demerara, Berbice, and Esequibo, and the Cape of Good Hope, and the Island of Ceylon, belonged to the Dutch, and were subject to the Roman Dutch Law—*Rooms Hollandsregt.*—*Vide* Nos. 313, 314, and 315, *supra*. Lower Canada, St Lucia, and the Mauritius, belonged to France. Lower Canada and St Lucia were ruled by the Coutume de Paris, and the Mauritius by the Code Civil, *vide* No. 394, *supra*. Trinidad, a Spanish Colony, was governed by the Law of Spain, *vide* Nos. 333 and 334, *supra*. These various Laws are still in force in the said Colonies, for they were allowed to retain their own Laws when they were annexed to the British Crown.

The Possessions held by the British Empire before the year 1763 were acquired as Settlements. Their jurisprudence is formed of the Common Law and of the Enactments of their own respective Legislatures. Those in the West Indies are—Barbadoes, settled in 1605, Bermudas in 1609, St Kitts in 1623, Nevis in 1628, the Bahamas in 1629, Montserrat and Antigua in 1632, Jamaica in 1655, Tortola and Anguila in 1666. Those in North America are—New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, Prince Edward's Island, and Newfoundland, with part of Labrador, and the four Bermudas or Somers' Islands. They were established as Settlements soon after their discovery in 1497.

The Colonies acquired by capitulation or cession, by the treaty of Paris in 1763 and subsequent to that date, are Upper Canada in North America, and Dominica, Grenada, St Vincent, and Tobago, in the West Indies. Heligoland, Malta, Gibraltar, and Hong-Kong are not considered as Colonies. The Laws of England, as far as they are applicable to the situation of these places, rule in all cases of property, whether real or personal.

In Sierra Leone the Law of England is in force, with the addition of such local laws as its Legislative Body, consisting of the Governor and Council, may pass. It forms the rule also at Fernando Po, Cape Coast, and the Islands of St Helena and Ascension. The Civil Law constitutes the basis of the Jurisprudence of Malta.

The Settlements of New South Wales, Van Diemen's Land or Tasmania, and Western and Southern Australia, are ruled by the Common Law and such Statutes of England as are applicable to their circumstances.

Lastly, there are the Settlements in the East Indies, where the Hindu Law obtains, altered occasionally by the Common and Statute Law of England.

---

759. MAN (Isle of.)—The Lex Scripta, comprehending the Ancient Ordinances and Statute Laws, from the earliest to the present date. New Ed. Published by authority. 8vo. . . . . *Douglas*, 1819.

760. JOHNSON (J.)—View of the Jurisprudence of the Isle of Man. 8vo. *Edin.* 1811.

761. BURGE (William.)—Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Laws generally, and in their conflict with each other, and with the Law of England. 4 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1838.

762. **CLARK** (Charles.)—A Summary of Colonial Law, the Practice of the Court of Appeals from the Plantations, and of the Laws and their Administration in all the Colonies; with Charters of Justice, Orders in Council, &c. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1834.

763. **EARNSHAW** (William.)—A Digest of the Laws (from 12 Chas. II to 59 Geo. III, inclusive,) relating to Shipping, Navigation, Commerce, and Revenue, in the British Colonies, in America, and the West Indies, including the Laws and Treaties for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819.
Published by permission of the Court of Customs.

* **CHALMERS** (George.)—Opinions of Eminent Lawyers on various points of English Jurisprudence, chiefly concerning the Colonies, Fisheries, and Commerce, of Great Britain. 8vo. 2 vol. (*Vide* No. 639, *supra.*) *Lond.* 1814.

764. **HOWARD** (John Henry.)—The Laws of the British Colonies in the West Indies and other parts of America, concerning Real and Personal Property, and Manumission of Slaves; with a view of the Constitution of each Colony. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1827.

765. **ACTS OF ASSEMBLY** passed in the Charibbee Leeward Islands, from 1690 to 1730. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1734.
——— Island of Jamaica, from 1681 to 1737, inclusive. Folio. *Lond.* 1738.
——— Island of Nevis, from 1664 to 1739. Folio. . *Lond.* 1740.
——— Bermuda or Summer Islands, from 1690 to 1713-14. Folio. *Lond.* 1719.
——— Island of St Christopher, from 1171 to 1735 inclusive. *Lond.* 1739.

766. **STATUTES OF UPPER CANADA** to time of Union, first Provincial Parliament, 17th September, 32 Geo. III, (1792) to 3 Vict. (1840.)
Vol. 1. Public Acts. . . . . *Toronto,* ——
Vol. 2. Local and Private Acts. 4to. . . *Toronto,* ——

767. **PROVINCIAL STATUTES OF CANADA,** 4 and 5 Vict., being the first Session of the first Provincial Parliament of Canada. 4to. Vol. 1. *Kingston,* 1841.
——— 6th Vict. Vol. 2. . . . . ——— 1842.
——— 7th Vict. Vol. 3. . . . . ——— 1843.
Bound in one vol.

768. **ADDRESSES** at the Bar of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, on 11th and 14th March 1853, on behalf of certain Proprietors of Seigniories in Lower Canada, against the second reading of the Bill intituled "An Act to define Seigniorial Rights in Lower Canada, and to facilitate the Redemption thereof." By Christopher Dunkin Maadvriale. 8vo. . *Quebec,* 1853.

769. **SELECT CASES** from the Records of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1829.

---

770. **HALHED** (Nathaniel Brassey.)—A Code of Gentoo Laws, or Ordination of the Pundits, from a Persian translation, made from the Original, written in the Sanscrit Language. 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1766.

771. **INSTITUTES OF HINDU LAW**; or the Ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Colluca, comprising the Indian System of Duties, Religious and Civil; verbally translated from the original Sanscrit, by Sir William Jones. Printed by the order of Government. 4to. . . *Calcutta,* 1794.

772. **THE DAYA-CRAMA-SANGRAHA,** an Original Treatise on the Hindoo Law of Inheritance. Translated by P. M. Wynch. 4to. . *Calcutta,* 1818.

773. **RAMMOHUN ROY (Rajah.)**—Essay on the right of Hindoos over Ancestral Property, according to the Law of Bengal. 2d Ed.; with an Appendix, containing Letters on the Hindoo Law of Inheritance; printed at Calcutta, 1850. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1832.

774. **HINDU LAW**, principally with reference to such portions of it as concern the Administration of Justice in the King's Courts in India, by Sir Thomas Strange, late Chief Justice of Madras. 8vo. 2 vol. . *Lond.* 1830.

775. **NOTES OF CASES** in the Court of the Recorder, and in the Supreme Court of Judicature, at Madras, commencing in 1798 and ending in 1816: To which are added, copies of the Statutes, Charter, and of the Rules of the Supreme Court. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Madras,* 1816.

——— With Supplement. 1 vol. . . . . 1816.

776. **THE LAW RELATING TO INDIA** and the East India Company; with Notes and an Appendix. 3d Ed. 4to. . . *Lond.* 1842.

777. **MORLEY'S ANALYTICAL DIGEST** of all the Reported Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India, in the Courts of the Hon. East India Company, and on Appeal from India, by Her Majesty in Council; with Illustrative and Explanatory Notes. By W. H. Morley, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1849-50.

778. **DUPERRON (Anquetil.)**—Legislation Orientale, ouvrage dans lequel, en montrant quels sont en Turquie, en Perse, et dans l'Indoustan, les principes fondamentaux du Gouvernement on prouve. I. Que la maniere dont jusqu'ici on a représenté le despotisme, qui passe pour être absolu dans ces trois etats, ne peut qu'en donner une idee absolument fausse. II. Qu'en Turquie, en Perse, et dans l'Indoustan, il y a un code de lois écrites, qui obligent le Prince ainsi que les sujets. III. Que dans ces trois etats, les particuliers ont des propriétés en biens meubles et immeubles, dont ils jouissant librement. 4to. *Amst.* 1778.

779. **TA TSING LEU LEE**: being the Fundamental Laws, and a selection from the Supplementary Statutes, of the Penal Code of China; originally printed and published in Pekin, in various successive editions, under the sanction and by the authority of the several Emperors of the Ta Tsing, or present dynasty. Translated from the Chinese, and accompanied with an Appendix consisting of authentic documents, and a few occasional Notes illustrative of the subject of the work, by Sir Geo. Thomas Staunton, Bart. 4to. . *Lond.* 1810.

XVII.—LAW OF ENGLAND.

I.—STUDY OF THE LAW.

780. **BIBLIOTHECA LEGUM ANGLIÆ.**—Part I, or a Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law Books of this Realm, and some others relating thereto; giving an account of their several editions, ancient printers, dates, and prices, and wherein they differ; compiled by John Worrall; to which is added a list of the principal Scotch Law Books, and some relating to Ireland. 12mo. New Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1788.
——— Previous Ed. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1777.
——— Part II, containing a general account of the Laws and Law Writers of England, from the earliest times to the reign of Edw. III; as also of the Public Records, and other authentic Law MSS., the Statutes, and the several collections and editions thereof; the Reports, or collections of adjudged Cases in the Courts of Law and Equity; together with an account of the principal works upon the Law and Constitution published during the present reign, compiled by Edward Brooke. 12mo. . *Lond.* 1788.

781. **CLARKE (John.)**—Bibliotheca Legum, or Complete Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law Books of the United Kingdom, with an account of their dates and prices, interspersed with observations from the best authorities on the principal works. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1819.

782. **MARVIN (J. G.)**—Legal Bibliography, or a Thesaurus of American, English, Irish, and Scotch Law-Books, together with some Continental Treatises; interspersed with critical observations upon their various editions and authority; to which is added a copious List of Abbreviations. 8vo. *Philadelphia,* 1847.

783. **BRIDGMAN (Richard Whaley.)**—A Short View of Legal Bibliography, containing some critical observations on the authority of the Reporters and other Law Writers, collected from the best authorities, and intended as a Companion to the author's reflections on the Study of the Law; to which is added a plan for classifying a Public or Private Library. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1807.

784. ——————————Reflections on the Study of the Law, in Two Parts, addressed first to the Nobility and Gentry, as the hereditary and elective Senators of the Nation; and, secondly, to those Gentlemen who propose to study the Law with a view to Professional Practice. 12mo. *Lond.* 1804.

785. **A TREATISE** on the Study of the Law; containing directions to Students, written by those celebrated Lawyers, Orators, and Statesmen, the Lords Mansfield, Ashburton, and Thurlow, in a series of Letters to their respective young friends; with Notes and Additions by the Editor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797.

786. **SIMPSON (Joseph.)**—Reflections on the natural and acquired endowments requisite for the Study of the Law, 5th Ed., with Notes and Commentaries; to which is prefixed an Address to the Students of the Law on the same subject; being the substance of a Lecture delivered to a Society of Gentlemen, by Mr Dawes. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* ——

787. **RITSO (Frederick.)**—An Introduction to the Science of the Law; showing the advantages of a Law Education, grounded on the learning of Lord Coke's Commentaries upon Littleton's Tenures, or, as they are called by way of distinction, "The Institute;" with a view either to the Bar, the Senate, or the duties of Magistracy. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1815.

788. **WRIGHT (W.)**—Advice on the Study and Practice of the Law; with directions for the choice of books, addressed to Attorneys' Clerks. 2d Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.

789. **RAITHBY (John.)**—The Study and Practice of the Law, considered in their various relations to Society, in a series of Letters. 2d Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816.

790. **WILLIAMS (John.)**—A Treatise on the Study and Practice of the Law; with directions for a Course of Law Studies. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1823.

791. **WARREN (Samuel.)**—A Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies, and Guide to the Legal Profession in all its branches, Civil, Criminal, and Ecclesiastical; containing Elementary Outlines of the Doctrines and Practice of each, the Duties of their respective Practitioners, and copious Directions for Professional, as well as General Education. With an Appendix, containing a careful selection of the most characteristic Pleadings and Proceedings in each Department of Equity, Common Law, Conveyancing, and of Criminal and Ecclesiastical Pleading; with Chapters on the state of the Law in Ireland and Scotland. Designed for the use of Students, Junior Practitioners (whether as Counsel or Solicitors), and the Parents and Friends of those designed for the Legal Profession. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1845.

792. **DAY (Joseph.)**—Thoughts on the Necessity and Utility of the Examination directed by several Acts of Parliament previous to the Admission of Attorneys-at-Law and Solicitors; together with some Observations on the Constitution and Regulations of the Society of Clerks to Her Majesty's Signet in Scotland, and on several Rules of the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas relating to Attorneys; the whole applying to a Bill proposed to be brought into Parliament for the incorporating and better regulating of Attorneys-at-Law and Solicitors. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1795.

793. **SARGENT (Richard.)**—Principles of the Laws of England in the various Departments, and also the practice of the Superior Courts, in the form of Question and Answer; for the assistance of Articled Clerks in preparing for Examination, and, incidentally, for the use of Practitioners. 2d Ed.
Part I.—Common Law—Conveyancing. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1842.
„ II.—Chancery, Bankruptcy Criminal Law. . . *Lond.* 1843.

794. **TOMPSON (George.)**—Practical Suggestions and Instructions to Young Attorneys and Attorneys' Clerks; pointing out measures best calculated for their advantage; errors into which they may easily fall, and proper methods of Practice generally, and in various departments; written from the experience of many years diligent employment in the general routine of business. 2d Ed. with corrections and additions, and the last new Rule for the Examination of Attorneys previous to their admission, by Jos. Greaves. 12mo. *Lond.* 1836.

795. **WHARTON (J. J. S.)**—A Manual for Articled Clerks; containing Courses of Study as well in Common Law, Conveyancing, Equity, Bankruptcy and Criminal Law, as in Constitutional, Roman, Civil, Ecclesiastical, Colonial, and International Laws, and Medical Jurisprudence; a Digest of all the Examination Questions; with the new General Rules, Forms of Documents, Notices and Affidavits, and a list of the proper Fees,—being a comprehensive Guide to their successful examination, admission, and practice as Attorneys and Solicitors of the Superior Courts. 7th Ed. 12mo. . *Lond.* 1854.

II.—HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

796. **PETYT (William.)**—Jus Parlementarium; or the Ancient Power, Jurisdiction, Rights, and Liberties of the Most High Court of Parliament, revived and asserted. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1739.

797. The **CONSTITUTION of PARLIAMENTS in ENGLAND**, deduced from the time of King Edward II, illustrated by King Charles II in his Parliament summoned 18th February 1660–1, and dissolved 24th January 1678–9; with an Appendix of its Sessions, observed by Sir John Pettus. 12mo. *Lond.* 1680.

These two works should have appeared under "*Constitutional Law,*" page 75, *supra.*

798. **REEVES (John.)**—History of the English Law from the time of the Saxons to the end of the Reign of Philip and Mary. 2d Ed. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1787.

This work contains a full statement of the Ancient Laws and Judicature of the Kingdom, and an historical deduction of the various changes made therein by the Legislature, and the determinations of the Courts. It is divided into Reigns: It traces the History of the Law during each King's reign, without anticipating its subsequent changes, and by this method it is easy to learn the precise state of the law in any given period.

799. **SULLIVAN (F. S.)**—An Historical Treatise on the Feudal Law, and the Constitution and Laws of England. 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1772.

This is in the main an abridgment of Reeves' History. Sullivan has brought the history down to a later period, and introduced some historical illustrations, which his predecessor omitted.

800. **FLINTOFF (Owen.)**—The Rise and Progress of the Laws of England and Wales; with an Account of the Origin, History, and Customs, Warlike, Domestic, and Legal, of the several Nations—Britons, Saxons, Danes, and Normans—who now compose the British Nation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

801. **CRABB (George.)**—A History of English Law; or an Attempt to trace the Rise, Progress, and successive changes of the Common Law, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1829.

802. **HALE (Sir Matthew.)**—The History of the Common Law of England, and an Analysis of the Civil Part of the Law. 3d Ed. 8vo. *Savoy,* 1739.

This is a posthumous publication, and is not to be regarded as a complete history of the English Law.

803. ——— Historia Placitorum Coronæ; The History of the Pleas of the Crown. Now first published from his Lordship's original Manuscript, by Sollom Emlyn. Folio. 2 vol. . . . *In the Savoy,* 1736.

An English Judge and Constitutional Lawyer of the 17th century, born in 1609,—appointed a Judge of the Common Bench (King's Bench) in 1654. In 1660 he was made Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer, and in 1671 Chief Justice of the King's Bench. He died in 1676. He was the last English Judge who sanctioned convictions for witchcraft.

804. **ZOUCH (Richard.)**—Descriptio Juris et Judicii Feudalis, secundum consuetudines Mediolani et Normanniæ, pro introductione ad studium Jurisprudentiæ Anglicanæ. 12mo. . . . . *Oxoniæ,* 1634.

805. ——— Elementa Jurisprudentiæ definitionibus, regulis, et sententiis selectioribus Juris Civilis, illustrata, quibus accessit descriptio Juris et Judicii temporalis secundum consuetudines Feudales et Normannicas, nec non descriptio Juris et Judicii Ecclesiastici secundum Canones et Constitutiones Anglicanas. 4to. . . . . *Oxoniæ,* 1636.

806. **MADOX (Thos.)**—Formulare Anglicanum; or a Collection of antient Charters and Instruments of divers kinds, taken from the originals, and deduced in series from the Conquest to the end of the reign of Henry VIII. Folio. *Lond.* 1702.

807. ——— History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England. 2 vol. 4to. 2d Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1769.

Madox, a learned and laborious Antiquarian.

808. **HERBERT (W.)**—Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery; containing their Foundation, Customs, Government, &c. With a concise History of English Law. 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1804.

809. **LUDERS (Alexander.)**—Tracts on various subjects in the Laws and History of England. 2 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Bath,* 1810.

810. **SPELMAN (Sir Henry.)**—English Works published in his lifetime, together with his Posthumous Works, relating to the Laws and Antiquities of England; with an Account of his Life. Folio. 2d Ed. . *Lond.* 1727.

A celebrated English Antiquary and Philologer. Born in 1562; died 1641.

811. **BLACKSTONE (William.)**—Tracts relating chiefly to Antiquities and Laws of England. 4to. 3d Ed. . . . . *Oxford,* 1771.

A most popular writer on the Laws and Constitution of his country. He was the first Professor of Law at Oxford under Mr Viner's Foundation. In 1765 he published his Commentaries, and in 1770 he was appointed one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas. Born in 1723; died in 1780.

812. **HARGRAVE (Francis.)**—A Collection of Tracts relative to the Law of England, from Manuscripts of Lord Hale and others, now first edited. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1787.

813. ——— Jurisconsult Exercitations. 4to. 3 vol. . *Lond.* 1811-13.

An eminent literary lawyer. Born 1740; died 1821. Parliament purchased his Library for L.8,000, the whole of which has been added to that of Lincoln's Inn.

814. **FORTESCUE (Sir John.)**—De Laudibus Legum Angliæ: Translated into English (with the original Latin); illustrated with the Notes of Mr Selden, and a great variety of remarks relative to the Antiquities, History, and Laws of England, with a large Historical Preface, by Francis Gregor; also Testimonies of Bale, Pitts, and Dufresne; the Summons of Sir Ralph de Hengham, Lord Chief-Justice to King Edward I, commonly called Hengham Magna and Hengham Parva, with Mr Selden's Notes, and a copious Index. New Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1775.

——— 1st Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1672.

——— The same. Translated into English, published in 1775, and the original Latin Text, with Notes, by A. Amos. 8vo. . *Camb.* 1825.

Lord Chief-Justice, and afterwards Chancellor to Henry VI.

815. **SMITH (Sir W. C.)**—Tracts on Legal, and other subjects. Vol. I. In 3 Parts. . . . . *Lond.* 1811-12.

III.—PUBLIC RECORDS.

The following Works printed by command of His Majesty in pursuance of Addresses by the House of Commons.

816. **DOMESDAY BOOK**, seu Libri Censualis Willielmi Primi Regis Angliæ. Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss. Folio. . . *Lond.* 1816.

——— Indices. Accessit Dissertatio generalis de ratione hujusce Libri. Folio. (By Sir H. Ellis.) . . . . . *Lond.* 1816.

——— Domesday Book, illustrated; containing an account of that Antient Record; as also of the tenants *in capite* or serjeantry therein mentioned, and a translation of the difficult passages; with occasional notes, an explanation of the terms, abbreviations, and names of Foreign Abbies, and an alphabetical table of the tenants *in capite* or serjeantry in the several counties contained in the survey. By Robert Kelham. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1788.

817. **PLACITORUM** in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum Abbreviatio. Temp. Ric. I, Joh., Hen. III, Edw. I, Edw. II. Folio. *Lond.* 1811.

818. **TESTA DE NEVILL,** sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii. Temp. Hen. III. et Edw. I. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1807.

819. **HUNDREDORUM ROTULI,** Temp. Hen. III et Edw. I, in Turri Lond. et in Curia Receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservati. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1812-18.

820. **PLACITA** de quo Warranto. Temp. Edw. I, II, et III, in Curia Receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservata. Folio. . . . *Lond.* 1818.

821. **TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA** Angliæ et Walliæ, auctoritate Papæ Nicholai IV, circa A.D. 1291. Temp. Edw. I. . . . *Lond.* 1802.

822. **NONARUM INQUISITIONES** in Curia Scaccarii. Temp. Regis Edw. III. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1807.

These are Inquisitions in regard to a subsidy of the ninth lamb, ninth fleece, and ninth sheaf, raised from the laity for public exigencies. In cities and boroughs the ninth part of all their goods and chattels was levied.

823. **CHARTARUM** et Inquisitionum ad quod damnum Calendarium. Folio. *Lond.* 1803.

The Charter Rolls in the Tower of London begin in the Ist year of the reign of King John, (1199,) and end with the reign of Edward IV, (1483.) They contain Royal Grants of Privileges to Cities, Towns, Bodies-corporate, and private trading Companies belonging to those Cities and Towns; Grants of Markets, Fairs, and Free Warrens; Grants of Creation of Nobility from the 11th year of the reign of Edward II to the end of the reign of Edward IV; Grants of Privileges to Religious Houses, &c.

The Inquisitiones ad quod Damnum commence with the 1st year of the reign of Edward II, (1307,) and end with the 38th year of Henry VI. They were taken by virtue of writs directed to the Escheator of each County, when any grant of a Market, Fair, or other privilege, or licence of alienation of Lands was solicited, to enquire by a Jury whether such grant or alienation was prejudicial to the King or to others, in case the same should be made.

824. **PATENTIUM** Calendarium Rotulorum in Turri Londonensi, (with Indices, by the Rev. S. Ayscough). Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1802.

These commence in the 3d year of the reign of King John, and end in the 23d year of that of Edward IV.

They contain grants of offices and lands; restitutions of temporalities to Bishops, Abbots, and other Ecclesiastical persons, confirmations of grants made to Bodies Corporate, as well Ecclesiastical as Civil; grants in Fee-Farm; Special Liveries; grants of offices, special and general; Patents of Creation of Peers, and Licences of all kinds which pass the Great Seal; and on the backs of these rolls are Commissions to Justices of the Peace, of Sewers, and all Commissions which pass the Great Seal.

825. **INQUISITIONUM** post mortem, sive Escaetarum Calendarium,—a temporibus Regis Hen. III. usque ad. 3 annum Ric. III, cum Appendice de quamplurimis aliis Inquisitionibus a regno Hen. III, usque Jac. I, nuper repertis. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1806-1828.

826. **ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM** in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio. Temp. regum. Hen. III, Edw. I, II, et III. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805-10.

The Originalia are the Estreats, transmitted from the Court of Chancery to the Lord Treasurer Remembrancer's Office, of all grants of the Crown inrolled on the Patent and other rolls, whereon any rent is reserved, any salary payable, or any service to be performed; which Estreats commence about the beginning of the reign of Henry III, and are continued to a late period. This abstract commences with the roll of the 20th year of Henry III,—no earlier record of this nature being discoverable.

827. **VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS** Temp. Henry VIII, auctoritate regia institutus. Folio. 6 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1834.

828. **CHANCERY**, Calendars of the Proceedings in,—in the reign of Queen Elizabeth; to which are prefixed examples of earlier Proceedings in that Court, namely, from the reign of King Richard II. to that of Queen Elizabeth, inclusive. *From the Originals in the Tower.* Folio. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1827-32.

829. **PARLIAMENTORUM ROTULI**, ut et Placita in Parliamento, ab anno 6 Edw. I. ad annum 19 Hen. VI, (1278-1503). Folio. 6 vol. *Lond.* ——

830. **LANCASTRIÆ DUCATUS.**—Pars Prima.—Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem, &c., temporibus Regum Edw. I, Edw. III, Ric. II, Hen. V, Hen. VI, Edw. IV, Hen. VII, Hen. VIII, Edw. VI, Regin. Mar., Phil. et Mar., Eliz., Jac. I, Car. I. Pars Secunda, Tertia, et Quarta.—Calendar to the Pleadings, Depositions, &c., in the reigns of Hen. VII, Hen. VIII, Edw. VI, Queen Mary and Phil., Mary, and Elizabeth. Folio. 3 vols. . *Lond.* 1823-34.

831. The **PARLIAMENTARY WRITS** and Writs of Military Summons, together with the Records and Muniments relating to the Suit and Service due and performed to the King's High Court of Parliament and the Councils of the Realm, or affording evidence of attendance given at Parliaments and Councils. Collected and edited by Francis Palgrave, Esq. Folio.

This collection includes all the Records, which shew the constituent parts of the ancient Legislative and Remedial Assemblies of England.

The first volume begins with the reign of Edward I, the period when they first assumed a definite organisation. . . . *Lond.* 1827.

The second volume comprehends the reign of Edward II, and

Div. I.	Chronological Abstract and Calendar, .	*Lond.* 1830.
Div. II.	Parliamentary and Military Writs, &c., and Appendix,	1830.
Div. III.	Part 1. Alphabetical Digest and Index, . .	1834.
	Part 2. Ditto.	——

* **FŒDERA**, Conventiones, Literæ, et cujuscunque generis acta publica, inter Reges Angliæ, et alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, Principes vel Communitates ab ingressu Gulielmi I. in Angliam (1066,) ad nostra usque tempora habita aut tractata, primum in lucem missa, curæ et studio Thomas Rymer et Rob. Sauderson; denuo aucta et multis locis emendata, accurantibus Ad. Clarke et Fred. Holbrooke. Folio. 6 parts in 3 vols. (Incomplete. Comes down only to the year 1377.) *Vide* No. 140, *supra.* Vol. 4, pp. 1-172, extending to the year 1383, has been printed.

832. **COOPER (C. P.)**—An Account of the most important Public Records of Great Britain, and the publications of the Record Commissioners, together with other miscellaneous, historical, and antiquarian information, compiled from various printed books and manuscripts. 8vo. 2 vols. . *Lond.* 1832.

This work gives an account of the Public Records; and the above Works will be found in it in the order above set down.

833. **NICOLAS (Sir R. N. Harris.)**—A Description of the contents, objects, and uses of the various Works printed by authority of the Record Commission for the advancement of historical and antiquarian knowledge. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.

A complete List of the Works printed by the Commissioners of the Public Records of the Kingdom is given in the *Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum*, vol. 1, pp. 53-6, under the head of '*Academies, Learned Societies, Universities, &c.*'

* **ACTA REGIA.**—Folio. (*Vide* No. 141, *supra.*) . *Lond.* 1733.

834. **PETRIE (H.)**—Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ de anno ab incar. dom. 1184, Willielmo filio Radulfi Senescallo, qui extant. 4to. *Lond.* 1830.

835. **RYLEY (Wm.)**—Placita Parliamentaria, &c.; Pleadings in Parliament, with the Judgments thereon, in the Reign of Edward I and Edward II, Kings of England. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1661.

836. **REPORTS** from the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the state of the Public Records of the Kingdom, &c. First and Second Reports. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1800.

837. **REPORTS** from the Commissioners appointed by His Majesty to execute the measures recommended by a Select Committee of the House of Commons respecting the Public Records of the Kingdom, &c.
First General Report, 2d June 1812.
Second ... ... 1st July 1819. Folio. 2 vol. . *Lond.* 1819.

838. **GENERAL REPORT** from Board of Commissioners on Public Records appointed by King William IV, and ordered to be printed 24th February 1837.
These Reports give an account of the above and other Records.

---

839. **JOURNALS** of the House of Lords, from 1st Henry VIII to the year 1833. 31 vols. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* v. y.
——— of the House of Commons from 1541 to the year 1831. 38 vol. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* v. y.

840. **PARLIAMENT,**—Index to the Rolls of, comprising the Petitions, Pleas, and Proceedings of Parliament, from 6 Edward I. to 19 Henry VII, (A.D. 1278-A.D. 1503.) Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1832.
——— General Index to the Journals of the House of Lords, from 1 Henry VIII, A.D. 1509, to 60 Geo. III, 1819. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1816-17-32.

IV.—STATUTES.

841. **MAGNA CARTA** Regis Johannes 15 die Junii, Anno Regni XVII, A.D. MCCXV. Printed in Letters of Gold, from an original of the Great Charter preserved in Lincoln Cathedral. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1816.

842. **STATUTES AT LARGE,** from Magna Carta to the present time. 18 vol. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1769-1855.

843. **STATUTES** of the Realm. Printed in pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons, from Original Records and Authentic Manuscripts. 11 vol. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1810-24.
* ——— The Statutes of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, from A.D. 1801, 41 Geo. III, to the present time. 22 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1804-55.
844. ——— A Collection of the Public General Statutes. From the Second Year of the Reign of William IV. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1855.

---

845. **ABBREVIAMENTUM STATUTORUM.** Printed by R. Pynson. *Lond.* 1449.
846. ——— An exact Abridgment of all the Statutes in force and use from Magna Charta (9 Henry III,) to the beginning of the Sixth Year of the Reign of George I. 5 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1720.

847. **CAY (John) and (Henry Blount Cay.)**—An Abridgment of the Public Statutes now in force and of general use, from Magna Charta, in 9 Henry III, to First year of George III, inclusive. 2d Ed. 2 vol. Folio. . *Lond.* 1762.

848. **TYRWHITT (Rob. Philip.)—TYNDALE (Thos. Wm.)**—A Digest of the Public General Statutes from Magna Carta to 1 and 2 Geo. IV, A.D. 1821. With an Analytical Index; Chronological Tables of Statutes, and Sovereign's Reigns; and an Appendix of Forms. 2 vol. 4to. . . *Lond.* 1822.
849. ——— A Supplement to a Digest of the Public General Statutes. 4to. *Lond.* 1826.

850. **WILLIAMS (Thomas Walter.)**—A Compendious Digest of the Statute Law, comprising the substance and effect of the most material clauses in all the Public Acts of Parliament in force within Great Britain, from Magna Charta, in 9 Henry III, to 48 Geo. III, inclusive. 3d Ed. 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809.

851. ——— A Compendious Abstract of the Public General Acts passed in 6 Geo. IV, being the Sixth Session of the 7th Parliament, with Notes and Comments. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1825.

---

852. **CRABB (George.)**—A Digest and Index, with a Chronological Table of all the Statutes, from Magna Charta to the end of the present Session; to which are added, with great care and exactness, the Reported Decisions of all the Courts with which each section is connected. 4 vol. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1841.

---

853. **RAITHBY (John.)**—Index to the Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to 49 Geo. III, inclusive. 1 vol. 4to. . . *Lond.* 1814.

854. **RIDDEL (Henry) and ROGERS (John W.)**—Index to the Public Statutes, from 9 Henry III to 10 and 11 Vict., analytically arranged, in Two Parts. Part 1. Royal 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1848.

No more was printed.

855. **ARCHER (Thomas G.)**—An Index to the Unrepealed Statutes connected with the Administration of the Law in England and Wales, commencing with the Reign of William IV, and continued up to the close of the Session 1850. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1851.

856. **PULTON (Ferdinand.)**—A Collection of sundrie Statutes frequent in use; with Notes on the margent, and reference to the Booke Cases, and Books of Entries and Registers, where they be treated of; together with an Abridgment of the residue which be expired, repealed, altered, and worne out of use, or doe concerne private persons, places, or things, and not the whole Commonwealth, &c. &c. Folio. . . . *Lond.* 1632.

857. **CHITTY (Joseph.)**—Collection of Statutes of Practical Utility; with Notes thereon, intended as a Circuit and Court Companion. 2d Ed. containing all the Statutes of practical utility in the Civil and Criminal Administration of Justice to the present time. By W. N. Welsby and Edward Beavan. 4 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1851-54.

In the Debate on the proposed consolidation of the Statutes, on the 9th of February 1854, Lord Campbell said "that the Statutes at Large extended to about 50 volumes folio; but all the Statutes which were usually required by lawyers for reference might be found in three octavo volumes, compiled by his learned friend Mr Welsby. When he (Lord Campbell) was upon the Bench, he always had this work by him, and no Statutes were ever referred to by the Bar which he could not find in it."

---

858. **BARRINGTON (Davies.)**—Observations on the more ancient Statutes, from Magna Charta to 21 James I, c. 27; with an Appendix, being a proposal for new modelling the Statutes. 3d Ed. 4to. . . *Lond.* 1769.

859. **DWARRIS (Fortunatus.)**—A general Treatise on Statutes; their Rules of Construction, and the proper boundaries of Legislation and Judicial Interpretation; including a Summary of the practice of Parliament, and the ancient and modern method of proceeding in passing Bills of every kind; with an Appendix of Precedents, Forms, Rules, and Orders.

Part I. Parliamentary. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1830.
— II. Legal. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1831.

* **SYMONDS (Arthur.)**—The Mechanics of Law-making, intended for the use of Legislators, and all other persons concerned in the making and understanding of English Laws. 12mo. (No. 35, *supra.*) . . *Lond.* 1835.

* **GAEL (Samuel Higgs.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Analogy between Legal and General Composition, intended as an Introduction to the drawing of Legal Instruments, Public and Private. 8vo. (No. 36, *supra.*) . *Lond.* 1840.

Note.—For the Statute Law since the Union with Scotland, see LAW of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, page 80, *supra*, No. 722, &c.

V.—JUDGMENTS OF THE COURTS.

(1.) *Brief notice of the various Courts, their Jurisdiction and Practice.*

As there are three grand Divisions of the Law,—the Civil, the Criminal, and the Ecclesiastical,—so there are different Courts for administering them.

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

THIS is administered under two distinct systems, and in separate Courts, viz.—those of Common Law and Equity.

The jurisdiction of Equity was originally introduced to mitigate certain severities and to supply certain defects existing in the Common Law, from which relief could not otherwise be obtained. The following instances may be given, in which a Court of Equity affords relief of a nature different from that which can be obtained at law, viz.—1*st.* Where it protects and enforces the execution of trusts ; 2*dly*, Where it administers the estates of testators and intestates ; 3*dly*, Where it enforces the specific performance of contracts ; 4*thly*, Where it grants an injunction ; 5*thly*, Where it lends its aid to perpetuate testimony.

1. *Common Law.*

THERE are three Superior Courts of Common Law ;—the Court of Queen's Bench, the Court of Common Pleas or Common Bench, and the Court of Exchequer. These Courts hold their sittings at Westminster, and they now, under the uniformity of process Act 2 and 3 Wm. IV, c. 39, possess co-ordinate jurisdiction in all personal actions between subject and subject. In modern times the number of Judges for a long period was twelve, giving four for each Court ; but in consequence of the increase of business, an additional Judge has been appointed to each of the three Courts. (11 Geo. IV, and 1 Wm. IV, c. 70, § 1 and 2.)

All these Courts are Courts of Record. Courts of Record are the King's Courts in right of his Crown and dignity. No other Court has authority to fine or imprison : A Court not of Record is the Court of a private man, whom the law will not intrust with any discretionary power over the fortune or liberty of his fellow-subjects ; such are the Courts Baron, incident to every manor, and other inferior jurisdictions, where the proceedings are not enrolled or recorded, and the existence of said proceedings, and the truth of the matter therein, if disputed, is tried and determined by a jury. But Records being the rolls or memorials of the Judges, import in themselves such incontrollable verity, that they admit of no proof or averment to the contrary, insomuch that they are to be tried only by themselves ;—however, during the term wherein any judicial act is done, the Roll is alterable in that term, as the Judges shall direct. When the term is past, the Record admits of no alteration or proof that it is false in any instance.

The process, practice, and mode of pleading have been rendered more simple and speedy by two recent Statutes, viz.—15 and 16 Vict., c. 76, (30th June 1852,) intituled 'An Act to amend the process, practice, and mode of pleading in the Superior 'Courts of Common Law at Westminster, and in the Superior Courts of the Counties 'Palatine of Lancaster and Durham;' and 17 and 18 Vict., c. 125, (12th August 1854,) intituled 'An Act for the further amendment of the process, practice, and 'mode of pleading in, and enlarging the Jurisdiction of, the Superior Courts of Com-'mon Law at Westminster, and of the Superior Courts of Common Law of the 'Counties Palatine of Lancaster and Durham.' By the latter Statute many great improvements are introduced; among others, it is enacted that the Courts may, by consent, try questions of fact without a Jury; they may, upon the application of either party, direct arbitration before trial; important provisions are made regulating the proceedings in the trial; the speeches to the jury; affirmations and evidence to be admitted; the oral examination of witnesses and of parties; the recovery and admission of documents, &c., &c.

Rules and orders have been issued by the Courts for carrying fully into effect the provisions of the said Statutes, and introducing new or altered Writs and Forms of proceeding. *Vide infra, Common Law Procedure Acts of* 1852 *and* 1854, *with Notes by W. A. Finlayson.*

The Court of Queen's Bench.

THIS Court consists of five Judges;—a Chief-Justice, who is the Chief-Justice of England, and four puisne Judges called Justices. It possesses a superintendence over all the inferior tribunals of the country. It commands them by Writ of *Mandamus* to perform what the law requires; and by Writ of *Prohibition or Injunction* to abstain from what the law prohibits; by Writ of *Certiorari* it removes their proceedings to itself; and by Writ of *Error*, or *False Judgment*, it reverses their decisions. See *Table of Reports*, page 106.

The Court of Common Pleas or Common Bench.

THIS Court also consists of five Judges;—a Chief-Justice, called the Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas, and four puisne Judges called Justices. It has exclusive jurisdiction in actions of *Dower* and *Quare impedit*. See *Table of Reports*, page 107.

The Court of Exchequer.

THIS Court also consists of five Judges;—a Chief Baron, and four puisne Judges called Barons. It possesses exclusive jurisdiction in suits relating to the revenue of the Crown. It had formerly an Equity Jurisdiction, which was administered in the Court of Exchequer Chamber; but this was put an end to by 5 Vict., c. 5, (1841). Before then the Reports of the Cases in Exchequer are stated to be either on the Pleas side or the Equity side. See *Table of Reports*, page 107.

The Bail Court.

THIS Court was constituted in 1830, under 11 Geo. IV and 1 Wm. IV, c. 70, § 1, whereby it was enacted that one of the Judges of the Queen's Bench, Exchequer, or Common Pleas, might (while the other Judges of the same Court were sitting *in banco*) sit apart from them, for the purpose of adding and justifying special bail, &c., hearing and deciding matters on motion, and making rules and orders. It is only the Queen's Bench that has had occasion to avail itself of this provision. It has become usual in this Bail Court to move in certain cases for new trials, and in ordinary cases for writs of mandamus and of prohibition. If any doubt should arise in the mind of the Judge as to the propriety of granting such rule, he refers the party applying for

it to the Court of Queen's Bench. Should rules *nisi* be granted in any of the above instances, cause is generally shown before the four Judges. Cases of difficulty are, at the request of the Judge, sometimes re-argued before the whole Court. This is however only at the Judge's request, as the decision of the single Judge is conclusive in all matters brought before him.

The four puisne Judges by turns, according to seniority, preside in the Bail Court for the space of a term.

A series of Reports of Cases of Practice decided in this Court is published under the title—*Practice Cases,* or *Reports in the Bail Court.* These Reports in the first years contain also Cases of Practice decided in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer. See *Table of Reports,* page 107.

Nisi Prius Practice.

THIS occurs in the three Courts of Common Law, in cases which are to be tried by a Jury. All questions of fact ripe for trial by Jury were usually appointed to be tried at Westminster in some Easter or Michaelmas term, by a Jury returned from the county wherein the suit or action arose, but with this proviso, *Nisi Prius Justiciarii Domini Regis ad Assizas capiendas venerint* into said county. In modern times causes are tried before one of the Judges at Westminster, and at Guildhall in the City of London, during the vacations after each term; and certain days are also appointed for trying causes in term. Trials before these Judges received the name of Trials at Nisi Prius from the first words of the proviso: They are presided over by one of the Common Law Judges. By 15 and 16 Vict., c. 76, the course of proceeding is no longer connected with the proviso, but the trial takes place before the Judges of Assize without any such words. See *Table of Reports,* page 108.

Court of Exchequer Chamber.

THIS is now the Court of Appellate Jurisdiction. To it, writs of error lie from the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer. It consists of the Judges of these three Courts. The judgment of the one Court is submitted to the review of the Judges of the other two Courts. A writ of error lies to the House of Lords against the judgments of this Court of Review. The Reports of these Judgments will be found in the Reports of the Cases of each of the Courts.

2. *Equity.*

High Court of Chancery.

THE system of Equity is administered in the Court of Chancery. This Court farther possesses a general jurisdiction with respect to the custody of infants. By the institution of a suit in Chancery in relation to his estate, an infant becomes a *Ward of the Court.* The Court takes the direction of his estate, and appoints a guardian for his person only. The Lord Chancellor is the guardian of all infants, idiots, and lunatics, and he has the general superintendence of all charitable uses in the kingdom.

Anciently every species of equity jurisdiction was exercised by the Chancellor personally. In the time of Henry VIII, owing to the increase of business, a Judge, named Master of the Rolls, was appointed; and at different times afterwards it was found necessary to increase the number of Equity Judges. A Vice-Chancellor, called the Vice-Chancellor of England, was appointed in 1813 by 53 Geo. III, c. 24; and two additional Vice-Chancellors were appointed in 1841 by 5 Vict., c. 5. These

five Judges sit in separate Courts, and suits in Equity may be indiscriminately instituted before any of them.

Another addition has been recently made by 14 and 15 Vict., c. 83, which has appointed two Judges, called the Lords-Justices of the Court of Appeal in Chancery. This Court consists of the Lord Chancellor, together with these two Judges, and possesses all the jurisdiction exercised by the Lord Chancellor himself, so far as his judicial business in Chancery is concerned; without prejudice, however, to his right to sit alone as formerly. The powers of the Court may be exercised not only by its full body but by either of the Lords-Justices along with the Lord Chancellor; or by both the Lords-Justices apart from the Lord Chancellor; an appeal to this Court may be taken from the Master of the Rolls and from each of the Vice-Chancellors; or the appeal may be taken to the Lord Chancellor sitting alone, in his proper jurisdiction. From these appellate jurisdictions an appeal lies to the House of Lords. See *Tables of Reports*, pages 105 and 106.

Great improvements have been recently made in the practice and course of proceeding in the High Court of Chancery by the Statute 15 and 16 Vict., c. 86, (1st July 1852,)—particularly in regard to the examination of witnesses, and the decision of questions of law arising in Chancery cases, without requiring parties to proceed in the Courts of Common Law;—and by the Statute 17 and 18 Vict., c. 10, (10th August 1854,) intituled "An Act to make further provision for the more speedy and efficient dispatch of business in the High Court of Chancery." Various rules and orders have been issued by the Court for more effectually carrying out the provisions of said Statutes. *Vide infra*, JARMAN'S *New Chancery Practice.*

3. *House of Lords.*

THE House of Lords is the Supreme Court of Judicature in the United Kingdom. It has no original jurisdiction over causes. It has jurisdiction only in cases of appeal or proceedings in error, to rectify any injustice or mistake of the law committed by the Courts below. Each Member of the House has a right to vote; but they generally leave the decision to be pronounced by the Lord Chancellor or other members of the House who have held the office of Supreme Judges. In all dubious cases the members refer themselves to the opinions of the Judges of England, who are summoned by writ to advise them, since, on their decision, all property must finally depend. A House may be constituted for the decision of Appeals by any three members. See *Table of Reports*, page 110.

4. *Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.*

IN certain cases the Privy Council has judicial power, viz.—in Colonial causes, and in causes which arise out of, or beyond the jurisdiction of England; in appeals from the Lord Chancellor in matters of lunacy or idiotcy; in appeals from the Ecclesiastical and Maritime Courts; in applications to prolong the terms of patents for new inventions; and in making orders in certain cases relative to copyright. As to Colonial causes the jurisdiction is both original and appellate. In causes of a certain amount there is an appeal to the Privy Council from the sentence of every Court of Justice throughout the Colonies and Dependencies of the realm. The judicial authority of the Privy Council is now exercised by a Committee of Privy Councillors, called the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, who hear the allegations and proofs, and make their report to Her Majesty in Council, by *whom* the judgment is finally given. See 6 and 7 Vict., c. 38.

This Judicial Committee consists of the Lord President, the Lord Chancellor, and such of the Members of the Council as shall from time to time hold certain judicial offices enumerated in the Act, and all persons, Members of the Council, who shall have been President thereof, or Chancellor of Great Britain, or shall have held any of the above offices, the Lords-Justices of Appeal in Chancery if of the Privy Council, and any other two persons being Members of the Council, who may be appointed. No matter can be heard, or order or report made, unless in the presence of at least three Members of the Committee, exclusive of the Lord President for the time being. See *Table of Reports*, page 110.

5. *Inferior Courts.*

Court of Bankruptcy.

THE jurisdiction in matters of Bankruptcy was originally with the Lord Chancellor. The Court of Bankruptcy, as a separate Court, was established under the Statute 1 and 2 Wm. IV, c. 56, (1838). The Statute 12 and 13 Vict., c. 106, (1849,) an Act to amend and consolidate the laws relating to bankrupts, the Statute 17 and 18 Vict., c. 119, (1854,) are now the regulating Statutes, and are to be construed as one Act, and to be cited as "the Bankruptcy Act, 1854."

The Court of Bankruptcy is a Court of Law and Equity, and a Court of Record; the Judges are termed Commissioners of Bankruptcy; the Commissioners acting in London are at present five, but they are to be reduced to four. There are twelve Commissioners acting in the country districts, viz. Birmingham, Bristol, Exeter, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester and Newcastle. Two Commissioners act in each of these districts, excepting Exeter and Newcastle, in each of which there is only one Commissioner.

The Court sits for the dispatch of business, daily, throughout the year.

The Court has superintendence and controul in all matters of bankruptcy; and determines in any matter, so far as the assignees are concerned, relating to the disposal of the estate of the bankrupt, or relating to any acts by the assignees, or matters between them and any Creditor or other person submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, &c. &c. Until lately there was an appeal to such one of the Vice-Chancellors as the Lord Chancellor should from time to time appoint to sit in bankruptcy, and all decisions and orders of the said Vice-Chancellor were subject to an appeal to the Lord Chancellor on matters of law and equity, or on the admission or refusal of evidence, and on such only. But since the Court of Appeal was reconstructed by the addition of two Lords-Justices, all appeals from the Court of Bankruptcy, or any of the Commissioners, are heard by the Lord-Justices. If the Lords-Justices deem any matter of law or equity brought before them by way of appeal, to be of sufficient difficulty or importance to require the decision of the House of Lords, then and in such case the whole facts, whereon such question of law or equity arises, are stated in the form of a Petition of appeal, and carried to the House of Lords in like manner as other appeals.

Every Commissioner, singly, exercises the jurisdiction of the Court. In London the bankruptcies are apportioned among the five Commissioners by ballot. The Senior Commissioner is Chief Judge. The Commissioners in the country constitute the District Courts, those in London the Court of Bankruptcy.

Official Assignee.—The Lord Chancellor is empowered to name a number of persons, not exceeding thirty, being merchants, brokers, or accountants, who are, or have been engaged in trade in the cities of London or Westminster, or the parts adjacent, to act as official assignees. One of these persons is, in all cases, appointed by the Court of Bankruptcy to be the official assignee of each bankrupt estate, and his duty is to act with the assignee or assignees to be chosen by the creditors. The whole personal estate of the bankrupt, with the rents of the real estate, and the proceeds of sales, are possessed and received by such official assignee alone, save where otherwise directed by the Court; and until assignees are chosen by the creditors, he is deemed to be the sole assignee of the estate.

Assignees.—At the first public sitting appointed by the Court, or at any adjournment thereof, assignees of the bankrupt estate may be chosen, and all creditors, who have proved debts to the amount of L.10 and upwards, are entitled to vote in such choice, and the choice is made by the major part in value of said creditors. The whole estate of the bankrupt is absolutely vested in the assignees for the time, by virtue of their appointment, and they manage and realise the estate under the orders of the Court to which, in their conduct, they are subject. Almost every act by the creditors requires the sanction of the Court, and not as in Scotland, where the creditors have the sole management of the estate under the Trustee and Commissioners.

The persons liable, as traders, to be made bankrupt, are enumerated in § 13 of said Statute. Where a person is not a trader within the meaning of the Statute relating to bankrupts, and so cannot be brought within the operation of that Statute, and is in consequence exposed to legal process, he may apply for protection by petition to the Court or District Court of Bankruptcy, and the Court will grant him that protection on his making over his estate for behoof of his creditors, as under the Bankrupt Statute 5 and 6 Vict., c. 116, as amended by 7 and 8 Vict., c. 96.

See *Table of Reports*, page 108.

Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors.

THIS Court was established under 7 Geo. IV, c. 57. Insolvent debtors who are imprisoned may apply to this Court by summary petition for discharge, on making over to a Provisional Assignee the whole of their estate for behoof of their creditors. The Court, after hearing parties, may grant a Certificate of Discharge, or such other relief, on such terms and on such conditions as may be deemed reasonable. This Act was amended by 1 and 2 Vict., c. 110, which is now the regulating Statute, as amended by 5 and 6 Vict., c. 116; 7 and 8 Vict., c. 96; 10 and 11 Vict., c. 102. *Vide infra* MACRAE'S *Practice of Insolvency.*

The Court is a Court of Record. It consists of a Chief Commissioner and two other Commissioners. It sits twice a week in London; and the Commissioners, from time to time, make Circuits and give their attendance at the several Assise or other towns or places at which the prisoners shall be ordered to appear. Each Commissioner on Circuit exercises the powers of the whole Court. One Commissioner remains in London.

Court of Admiralty.

THIS Court was erected first of all by King Edward III. The Court is held before the Judge of the Admiralty; it has jurisdiction to determine all maritime injuries arising upon the seas, or in parts out of the reach of the Common Law. The Judge has, besides, a special commission from the Crown to adjudicate on *prize of war*, and

power also to decide on questions of booty of war, *i. e. prize on shore,*—when specially referred to him by Her Majesty. Its proceedings are, like those of the Ecclesiastical Courts, according to the method of the Civil Law. It is not a Court of Record.

Courts of Vice-Admiralty are also established in Her Majesty's possessions beyond the seas, with jurisdiction over maritime causes, including those relating to prizes.

An appeal used to lie from the sentence of the Admiralty Judge to the Court of Delegates; and from the Vice-Admiralty Courts, either to the Court of Admiralty in England or the Sovereign in Council. By 2 and 3 William IV, c. 92, the appellate jurisdiction of the Delegates was transferred to His Majesty in Council; and by 3 and 4 William IV, c. 41, § 2, all appeals in prize suits, and all other proceedings in the Courts of Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty Courts, or any other Court abroad, which might then be made to the High Court of Admiralty in England, or to the Lords Commissioners in prize cases, were directed in future to be made to His Majesty in Council; and by the latter Statute, and by 6 and 7 Vict., c. 38, it is enacted that the Privy Council shall refer all such cases to their Judicial Committee. See *Table of Reports*, page 108.

County Courts.

THESE were established by the Statute 9 and 10 Vict., c. 95, amended by 12 and 13 Vict., c. 101; 13 and 14 Vict., c. 61, and 15 and 16 Vict., c. 54. Their jurisdiction includes all personal actions, where the debt or damage claimed is not more than L.50, whether on balance of account or otherwise. Various actions are excepted, for which reference must be made to the Statute. By agreement of both parties, actions for debts and demands exceeding L.50, as also actions in which the title to land, or to any tithe, toll, or franchise, shall be in question, may be brought before the County Courts, but then the judgment of the County Court is final and cannot be appealed. No plaint entered in any County Court is removable into a Superior Court by any writ or process unless the debt or damage claimed exceed L.5, and even then only by leave of, and on the terms prescribed by the Judge of the Court in cases which shall appear to him fit to be tried in one of the Superior Courts.

Each County is divided into a certain number of districts, and in each of these districts the County Court is held at least once in every calendar month.

When the amount claimed exceeds L.5, a jury may be summoned at the requisition either of plaintiff or defendant, to consist of five persons qualified to serve as jurors in the Supreme Courts, and they must be unanimous in their verdict.

When the debt or damage claimed is above L.20, and not exceeding L.50, an appeal lies from the decision of the County Court Judge, upon any matter of law, to any of the Superior Courts at Westminster, and such appeal is to be heard in term time by the full Court, or out of term by any two or more of the Judges sitting as a Court of Appeal.

A Periodical termed the *County Courts Chronicle* is published monthly. It contains Reports of the Judgments in these Courts, and also on appeal, and discussions as to various points of practice that occur.

II.—CRIMINAL DEPARTMENT.

1. *The High Court of Parliament.* A Commoner may be impeached before the Lords by the Commons of Great Britain for high misdemeanours, but not for any capital offence. A Peer may be impeached for any crime.

2. *The Court of the Lord High Steward of Great Britain* is a Court instituted for the trial of Peers indicted for treason or felony, or for suspicion of either.

3. *The Court of Queen's Bench.* This Court is divided into the Crown side and the Plea side, or Civil side, which has been noticed, *supra.* On the Crown side, or Crown Office, it takes cognisance of all Criminal Cases from treason down to the most trivial misdemeanour or breach of the peace: Into this Court also indictments from all inferior Courts may be removed by Writ of Certiorari, and the manner of trial is either *at bar,* which rarely happens, or at *nisi prius;* The Judges of the Court are the Supreme Coroners of the Kingdom, and the Court itself is the principal Court of Criminal Jurisdiction, though the two above-mentioned are of greater dignity.

4. *The High Court of Admiralty* is not only a Court of Civil, but also of Criminal Jurisdiction. This Court has cognizance of all crimes and offences committed either upon the sea or on the coasts, out of the body or extent of any English County, and of death and *mayhem* happening in great ships being and hovering in the main stream of great rivers, below the bridges of the same rivers, which are then a sort of ports or havens, such as the ports of London and Gloucester, though they be at a great distance from the sea.

By 46 Geo. III, c. 54, all offences committed within the Jurisdiction of the Admiralty may be determined according to the Common Law in any of Her Majesty's islands or dominions, under the King's Commission of Oyer and Terminer, as provided by the Statute 28 Heury VIII, c. 15.

The trial of such offences in England is regulated by the Statutes 7 Geo. IV, c. 64, and 4 and 5 Wm. IV, c. 36; and 7 and 8 Vict., c. 2. The Central Criminal Court for offences committed in the metropolis and certain parts adjoining, of which the Judge of the Admiralty is one of the Judges, was established by the first of these Statutes; and by § 22 it is enacted that under any Commission of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery, to be issued under the authority of the Act, the Judges of said Court, or any two or more of them, may hear and determine offences on the high seas and other places within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.

By 7 and 8 Vict., c. 2, it is enacted that any Justices of Assize, Oyer and Termiuer, or Gaol Delivery, may also enquire into and determine all offences so committed.

5. *Courts of Oyer and Terminer,* and *General Gaol Delivery,* are held before the Queen's Commissioners (among whom are usually two Judges of the Courts at Westminster,) twice in the year in every county of the Kingdom, with the exception of the metropolis and its vicinity.

There are eight Circuits; the Home, the Midland, the Norfolk, the Oxford, the Northern, the Western, the North Wales, and the South Wales Circuit. The Judges on their Circuit sit by virtue of four several authorities; 1. The Commission of the Peace; 2. A Commission of Oyer and Terminer; 3. A Commission of General Gaol Delivery; and 4. That of *Nisi Prius,* which has been mentioned *supra.*

6. *Central Criminal Court.* By 4 and 5 Wm. IV, c. 36, a new Court was established for trial of offences in London, Middlesex, and certain suburban parts of Essex, Kent, and Surrey, called the Central Criminal Court. The Judges are the Lord Mayor of London, the Lord Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, the Judges of the Courts at Westminster, the Judges on Bankruptcy, the Judge of the Admiralty, the Dean of the Arches, the Aldermen of London, the Recorder and Common Sergeant of London, the Judges of the Sheriffs' Court there, any person who has been Lord Chancellor or

Lord Keeper, or a Judge of any of the Courts at Westminster, and such others as the Crown shall appoint from time to time.

By § 2 it is enacted that the Crown may issue its Commission of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery to this Court; and the said Judges, or any two of them, shall hold a Session for London and Middlesex, and the parts of Essex, Kent, and Surrey before-mentioned, in the City of London or suburbs thereof, at least twelve times in every year, and oftener if need be.

See Table of Crown cases reserved at Assizes and decided by the Supreme Judges, p. 109.

Great changes have recently been made in the Criminal Law, and especially in Criminal pleading and practice:—6 and 7 Wm. IV, c. 114, (29th August 1836); 14 and 15 Vict., c. 100, (7th August 1851). *Vide infra,* ARCHBOLD'S *Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1853.

The Court of General Quarter-Sessions of the Peace.

THIS Court must be held in every county once in every quarter of a year, viz.—in the first week after the 11th October, the first week after the 28th December, the first week after the 31st March, and the first week after the 24th June. It is held by two or more Justices of the Peace, one of whom must be of the Quorum.

There are many offences, which by particular Statutes belong properly to the jurisdiction of this Court, such as the smaller misdemeanours and felonies, and especially offences relating to the Game Laws, Highways, Alehouses, Bastard Children, the Settlement and Provision for the Poor, Servants' Wages, and Apprentices. The proceedings may for the most part, unless guarded against by particular Statute, be removed into the Court of Queen's Bench by Writ of Certiorari, and be there quashed or confirmed. The Reports of such cases decided ultimately by the Queen's Bench are published under the title of "Magistrates' Cases." See *Table of Cases,* page 109.

By 7 and 8 Vict., c. 71, in the County of Middlesex there are two Sessions or Adjourned Sessions of the Peace every calendar month. The first Sessions in January, April, July, and October, are the General Quarter-Sessions; and the second Sessions in January, April, June, and October, are the adjournment of the General Quarter-Sessions. The Assistant Judge of the said Court of Sessions is a Sergeant or Barrister-at-Law of not less than ten years standing, and in the Commission of the Peace for the county, and he presides at the hearing of all appeals, or the trial of all felonies and misdemeanours, and all matters connected therewith, and he holds his office during good behaviour.

In many Municipal Corporations or Burghs there is also a Court of Quarter-Sessions of the Peace, having in general the same authority in cases arising within the limits of the Burgh. The Recorder of the Burgh is, by 5 and 6 Wm. IV, c. 76, § 105, the sole Judge, and he is thereby directed to hold such Court once in every quarter of a year, or at such other and more frequent times as in his discretion he may think fit.

III.—ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

1. *The Archdeacon's Court.* It is held before a Judge appointed by the Archdeacon of every Diocese, and called his Official. Its jurisdiction comprises the granting of Probates and Administrations, and Ecclesiastical causes in general arising within the Archdeaconry. From this Court an appeal lies to that of the Bishop.

2. *The Consistory Court* of every Diocesan Bishop is held in their several Cathedrals, for the trial of all Ecclesiastical cases arising within the respective dioceses, and also for granting Probates and Administrations. The Bishop's Chancellor or Commissary is the Judge, and an appeal lies from his sentence to the Archbishop of each province.

3. *The Court of Arches* is a Court of Appeal belonging to the Archbishop of Canterbury, whereof the Judge, who sits as deputy to the Archbishop, is called the *Dean of the Arches,* because he antiently held his Court in the Church of St Mary-le-bone, (Sancta Maria de Arcubus,) though all the principal Spiritual Courts are now holden at Doctors' Commons. His proper jurisdiction is only over the thirteen peculiar parishes belonging to the Archbishop in London; but the office of the Dean of the Arches having been for a long time united with that of the Archbishop's *principal Official,* he now, in right of the last-mentioned office, receives and determines appeals from the sentences of all inferior Ecclesiastical Courts within the province. The principal Official of the Archbishop of York, in the same way judges in the Province of York. An appeal lies from the Court of Arches to the Privy Council.

4. *The Court of Peculiars* is a branch of and annexed to the Court of Arches. It has jurisdiction over all those parishes dispersed through the Province of Canterbury in the midst of other Dioceses, which are exempt from the Ordinary's jurisdiction, and subject to the Metropolitan only. An appeal lies to the Court of Arches.

5. *The Prerogative Court* is established for the trial of all testamentary causes where the deceased has left *bona notabilia* within two different dioceses; in which case the Probate of Wills belongs to the Archbishop of the province, by way of special prerogative. The Judge appointed by the Archbishop is called the Judge of the Prerogative Court. An appeal lies to the Privy Council.

By 3 and 4 Wm. IV, c. 41, § 3, and 6 and 7 Vict., c. 38, § 11, all appeals from Ecclesiastical or other Courts are referred to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. See *Table of Reports of Cases in the Ecclesiastical Court, or Court of Delegates,* page 109.

Great changes in the Ecclesiastical Courts are contemplated.

(2.) *Tables of Reports of Cases in the different Courts.*

(See Collections of Cases, p. 110.)

§ 1. Chancery.

860. (*a.*) *High Court of Chancery.*

Cary, 12mo.	Mary, – James I.	1601–
Tothill, 12mo.	Eliz. – Chas. I.	
Reports, 3 vols. in 1, fol.	1 Chas. I.–13 Anne.	1625–1714
Reports, fol. 3d Edn.	12 Chas. II.–31 Chas. II.	1660–1680
Reports of Select Cases, fol. 4th Edn.	31 Chas. II.– 9 Wm. III.	1680–1697
Freeman.	12 Chas. II.– 5 Anne.	1660–1706
Vernon.	32 Chas. II.– 5 Geo I.	1680–1719
Peere Williams, folio, 3 vols.	8 Wm. III.– 9 Geo. II.	1695–1735
Mosely.	12 Geo. I.– 3 Geo. II.	1726–1730
Talbot, Cases Temp.	7 Geo. II.–10 Geo. II.	1733–1736
Reports of Cases in Equity.	7 Geo. II.– 8 Geo. II.	1733–1734
Gen. Abridg. of Cases in Equity, by a Gent. of the Middle Temple, 2 vols. fol.		
Atkyn's Reports, 3 vols. fol.	10 Geo. II.–27 Geo. II.	1736–1754
Vesey, Sen., by Belt, 2 vols. 4th Edn.	10 Geo. II.–27 Geo. II.	1736–1754
Eden's Reports, 2 vols.	29 Geo. II.– 6 Geo. III.	1755–1766
Ambler, by Blunt, 2 vols. 2d Edn.	1 Geo. III.–24 Geo. III.	1760–1784
Brown, W., by Eden, 4 vols. 3d Edn.	18 Geo. III.–35 Geo. III.	1778–1794
——— by R. Belt, 4 vols. 5th Edn.	18 Geo. III.–35 Geo. III.	1778–1795
Cox,	23 Geo. III.–36 Geo. III.	1782–1796
Vesey, Junior, 19 vols. 3d Edn.	29 Geo. III.–52 Geo. III.	1789–1812
——— Index to first 14 vols. by R. Belt.		
Hovenden's Supp. to the above, 2 vols.	52 Geo. III.	.....–1812
Vesey & Beames, 3 vols. 2d Edn.	52 Geo. III.–55 Geo. III.	1812–1815
Cooper, 1 vol.	55 Geo. III.	1815–.....
Merivale, 3 vols.	56 Geo. III.–57 Geo. III.	1816–1817
Swanston, 3 vols.	58 Geo. III.–59 Geo. III.	1818–1819
Wilson, 4 parts,	58 Geo. III.–59 Geo. III.	1818–1819
Jacob & Walker, 2 vols.	59 Geo. III.– 2 Geo. IV.	1819–1822
Jacob, 1 vol.	2 Geo. IV.– 3 Geo. IV.	1821–1822
Turner & Russell, 1 vol.	3 Geo. IV.– 5 Geo. IV.	1822–1824
Russell, 4 vols., vol. 5, parts 1, 2.	6 Geo. IV.– 9 Geo. IV.	1826–1829
Russell & Mylne, 2 vols.	10 Geo. IV.– 2 Wm. IV.	1829–1831
Mylne & Keen, 3 vols.	3 Wm. IV.– 6 Wm. IV	1832–1835
Mylne & Craig, 5 vols.	6 Wm. IV.– 3 Vict.	1835–1840
Craig & Phillips, 1 vol.	3 Vict. – 4 Vict.	1840–1841
Phillips, 2 vols.	5 Vict. –11 Vict.	1841–1849
Hall & Twells, 2 vols.	12 Vict. –13 Vict.	1849–1850
Macnaghten & Gordon, 3 vols.	12 Vict. –15 Vict.	1849–1851
De Gex, Macnaghten, & Gordon, 3 vols., vol. 4, parts 1, 2, 3.	15 Vict. –16 Vict.	1851–1852
To be continued.		
861. Cooper, Select Cases—Lord Brougham, 1 vol.	4 Wm. IV.– 5 Wm. IV.	1833–1834
——— Reports of Cases in Courts of Chancellor, Master of the Rolls, and Vice-Chancellor, 1 vol.	8 Wm. IV.–10 Wm. IV.	1837–1839
——— Cases—Lord Cottenham, vol. 1, vol. 2, parts 1, 2.	9 Vict.–	1846–.....

862. (*b.*) *Vice-Chancellor of England Court.*

Maddock's Reports, 6 vols.	55 Geo. III.– 2 Geo. IV.	1815–1822
Simons & Stuart, 2 vols.	2 Geo. IV.– 7 Geo. IV.	1822–1826
Simons, 16 vols., vol. 17, part 1.	7 Geo. IV.–13 Vict.	1826–1850

863. (*c.*) *Vice-Chancellor Cranworth.*

Simons (New Series), 2 vols.	13 Vict. –15 Vict.	1850–1852

864. (*d.*) *Vice-Chancellor Kindersley.*

Drewry, vols. 1, 2, vol. 3, parts 1, 2, 3, 4.	16 Vict. –17 Vict.	1852–1853
To be continued.		

865. (*e.*) *Vice-Chancellors Sir Knight Bruce, Sir James Parker, and Sir J. Stuart.*

Younge & Collyer, 2 vols.	5 Vict. – 6 Vict.	1841–1844
Collyer, 2 vols.	7 Vict. –10 Vict.	1844–1847
De Gex & Smale, 5 vols.	10 Vict. –16 Vict.	1846–1852
Smale and Giffard, vols. 1, 2.	16 Vict. –17 Vict.	1852–1854
To be continued.		

866. (*f.*) *Vice-Chancellors Sir James Wigram, Sir George Turner, and Sir W. P. Wood.*

Hare, 11 vols.	5 Vict. –15 Vict.	1841–1852
Kay, 1 vol.	16 Vict. –17 Vict.	1853–1854
Kay & Johnson, vol. 1, vol. 2, part 1.	17 Vict. –19 Vict.	1854–1855
To be continued.		

867. (*g.*) *Rolls Court.*

Tamlyn, 1 vol.	9 Geo. IV.– 1 Wm. IV.	1829–1830
Keen, 2 vols.	6 Wm. IV.– 1 Vict.	1836–1839
Beavan's Reports, 18 vols., vol. 19, part 1.	1 Vict. –15 Vict.	1838–1852
To be continued.		

---

§ 2. Common Law Courts.

868. (*a.*) *Court of Queen's Bench.*

Yelverton.	44 Eliz. –10 Jas. I.	1601–1613
Wilson, 3 vols.	16 Geo. II.–14 Geo. III.	1742–1774
Blackstone, Sir William, 2 vols. fol.	20 Geo. II.–19 Geo. III.	1746–1779
Burrow, James, 5 vols. 8vo., 5th Edn.	30 Geo. II.–12 Geo. III.	1756–1772
Loft, fol.	12 Geo. III.–14 Geo. III.	1772–1774
Cowper, 2 vols. fol.	14 Geo. III.–18 Geo. III.	1774–1778
Douglas, 4 vols. 3d Edn.	19 Geo. III.–25 Geo. III.	1778–1785
Durnford & East, 8 vols. (2 vols. 8vo., others fol.)	26 Geo. III.–40 Geo. III.	1785–1800
East, 16 vols.	41 Geo. III.–53 Geo. III.	1800–1812
Maule & Selwyn, 6 vols.	53 Geo. III.–57 Geo. III.	1813–1817
Barnewall & Alderson, 5 vols.	58 Geo. III.– 3 Geo. IV	1817–1822
Barnewall & Cresswell, 10 vols.	3 Geo. IV.–11 Geo. IV.	1822–1830
Barnewall & Adolphus, 5 vols.	11 Geo. IV.– 4 Wm. IV.	1830–1834
Adolphus & Ellis, 12 vols.	4 Wm. IV.– 4 Vict.	1834–1840
Adolphus & Ellis, New Series, 17 vols., vol. 18, part 1.	4 Vict. –14 Vict.	1841–1850
Ellis & Blackburn, 3 vols., vol. 4, parts 1, 2.	16 Vict. –	1852–.....
To be continued.		

Dowling & Ryland, 9 vols.	2 Geo. IV.– 7 Geo. IV.	1822–1827
Manning & Ryland, 5 vols.	8 Geo. IV.–11 Geo. IV.	1827–1830
Neville & Manning, 6 vols.	3 Wm. IV.– 6 Wm. IV.	1832–1836
Neville & Perry, 3 vols.	7 Wm. IV.– 1 Vict.	1836–1837
Perry & Davidson, 4 vols.	2 Vict. – 4 Vict.	1838–1841
Gale & Davison, 3 vols.	4 Vict. – 7 Vict.	1841–1843
Davison & Merivale, 1 vol.	6 Vict. – 7 Vict.	1843–1844

869. (*b.*) *Bail Court, &c.*

Chitty's Points of Practice and Pleading, 2 vols.	..... –60 Geo. III.	1782–1819
Dowling's Points of Practice, 9 vols.	1 Wm. IV.– 4 Vict.	1830–1841
Dowling, (Alfred & Vincent,) 2 vols.	4 Vict. – 6 Vict.	1841–1843
Dowling & Lowndes, 7 vols.	6 Vict. –12 Vict.	1843–1849
Lowndes, Maxwell, & Pollock, 2 vols.	13 Vict. –15 Vict.	1850–1851
Lowndes & Maxwell, vol. 1, parts 1, 2, 3, 4.	15 Vict. –17 Vict.	1852–1854
To be continued.		

870. (*c.*) *Court of Common Pleas or Common Bench.*

Wilson, 3 vols. fol.	26 Geo. II.–14 Goo. III.	1752–1773
Blackstone, Sir William, 2 vols. fol.	20 Geo. II.–20 Geo. III.	1746–1779
Blackstone, H., 2 vols. fol., 2d Edn.	28 Geo. III.–36 Geo. III.	1788–1796
Bosanquet & Puller, 3 vols. fol.	36 Geo. III. ·44 Geo. III.	1796–1804
Bosanquet's New Reports, 2 vols. 8vo.	44 Geo. III.–47 Geo. III.	1804–1807
Taunton, 8 vols.	48 Geo. III.–59 Geo. III.	1807–1819
Broderip & Bingham, 3 vols.	59 Geo. III.– 3 Geo. IV.	1819–1822
Bingham, 10 vols.	3 Geo. IV.– 4 Wm. IV.	1822–1834
Bingham's New Cases, 6 vols.	4 Wm. IV.– 4 Vict.	1834–1840
Manning & Granger, 7 vols.	3 Vict. – 8 Vict.	1840–1844
Manning, Granger, & Scott, 15 vols., vol. 16, parts 1, 2, 3.	3 Vict. –13 Vict.	1840–1850
To be continued.		
Marshall, 2 vols.	54 Geo. III.–57 Geo. III.	1813–1816
Moore, 12 vols.	57 Geo. III.– 8 Geo. IV.	1817–1827
Moore & Payne, 5 vols.	8 Geo. IV.– 1 Wm. IV.	1827–1831
Moore & Scott, 4 vols.	2 Wm. IV.– 4 Wm. IV.	1831–1834
Scott, 8 vols.	5 Wm. IV.– 3 Vict.	1834–1840
Scott's New Reports, 8 vols.	3 Vict. –16 Vict.	1840–1852

871. (*d.*) *Court of Exchequer.*

Pleas Side.

Bunbury, William, 1 vol. fol.	Geo. I.–14 Geo. II.	1714–1741
Parker, 1 vol.	16 Geo. II.– 6 Geo. III.	1743–1767
Anstruther, 2 vols.	32 Geo. III.–37 Geo. III.	1792–1797
Forrest, 1 part,	41 Geo. III.–	1800–1801
Wightwick, 1 vol.	50 Geo. III.–51 Geo. III.	1810–1811
Price, 13 vols.	54 Geo. III.– 5 Geo. IV.	1814–1824
M'Clelland, 1 vol.	4 Geo. IV.– 5 Geo. IV.	.....–1824
M'Clelland & Younge, 1 vol.	5 Geo. IV.– 6 Geo. IV.	1824–1825
Younge & Jervis, 3 vols.	7 Geo. IV.–11 Geo. IV.	1826–1830
Crompton & Jervis, 2 vols.	11 Geo. IV.– 2 Wm. IV.	1830–1832
Crompton & Meeson, 2 vols.	3 Wm. IV.– 4 Wm. IV.	1832–1834
Crompton, Meeson, & Roscoe, 2 vols.	4 Wm. IV.– 6 Wm. IV.	1834–1835
Meeson & Welsby, 16 vols.	6 Wm. IV.–10 Vict.	1836–1847
Welsby, Hurlstone, & Gordon, 10 vols.	10 Vict. –17 Vict.	1847–1853
To be continued.		
Tyrwhitt, 5 vols.	1 Wm. IV.– 5 Wm. IV.	1830–1835
Tyrwitt & Granger, 1 vol.	6 Wm. IV.–	1835–1836

Equity Side.

Wilson, part 1.	57 Geo. III.–	1816–1817
Daniell, 1 vol.	57 Geo. III.–60 Geo. III.	1817–1820
Younge, 1 vol.	11 Geo. IV.– 2 Wm. IV.	1830–1832
Younge & Jervis, 3 vols.	7 Geo. IV.-11 Geo. IV.	1826–1830
Younge & Collier, 4 vols.	4 Wm. IV.– 5 Vict.	1834–1842

(*e.*) *Cases at Nisi Prius,—In Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, and on the Circuits.*

Peake, 2 vols.	30 Geo. III.–52 Geo. III.	1789–1811
Espinasse, 6 vols. in 3. (2d Edn.)	33 Geo. III.–47 Geo. III.	1793–1807
Campbell, 4 vols.	48 Geo. III.–56 Geo. III.	1807–1816
Starkie, 2 vols. and 1 part,	55 Geo. III.– 3 Geo. IV.	1814–1824
Holt's Com. Pleas, 1 vol.	55 Geo. III.–58 Geo. III.	1815–1817
Gow's Com. Pleas, 1 vol.	59 Geo. III.– 1 Geo. IV.	1818–1820
Ryan & Moody, 1 vol.	4 Geo. IV.– 7 Geo. IV.	1823–1826
Moody & Malkin, 1 vol.	7 Geo. IV.– 1 Wm. IV.	1826–1830
Moody & Robinson, 2 vols.	1 Wm. IV.– 7 Vict.	1830–1844
To be continued.		
Carrington & Payne, 9 vols.	4 Geo. IV.– 4 Vict.	1823–1841
Carrington & Marshman, 1 vol.	4 Vict. – 6 Vict.	1841–1842
Carrington & Kirwan, 2 vols., vol. 3, parts 1, 2.	6 Vict. –13 Vict.	1843–1849
To be continued.		

---

873. § 3. Court of Bankruptcy.

Rose, 2 vols.	50 Geo. III.–56 Geo. III.	1810–1816
Buck, 1 vol.	56 Geo. III.–60 Geo. III.	1816–1820
Glyn & Jameson, 2 vols.	1 Geo. IV.– 8 Geo. IV.	1821–1828
Montagu & Macarthur, 1 vol.	6 Geo. IV.–10 Geo. IV.	1826–1830
Montagu, 1 vol.	1 Wm. IV.– 2 Wm. IV.	1830–1832
Montagu & Bligh, 1 vol.	2 Wm. IV.– 3 Wm. IV.	1832–1833
Montagu & Ayrton, 3 vols.	3 Wm. IV.– 2 Vict.	1833–1838
Montagu & Chitty, 1 vol., parts 1, 2, 3.	2 Vict. – 4 Vict.	1838–1840
Deacon & Chitty, 4 vols.	2 Wm. IV.– 5 Wm. IV.	1832–1835
Deacon, 4 vols.	5 Wm. IV.– 3 Vict.	1835–1840
Montagu, Deacon, & De Gex, 3 vols.	4 Vict. – 8 Vict.	1840–1844
De Gex, 1 vol.	8 Vict. –12 Vict.	1844–1848
Fonblanque's New Reports, vol. 1, parts 1, 2, 3.	12 Vict. –14 Vict.	1849–1851
De Gex, Macnaghten, & Gordon, vol. 1, parts 1 to 6.	14 Vict. 16 Vict.	1851–1853
To be continued.		

---

874. § 4. Admiralty.

Robinson, 6 vols.	39 Geo. III.–48 Geo. III.	1799–1808
Edwards, 1 vol.	48 Geo. III.–50 Geo. III.	1808–1812
Dodson, 2 vols.	51 Geo. III.– 2 Geo. IV.	1815–1822
Haggard, 3 vols.	2 Geo. IV.– 2 Vict.	1822–1833
Robinson, William, 2 vols., vol. 3, parts 1, 2.	2 Vict. –14 Vict.	1833–1850
To be continued.		

875. **EDWARDS (Thomas.)**—Reports of leading Decisions in cases of Vessels sailing under British Licenses, 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1812.

876. **GREENE (J.)**—Digested Index of Cases determined by Sir William Scott. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1818.

877. **PRITCHARD (W. T.)**—Analytical Digest of all the reported Cases determined in the Court of Admiralty, 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1847.

---

878. § 5. County Courts.

COUNTY COURT CHRONICLE containing Cases Decided in these Courts and on Appeal. . . . . *Lond.* 1853-54.

---

879. § 6. Crown Cases reserved at Assizes, and decided by Supreme Judges.

Leach, 2 vols.	4 Geo. II.–40 Geo. III.	1730–1800
Russell & Ryan, 1 vol.	39 Geo. III. 4 Geo. IV.	1799–1824
Moody, 2 vols.	5 Geo. IV.– 8 Vict.	1824–1844
Denison, 2 vols.	8 Vict. –16 Vict.	1844–1852
Pearce, (in continuation of Denison,) vol. 1, part 1.	16 Vict. –17 Vict.	1852–1853
Dearsly, (in continuation of Pearce,) vol. 1, parts 2 to 6.	17 Vict. –19 Vict.	1853–1855

To be continued.

---

880. § 7. Magistrates' Cases,—decided in Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, on Appeal.

Dowling & Ryland, 4 vols.	2 Geo. IV. - 8 Geo. IV.	1822–1827
Manning & Ryland, 2 vols., vol. 3, part 1.	8 Geo. IV. - 11 Geo. IV.	1827–1830
Neville & Manning, 3 vols.	3 Wm. IV.- 6 Wm. IV.	1832–1836
Neville & Perry, parts 1, 2.	7 Wm. IV.- 1 Vict.	1836–1837
Carrow, Hamerton, & Allen, vols. 1, 2.	7 Vict. -11 Vict.	1844–1847
Hamerton, Allen, & Otter, vol. 3.	11 Vict. -13 Vict.	1847–1849
Prideaux & Cole, vol. 4, parts 1, 2, 3, 4.	13 Vict. -15 Vict.	1849–1851

To be continued.

---

881. § 8. Ecclesiastical Court or Court of Delegates.

Phillimore, 3 vols.	49 Geo. III.– 2 Geo. IV.	1809-1821
Adams, 2 vols., vol. 3, part 1.	2 Geo. IV.– 7 Geo. IV.	1822–1826
Haggard, 3 vols., vol. 4, parts 1, 2.	8 Geo. IV.– 4 Wm. IV.	1827-1833
Curteis, 3 vols.	5 Wm. IV.– 8 Vict.	1834-1844
Robertson, 1 vol., vol. 2, parts 1, 2, 3.	8 Vict. –17 Vict.	1844-1853

To be continued.

882. § 9. House of Lords.

Brown, J., 7 vols. fol.	1 Geo. III.–40 Geo. III.	1760-1800
Brown, J., 8 vols., 2d Edn.	1 Geo. III.–40 Geo. III.	1760-1800
Dow, 6 vols.	53 Geo. III.–58 Geo. III.	1813-1818
Bligh, 3 vols., vol. 4, part 1.	59 Geo. III.– 2 Geo. IV.	1819-1821
Bligh's New Series, 11 vols.	7 Geo. IV.– 1 Vict.	1827-1837
Robinson, 1 vol.	2 Vict. –	1839-.....
West.	2 Vict. – 4 Vict.	1839-1841
Dow & Clark, 2 vols.	7 Geo. IV.– 2 Wm. IV.	1827-1832
Clark & Finnelly, 12 vols.	2 Wm. IV.– 9 Vict.	1831-1846
Clark, 4 vols.	9 Vict. –19 Vict.	1847-1854

To be continued.

883. § 10. Privy Council.

Acton, 1 vol. and 1 part.	49 Geo. III.- 50 Geo. III.	1809–1810
Knapp, 3 vols.	11 Geo. IV.- 7 Wm. IV.	1829–1836
Moore, 7 vols., vol. 8, parts 1, 2, 3.	6 Wm. IV.-18 Vict.	1836–1854

To be continued.

(3.) *Collections of Reports of Cases and Abridgments of Cases in different Courts.*

884. **STATHAM** (Nicholas, Baron of Exchequer in time of Edward IV.)—Alphabetical Law Dictionary. Folio. . . . . ——

885. **FITZHERBERT** (Sir Antoine, Sergeant-at-Law, 3 Henry VIII, 1511.)—Le Graunde Abridgment. Folio. 2 vols. . . *Lond.* 1565.

This Work contains the Cases down to 21 Henry VII, and has been held of the highest authority as an original law record.

——— The same. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1577.

886. **BROOKE** (Sir Robert, Chief-Justice of Common Pleas, 2 Philip and Mary, 1555.)—Novel Cases de les ans et temps le Roy Henri et Eduard VI, et la Reygne Mary; escrie ex la graund Abridgment, compose per Sir R. Brooke. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1597.

887. **ROLLE** (Sir Henry.)—Un Abridgment des plusieurs Cases et Resolutions del Common Ley, alphabeticalment digest desouth severall titles. 2 vols. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1668.

888. **PLOWDEN** (Edmund.)—Commentaries or Reports; containing divers Cases upon matters of law, argued and adjudged in the reigns of Edward VI, Mary, Philip and Mary, and Elizabeth, 1547-1603, originally written in French, now faithfully translated into English, to which are added the Queries of Mr Plowden, with references and many useful observations, by Mr Bromley. Fol. 2 vols. in 1. . . . . *Lond.* 1761.

There is a new Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816.

889. **COKE** (Sir Edward.)—Reports of Cases in King's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, and Chancery, from 14 Elizabeth to 13 James I, 1571-1615, in 13 parts, complete, with references, and the respective pleadings, in English. 7 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1738.

There is a new Edition, with additional notes and references, by J. W. Thomas and J. F. Fraser. 6 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826.

890. **CROKE** (Sir George.)—Reports of Select Cases decided in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, from 24 Elizabeth to 16 Charles I, 1581-1641, translated by Sir Harbottle Grimstone. 3d Ed. Folio. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1683.

There is an Edition, with notes and marginal references to the later Reports and other books of authority, by Thomas Leach. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791-3.

891. **SAUNDERS** (Sir Edmund, Knight, Chief-Justice of the King's Bench.)—Reports of several Pleadings and Cases in the Court of King's Bench, in the reign of Charles II, edited, with notes, and refereuces to the Pleadings and Cases, 5th Ed., by Sergeant John Williams, Justice Patteson, and Justice Williams. 6th Ed. by Justice Williams. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1845.

2 vols. (Vol. 2. has two parts, bound as separate vols.)

'The late Editors have added carefully prepared Notes of Cases, and References 'to recent Adjudications, shewing the changes effected by the New Rules 'of Pleading; and Saunders' Reports still remaio, as formerly, the Bible of 'the Law of Special Pleading.'

Saunders was originally an errand boy at the Inns of Court, who being employed to copy precedents, gradually acquired so much knowledge as to qualify him for an attorney. He was subsequently called to the Bar, and in 1682 he was made Chief-Justice of the Court of King's Bench. His death took place suddenly in the same year.

892. **REPORTS OF CASES** argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, and of some Special Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, collected by William Pere Williams. 6th Ed., with reference to the Modern Cases, by J. B. Munro, W. S. Lowndes, and James Randall. 8vo. 3 vols. 1695-1735. . . . . *Lond.* 1826.

893. **HOLT** (Sir John, Lord Chief-Justice of King's Bench.)—Report of all the Cases determined by Sir John Holt, from 1688 to 1710, while he was Lord Chief-Justice; also several Cases in Chancery and the Exchequer-Chamber; the whole alphabetically digested under proper heads. Folio. *Lond.* 1738.

894. **LEACH** (Thomas.)—Modern Reports, or Select Cases in the Court of King's Bench, Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, from the Restoration of Charles II to 28 Geo. II; 5th Ed., corrected, with the addition of marginal references and Notes, and 381 Cases. 12 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793-6.

895. **SALKELD** (William.)—Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, with some Special Cases in Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, alphabetically digested under proper heads, from 1 William and Mary to 10 Anne. 4th Ed., by Knightley D'Anvers. Folio. 2 vols. in 1. . . *Lond.* 1742.

There is a 6th Edition, by W. D. Evans. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795.

896. **GILBERT** (Lord Chief Baron.)—Cases in Law and Equity argued and adjudged in the Courts of King's Bench and Chancery, in the 12th and 13th Queen Anne, during the time of Lord Chief-Justice Parker; with two Treatises, one on the Action of Debt, and the other on the Constitution of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1760.

897. **RAYMOND** (Lord Chief-Justice of the King's Bench.)—Reports of Cases in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, in the reigns of William III, Queen Anne, George I, and George II. Folio. 2 vol. . *Lond.* 1743.

There is an Edition by J. Bayley, in 3 vols. 8vo. 1790, with additional references to former and later Reports.

898. **BRIDGMAN** (Sir Orlando, Chief-Justice of Common Pleas.)—Reports of the Judgments delivered by him in the Common Pleas and in other Courts, from Michaelmas 1660 to Trinity 1667, edited from the Hargrave Manuscripts, by S. Bannister of Lincoln's-Inn. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1823.

899. **LEVINZ** (Sir Creswell, one of the Judges in the Common Pleas.)—Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench during the time that Sir Matthew Hale, Sir Richard Rainsford, and Sir William Scroggs were Chief-Justices; and of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas during the time he was himself a Judge in that Court, 1671; as also of certain Cases in other Courts at Westminster during that time, translated into English by Mr Sergeant Salkeld and others, of the Middle Temple. 3d Ed. 8vo. 3 vol. bound in 2. *Dublin,* 1793.

900. **FREEMAN** (The Hon. Richard, late Lord Chancellor of Ireland.)—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, at Westminster, from 1670 to 1704. 8vo. 2d Ed. With Notes, references, marginal abstracts, and a new Index, by Edward Smirke of the Middle Temple, Barrister. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1826.

901. **STRANGE** (Sir John, Master of the Rolls.)—Reports of Adjudged Cases in the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, from 2 Geo. I to 21 Geo. II. 3d Ed. With Notes, and additional references to cotemporary Reports and later Cases, by Michael Nolan. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1795.

902. **CASES** argued and adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, in 7-10 Geo. II, when Lord Chief-Justice Hardwicke presided in that Court, 1733-1736; to which are added some determinations of the late Chief-Justice Lee, and also two Equity Cases by Lord Chancellor Hardwicke. 2d Ed. With Notes and references, and adjusted table of the principal matters, by Thomas Lee of Gray's Inn. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1815.

903. **WILLES** (Lord Chief-Justice of Common Pleas.)—Reports of Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, together with some few Cases of the same period determined in the House of Lords, Court of Chancery, and Exchequer Chamber, from 1737 to 1758, taken from the MSS. of Chief-Justice Willes, with notes, and references to prior and subsequent decisions, by Charles Durnford. 8vo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1800.

904. **KENYON** (Lord, Chief-Justice of King's Bench.)—Notes of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, and of some determined in the other High Courts, taken and composed while at the Bar, 1753-1759; published from the MSS., with Notes by J. W. Hanmer. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1819-1825.

905. **MANSFIELD** (Lord, Chief-Justice of the King's Bench.)—A general view of the Decisions of Lord Mansfield in Civil Causes, by William David Evans. 4to. 2 vols. . . . *Lond.* 1803.

906. **WILMOT** (Sir John Eardley, Chief-Justice of Common Pleas.)—Notes of Opinions and Judgments delivered by him in different Courts. 4to. *Lond.* 1802.

907. **MONTAGU** (Basil.)—Digest of the new Decisions in Bankruptcy since 1822. Parts 4 and 5. . . . . ———

908. **SMITH** (John William.)—Selection of Leading Cases in various branches of the Law, with Notes, &c. 3d Ed., by H. S. Keating and J. S. Willes. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1849.

909. **WHITE** (Frederick Thomas) and **TUDOR** (Owen Davies.)—Selection of Leading Cases in Equity, with Notes. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1849-1850.

910. **MACNAGHTEN** (Stewart.)—Select Cases in Chancery, temp. Geo. I, from 1724 to 1733. 2d Ed., with Notes. 8vo. . . *Lond.* ——

* **WEBSTER** (Thomas.)—Reports and Notes of Cases on Letters-Patent for Inventions. 8vo. (No. 556, *supra.*) . . *Lond.* 1844.

* **RAILWAY & CANAL CASES.**—(No. 537, *supra.*)
Nicoll, Hare, and M'Carrow. 5 vols. . *Lond.* 1835-1842.
M'Carrow, Oliver, Beavan, and Lefroy. 1 vol. . *Lond.* 1842-1851.

911. **FRASER** (Alexander.)—Verbatim Report of the Cause *Doe Dem*, Tatham *v.* Wright, tried at the Lancaster Lammas Assize, 1834, before Mr Baron Gurney and a Special Jury. 2 vols. 8vo. . . *Lancaster*, 1834.

912. **PETERSDORFF** (Charles.)—A Practical and Elementary Abridgment of the Cases in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, and at Nisi Prius, and of the Rules of Court, from the Restoration in 1660, to Michaelmas Term, 4 Geo. IV; with important manuscript Cases, alphabetically, chronologically, and systematically arranged and translated, with copious Notes and references to the Year Books, analogous adjudications, text writers, and Statutes; specifying what Decisions have been affirmed, recognised, qualified, or over-ruled; comprising under the several titles a Practical Treatise on the different branches of the Common Law. 15 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825-30.

913. **The LAW JOURNAL**,—comprising Reports of Cases in the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, and Common Pleas, from Michaelmas Term 1822 to Trinity Term 1832, inclusive. 10 vols. . . . *Lond.* 1822-32.

The LAW JOURNAL REPORTS for the year 1854;—comprising Reports of Cases in the House of Lords, and in the Courts of Chancery, and in Bankruptcy, Queen's Bench, and the Bail Court, Common Pleas, Exchequer, and Exchequer Chamber, from Michaelmas term 1853 to Trinity term 1854, both inclusive. Edited by Montagu Chambers, Philip Twells, Francis Towers Streeton, and George Stevens Allnutt, Barristers. 4to. *Lond.* 1854.
(To be continued.)

The House of Lords Cases are given under the heads of the Courts of Chancery and Common Law respectively; Decisions in Error in the Exchequer Chamber will be found in the respective Courts from which the Errors come; the Common Pleas includes the Appeals from Revising Barristers; and the County Court Appeals are in the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer respectively.

A separate arrangement of Cases relating to the duties of Magistrates, including Crown Cases, reserved.

914. **The COMMON LAW & EQUITY REPORTS** in all the Courts, edited by Charles Wordsworth and E. B. Lovell. Vol 1. From 15th April 1853. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1853.

915. **The JURIST**, or Quarterly Journal of Jurisprudence and Legislation. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1827-28.

——— Vol. 18, Part I, containing Reports of Cases decided in the Courts of Equity and Common Law, and in the Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Courts; with a general Digest of all the Reports published during the year 1854. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1855.

——— Part II; containing original articles on legal subjects, all important Statutes, the Rules and Orders of the various Courts, the Gazettes, Cause Lists, and Miscellaneous Legal Information, for the year 1854, and an Alphabetical List of Bankrupts and Index of principal matters. . *Lond.* 1855.
(To be continued.)

(4.) *Indices and Digests of Reports.*

916. **COVENTRY** (Thomas) and **HUGHES** (Samuel.)—Analytical Digested Index to the Common Law Reports, from Henry III. to beginning of reign of Geo. III, containing the substance of 150 vols. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1827.

917. **HAMMOND** (Anthony.)—Analytical Index to the Term Reports and others, in the King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, during the reign of Geo. III. 8vo. 2 vols. . . . *Lond.* 1819.

918. **MOORE** (John Bayly.)—Digested Index to the Reports of all the Cases in the House of Lords from 1813 to 1819; King's Bench, Michaelmas Term 1819 to Michaelmas Term 1821; Common Pleas, Easter Term 1819 to Michaelmas Term 1821; Exchequer, Hilary Term 1818 to Hilary Term 1820; and in the different Courts at Nisi Prius, Hilary Term 1819 to Michaelmas Term 1820, with references, tables of Titles and Statutes, and names of Cases. *Lond.* 1822.

919. **MOORE** (John Bayly.)—Digested Index to the Reports of Cases in the King's Bench from Michaelmas term 1821 to Michaelmas Term 1823; in the Common Pleas from Michaelmas Term 1821 to Trinity Term 1823; in the Exchequer from HilaryTerm 1820 to Trinity Term 1821, and in Nisi Prius from Michaelmas Term 1820 to Michaelmas Term 1823. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1824.

920. **ANALYTICAL DIGEST** of the Cases published in the Law Journal, and in all the Reports of Decisions in the Courts of Common Law and Equity, and in the Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Courts, by the Twelve Judges, on Appeal, before the House of Lords, at Nisi Prius, and in the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, from Mich. Term 1822 to Trinity Term 1828, inclusive. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1831.

921. **ANALYTICAL DIGESTED INDEX** of the Reports of Cases in the Courts of Common Law, Equity, Admiralty, Ecclesiastical, and Appeal, from the Law Journal for 1822 to 1826, inclusive. 5 vols. 4to. . . *Lond.* 1827.

922. **JEREMY** (Henry.)—Annual Analytical Digest of the Reports of Cases in the Courts of Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas, and Exchequer, in Chancery, at the Rolls, and in the Vice-Chancellor's Court; in Parliament, in the Consistory Court, Arches Court, Prerogative, and Peculiars, and in Bankruptcy, Nisi Prius, and Crown Cases from 1817; with continuation to 1854, by W. Tidd Pratt. . . . . *Lond.* 1854.

——— A General Index to said Digest from 1817 to 1824.

923. **HARRISON** (S. B.)—Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases determined in the House of Lords, the several Courts of Common Law, in Banc and at Nisi Prius, and the Court of Bankruptcy, from 1736 to 1843; including also the Crown Cases reserved, and a full Selection of Equity Decisions, with the MS. Cases cited in the best Modern Treatises not elsewhere reported. 3d Ed., by R. Tarrant Harrison. 8vo. 4 vols. . . . *Lond.* 1844.

——— Supplement to the above, which incorporates the Cases from Easter Term, 1843, down to the end of 1852. By R. T. Harrison. 8vo.

924. **BRIDGMAN** (Richard Whalley.)—Analytical Digested Index of the Reported Cases in the several Courts of Equity, as well Chancery as Exchequer, and in the High Court of Parliament, distinctly showing the points therein adjudged, from the earliest authentic period to the present time, 1805, with a table of the principal titles, &c. 8vo. 2 vols. . *Lond.* 1805.

——— Supplement, continued to the present time, and including the decisions of Lord Chancellor Redesdale in Ireland. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1807.

There is a 3d Edition in 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822-23.

925. **FLATHER** (John.)—Digested Index to the Reports of Cases in Chancery and other Courts of Equity in England and Ireland, from 1808 to 1822, and to the Reports of Cox, Eden, and Phillimore; with a Digest of the reported Cases in Equity Practice, from the earliest printed Reports to the present time. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1823.

There are two Supplements to this work.

926. **CHITTY** (Edward.)—Index to all the Reported Cases, Statutes, and General Orders in, or relating to the principles, pleading, and practice of Equity and Bankruptcy, in the several Courts of Equity in England and Ireland, the Privy Council, and the House of Lords, from the earliest period down to 1831. 8vo. 2 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1831.

There is a 3d Edition, down to end of 1852, in 4 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1853.

927. **MANNING** (James.)—Digested Index of Nisi Prius Reports, founded on an abridgment of the Reports of Peake, Espinasse, and Campbell, undertaken on the plan of Lord Chief Baron Comyn's Digest. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1813.

928. **TOMLINS** (H. N.)—Digested Index to the Crown Law, comprehending all the points relating to Criminal matters contained in the Reports of Blackstone, Burrow, Cooper, Douglas, Leach's Crown Law, Lord Raymond, Salkeld, Strange, Wilson, and the Term Reports. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1816.

There is a 2d Edition in 1820.

VI.—PRACTICE OF THE COURTS IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAW.

929. **CROMPTON (R.)**—L'Authoritie et Jurisdiction des Courts de la Majestie de la Roygne; nouelment collect et compose. Small 4to. . *Lond.* 1594.

930. **DUGDALE (Sir William.)**—Origines Juridiciales; or Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, Forms of Tryal, Punishment in Cases Criminal, Law Writers, Law Books, Grants and Settlements of Estates, Degree of Serjeant, Innes of Court and Chancery; also a Chronologie of the Lords Chancelors and Keepers of the Great Seal, Lord Treasurers, Justices Itinerant, Justices of the King's Bench and Common Pleas, Barons of the Exchequer, Masters of the Rolls, King's Attorneys and Sollicitors, and Serjeants at Law. 2d Ed. . . . *Lond.* 1671.

For this "Chronologie," brought down to 1810, and for a brief discourse touching the office of Lord Chancellor, by John Selden, see Dugdale's Miscellaneous Pieces, edited by T. C. Banks. Folio. . . . *Lond.* 1812.

There is a 5th Edition in 1847, comprising a large body of Additional Notes. By Josiah W. Smith.

§ 1. *House of Lords.*

931. **URQUHART (Geo.)**—The Experienced Solicitor, in proceedings under the Appellate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords on Appeals and Writs of Error, and the jurisdiction exercised by the House in matters of Peerage. Folio. *Lond.* 1773.

932. **SYDNEY (William Robert.)**—A Treatise on the Jurisdiction and modern Practice in Appeals to the House of Lords, and in proceedings on Claims to Dormant Peerages. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1824.

933. **PALMER (John.)**—The Practice in the House of Lords on Appeals, Writs of Error, and Claims of Peerage, with a compendious account of Dignities; to which is prefixed an introductory Historical Essay on the Appellate Jurisdiction. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1830.

934. **MACQUEEN (John Fraser.)**—Practical Treatise on the Appellate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords and Privy Council, and on Parliamentary Divorce; with a Selection of leading Cases. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1842.

§ 2. *Chancery.*

935. **ACTA CANCELLARIÆ**;—or Selections from the Records of the Court of Chancery, remaining in the Office of reports and entries, in two parts: Part I, containing Extracts from the Master's Reports and Certificates, during the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. Part II, containing Extracts from the Registrar's Books from A.D. 1545 to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Cecil Monro, one of the Registrar's of that Court. 8vo. *Lond.* 1847.

936. **GILBERT (Sir Jeffrey, Lord Chief Baron.)**—The History and Practice of the High Court of Chancery; in which is introduced an Account of the institution, and various regulations of the said Court; shewing likewise the ancient and present practice thereof, in an easy and familiar method. 8vo. *Lond.* 1758.

937. **TURNER (Samuel.)**—The present Practice and Costs in the High Court of Chancery; with Practical Directions and Remarks for the guidance of the Solicitor in the conducting of a Cause from the commencement to its close; and also in conducting other proceedings in matters under the jurisdiction of the Court, or of the Lord Chancellor; in which the Practice of the Court (and particularly before the Master) is fully explained, in a manner entirely new; with an Appendix, containing a valuable collection of modern precedents in necessary use during the progress of a Cause. 3d Ed., by Robert Hinde Venables. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1804.

938. **MITFORD** (John, Lord Redesdale.)—A Treatise on the Pleadings in Suits in the Court of Chancery by English Bill. 3d Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814.

939. **MADDOCK** (Henry.)—A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of the High Court of Chancery, under the heads—1. Common Law Jurisdiction; 2. Equity Jurisdiction; 3. Statutory Jurisdiction; 4. Specially delegated Jurisdiction. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1820.

940. **PARKES** (Joseph.)—A History of the Court of Chancery; with practical Remarks on the recent Commission, Report, and Evidence, and of the means of improving the administration of Justice in the English Courts of Equity. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1828.

941. **GRANT** (Harding.)—The Practice of the High Court of Chancery, with Costs, Official Forms, Pleadings, &c. 3d Ed., including Lord Brougham's amended and additional Notes. 2 vols. 12mo. . . *Lond.* 1833.

942. **BENNET** (William Heath.)—A Practical Treatise on the Appointment, Office, and Duties of a Receiver under the High Court of Chancery; with an Appendix, containing Leading Cases, Precedents, and Practical Directions. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1849.

943. **DANIELL** (E. R.)—The Practice of the High Court of Chancery. 3d Ed., with considerable Alterations and Additions, adapting the Text to the recent Statutes, and General Orders and Decisions of the Court, to the time of publication. By T. E. Headlam. 2 vol. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1845.

944. **JARMAN** (Henry.)—The New Practice of the High Court of Chancery relative to the conduct of Suits by Bill, Claim, or Original Summons, and to Proceedings in the Judges' Chambers and Masters' Offices, including Forms of Costs, and numerous other Forms; the Practice relating to Special Cases; the several Acts concerning Trustees and Charitable Trusts, and the indemnity of Executors and Administrators, with the Orders and Decisions of the Courts thereunder, and a copious Index. 2d Ed. 12mo. *Lond.* 1854.

945. **COOPER** (C. P.)—Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie et quelques points de la Jurisprudence Anglaise. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1828.

946. **WELLESLEY** (Hon. W. Long.)—A View of the Court of Chancery. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1830.

947. **MERIVALE** (John Herman.)—A Letter to William Courtenay, Esq., on the subject of the Chancery Commission. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1827.
——— Considerations suggested by the Report under the Chancery Commission. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1826.
——— Observations on the power exercised by the Court of Chancery of depriving a Father of the Custody of his Children. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.
Bound in one volume.

Equity Jurisprudence.

948. **FONBLANQUE** (John.)—A Treatise of Equity; with the addition of marginal References and Notes. 5th Ed. 2 vol. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1820.

949. **BEAMES** (John.)—A Summary of the Doctrine of Courts of Equity, with respect to Costs, deduced from the leading Cases. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822.

950. **HOVENDEN** (John Ekyn.)—A General Treatise on the Principles and Practice by which Courts of Equity are guided as to the prevention or remedial correction of Fraud; with numerous incidental Notices of collateral Points, both of Law and Equity. 2 vol. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1825.

951. **STORY (Joseph.)**—Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence, as administered in England and America. 2d Ed. 8vo. 2 vol. . . *Lond.* 1839.

There is a 6th Edition in 1853.

——— Commentaries on Equity Pleadings, and the incidents thereto, according to the Practice of the Courts of Equity of England and America. 4th Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1838.

There is an Edition at Boston in 1849.

952. **SPENCE (George.)**—The Equitable Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery; comprising its rise, progress, and final establishment; to which is prefixed, with a view to the elucidation of the main subject, a concise account of the leading doctrines of the Common Law, and of the course of procedure in the Courts of Common Law in regard to Civil Rights; with an attempt to trace them to their sources, and in which the various alterations made by the Legislature down to the present day are noticed. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1846-1849.

Part I.—Book 1. The Laws and Institutions of Britain under the Romans, Anglo-Saxons, and Danes.
— „ 2. The Norman Conquest and its consequences, as affecting the Laws and Institutions of England; comprising the origin, and sources, and leading principles of the Common Law of England.
Part II.—Book 1. The rise and establishment of the Equitable Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery.
— „ 2. The Principles of the Equitable Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery as first established.
— „ 3. The several distinct heads into which the Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery, exercised on the principles of Equity and Conscience, resolved itself, which have been continued as part of the modern Jurisdiction of the Court, and the classes, or kinds of cases, which they embraced.
— „ 4. The obsolete Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery;—General Summary as to the rise and establishment of the Extraordinary Jurisdiction of the Court.
Part III.—Book 1. Equitable Estates and Interests in Property, real and personal, which are recognised by the Court of Chancery; their nature and incidents.

953. **SMITH (Josiah W.)**—A Manual of Equity Jurisprudence, founded on "Story's Commentaries" and "Spence's Equitable Jurisdiction," and comprising in a small compass the Points of Equity usually occurring in Chancery and Conveyancing, and in the general practice of a Solicitor. 4th Ed. 12mo. *Lond.* 1854.

§ 3. *Common Law Courts.*

Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer.

954. **INSTRUCTOR CLERICALIS**;—Directing clerks in the present practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas; choice and useful precedents for pleadings, declarations, &c. 7th Ed. 6 vol. 12mo. *Lond.* 1722-28.

955. **IMPEY (J.)**—The new Instructor Clericalis; stating the authority, jurisdiction, and modern practice of the Court of King's Bench. 10th Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823.

956. **IMPEY (W. J.)**—Forms of Practical Proceedings in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, from the commencement of the suit, to the making up of the issue and notice of trial; with notes thereon. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1820.

——— A Series of Questions on the Practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1825.

957. **CROMPTON (George.)**—The Practice of the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas; revised, corrected, and newly arranged, by Baker John Sellon. 2d Ed., with the addition of the modern Cases to the present time, and a Practical Treatise on the mode of passing Fines and suffering Recoveries. 8vo. 2 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1798.

958. **TIDD (William.)**—The Practice of the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas, in Personal Actions; to which are added, the Laws and Practice of Extents, and the Rules of Court, and modern Decisions, in the Exchequer of Pleas. 7th Ed. 8vo. 2 vol. . . *Lond.* 1821.

——— Supplement, containing all the Statutes, Rules of Court, and reported Cases on practical subjects, since the publication of the 9th Ed.; particularly the late Act for the more effectual administration of Justice in England and Wales; and also a Practical Treatise on the Tender of money; and the Law relating to Fees of Officers of the Courts; with an Appendix of Practical Forms under the above Act, and a copious Index. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830.

959. **LEE (Thomas.)**—A Dictionary of the Practice in Civil Actions in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, with Practical Directions and Forms, arranged under each Title; the ancient words and phrases translated and explained; with a brief Summary prefixed, of the Civil Action, or Process at Law, and its Incidents, in King's Bench and Common Pleas. 2d Ed. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1825.

960. **GILBERT (Sir Jeffrey, Lord Chief Baron.)**—The History and Practice of Civil Actions, particularly in the Court of Common Pleas, being an Historical Account of the parts and order of Judicial Proceedings, and containing a general account of the principles of Special Pleading in all Civil Suits; with an Introduction on the Constitution of England. 2d Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1761.

961. ——— A Treatise on the Court of Exchequer; in which the revenues of the Crown; the manner of receiving and accounting for the several branches of them; the duty of the several officers employed in the collection and receipt; the nature of the processes for the recovery of debts due to the Crown, are clearly explained; as also occasionally, the nature of the feudal and other ancient tenures; the origin of Parliaments, Convocations, the several Courts of Justice, and many other curious and useful particulars are shewn. By a late Lord Chief Baron of that Court. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1758.

962. **EDMUNDS (Richard.)**—The Solicitor's Guide to the Practice of the Office of Pleas in the Court of Exchequer; in which are introduced Bills of Costs in various cases, and a variety of useful precedents. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1794.

963. **MANNING (James.)**—The Practice of the Office of Pleas, or Court of Common Pleas, in the Exchequer, at Westminster; with a Summary of the Law of Extents; with an Appendix (vol. 3,) containing writs, entries, and other practical forms, and Rules of Court, and the returns from the different offices of the Exchequer to the Select Committee on Finance. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1819.

964. **PRICE (George.)**—A Treatise on the Law of the Exchequer; stating and explaining the Course and Practice of the Court; as founded on precedent, and the principles of the Jurisdiction conferred by the King's Prerogative, as a Court of Crown Revenue, of Common Law Civil Pleas, and of Equity. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1850.

---

* **PRICE (George.)**—New Practice of the Courts of Law at Westminster in personal Actions commenced by Writ, on the principle of uniformity, or reformed by the Statutes, regulated by the Rules, and expounded by the Decisions of the present reign; including directions for proceeding by Summons; with an Appendix of Statutes, Rules, and Forms. 12mo. *Lond.* 1833.

965. **PETERSDORFF (Charles.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Bail, in Civil and Criminal Proceedings. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1824.

966. **BOOTE (R.)**—An Historical Treatise of an Action or Suit at Law; and of the proceedings used in the King's Bench and Common Pleas, from the original Processes to the Judgments in both Courts. 4th Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805.

967. **KERR (Robert Malcolm.)**—An Action at Law; being an outline of the Jurisdiction of the Superior Courts of Common Law, with an Elementary view of the Proceedings in Personal Actions, and in Ejectment. 12mo. *Lond.* 1853.

968. **SMITH (John W.)**—An Elementary View of the Proceedings of an Action at Law. 5th Ed., adapted to the Practice under the Common Law Procedure Acts, 1852 and 1854, by Edward Wise. 12mo. . *Lond.* 1854.

969. **WIGRAM (Right Hon. James.)**—Points in the Law of Discovery. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1840.

This work contains a full examination of the Law respecting the liability of Parties, their Solicitors and Agents, to produce Papers in their possession during the progress of a Cause,—a question of daily occurrence and of great practical utility.

970. **CHITTY (Joseph.)**—The Practice of the Law in all its principal Departments, with a view of Rights, Injuries, and Remedies, and showing the best mode of creating, perfecting, securing, and transferring rights; and the best remedy for every injury, as well by acts of parties themselves as by legal proceedings; and either to prevent or remove injuries, or to enforce specific relief, performance, or compensation; and comprising the Practice in Arbitrations; before Justices; in Courts of Common Law; Equity; Ecclesiastical and Spiritual; Admiralty; Bankruptcy, Insolvency, and Courts of Error and Appeal; with new Practical Forms, intended as well for the use of Students as of Practitioners. 8vo. 3 vols. 3d Ed. . *Lond.* 1837-42.

971. **MORRIS (R.) and FINLASON (W. F.)**—Common Law Procedure Act, 1852, with numerous Notes, explanatory of its practical effect as to Process, Practice, and Pleading, and an Introductory Essay, illustrative of the tendency of the new measure to restore the ancient system of Pleading. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1853.

There is an Edition in 1854.

972. **LUSH (Robert.)**—The Practice of the Superior Courts of Law at Westminster, in Actions and Proceedings connected therewith, over which they have a Common Jurisdiction; with Forms; also Introductory Treatises respecting Parties to Actions, Attornies, and Town Agents; Suing in Person, by Attorney, or in *forma pauperis;* and an Appendix, containing the General Rules, the authorised Table of Costs, Fees, &c. 2d Ed., by J. Stephen. 8vo. *Lond.* 1856.

973. **ARCHBOLD (J. F.)**—Practice of the Court of Queen's Bench in Personal Actions and Ejectment. 9th Ed., by Thomas Chitty, including the Practice of the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer. 9th Ed. In 2 vols. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1856.

974. **BROOM (Herbert.)**—The Practice of the Superior Courts of Common Law, with reference to matters within their concurrent Jurisdiction. 8vo. 2 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1850–56.

§ 4. *Pleading.*

975. **REGISTRUM OMNIUM BREVIUM,** tam Originalium, quam Judicialium, correctum et emendatum ad vetus exemplar manuscriptum, cujus beneficio, a multis erroribus purgatum, ad usus, quibus inseruit, redditur accommodatius. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1595.

976. ——— Ed. 4ta., cui subjicitur Appendix diversa brevia, tam vetera, tam recentiora in officiis Clerici Coronæ in Cancellaria, Clericorum de Cursu, et aliorum Clericorum Cancellariæ usitata, (quæ in registro Brevium non extant), continens; unà cum libro Simonis Theloall, cui titulus, "le Digest des Briefs originals, et des choses concernant eux." Folio. *Lond.* 1687.

977. **A BOOKE OF ENTRIES**:—Containing perfect and approved Precedents of Counts, Declarations, Informations, Pleints, Inditements, Barres, Replications, Rejoynders, Pleadings, Processes, Continuances, Essoines, Issues, Defaults, Departure in despite of the Court, Demurrers, Trialls, Judgements, Executions, and all other matters and proceedings (in effect) concerning the practique part of the Laws of England, in Actions real, personall, and mixt, and in Appeales; necessarie to be knowne, and of excellent use for the moderne practise of the Law, many of them contayning matters in Law and points of great learning; and none of them ever imprinted heretofore. Collected and published for the common good and benefit of all the studious and learned Professors of the Law of England. Folio. . *Lond.* 1614.

978. **CHITTY** (Joseph.)—A Practical Treatise on Pleading and Parties to Actions; with Second and Third Volumes, containing Modern Precedents of Pleading, and Practical Notes. 7th Ed., corrected and enlarged, by Henry Greening. 8vo. 3 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1844.

979. **SAUNDERS** (John Simcoe.)—The Law of Pleading and Evidence in Civil Actions, arranged Alphabetically, with Practical Forms; and the Pleadings and Evidence to support them. 2d Ed., by Robert Lush. 8vo. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1851.

980. **STEPHEN** (Henry John.)—A Treatise on the Principles of Pleading in Civil Actions; comprising a Summary View of the proceedings in a Suit at Law, remodelled according to the new system of Practice and Pleading. 6th Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1856.

——— The same. 1st Ed. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1824.

* **MITFORD** (John, Lord Redesdale.)—A Treatise on the Pleadings in Suits in Chancery, comprising a large body of Additional Notes, by Josiah W. Smith. 5th Ed. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 938, *supra.*) . *Lond.* 1814.

981. **WHITTAKER** (Henry.)—Practice and Pleading under the Codes of New York, original and amended, with Appendix of Forms. 8vo. . ——

982. **PLEADER'S GUIDE**, a Didactic Poem; containing the conduct of a Suit-at-Law. 12mo. 5th Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1808.

§ 5. *Evidence.*

983. **BENTHAM** (Jeremy.)—Traité des Preuves Judiciaires, ouvrage extrait des Manuscrits de M. J. Bentham, par Et. Dumont. 8vo. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1823.

984. ——— A Treatise on Judicial Evidence, extracted from the Manuscripts of J. Bentham by M. Dumont, translated into English. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825.

985. ——— Rationale of Judicial Evidence, specially applied to English Practice, from the Manuscripts of Jeremy Bentham. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1827.

986. **GILBERT** (Sir Jeffrey, Lord Chief Baron.)—The Law of Evidence. 3d Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1769.

987. **ESPINASSE** (Isaac.)—A Practical Treatise on the Settling of Evidence for Trials at Nisi Prius, and on preparing and arranging the necessary proofs. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1819.

988. **GLASSFORD** (J.)—An Essay on the Principles of Evidence, and their application to subjects of Judicial Inquiry. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1820.

* **STEPHENS** (Archibald Jones.)—Law of Nisi Prius; Evidence in Civil Actions, and Arbitrations and Awards. 3 vol. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 1024, *infra.*) *Lond.* 1842.

989. **PHILLIMORE** (J. G.)—History and Principles of the Law of Evidence, as illustrating our Social Progress. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1850.

990. **PEAKE** (Thomas.)—A Compendium of the Law of Evidence. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801. There is a 5th Edition in 1822.

* **WIGRAM** (Sir James.)—Points in the Law of Discovery. 2d Ed. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 969, *supra.*) . . . . *Lond.* 1840.

991. **POLLOCK** (Charles Edward.)—A Treatise on the Power of the Courts of Common Law to compel the Production of Documents for Inspection; with an Appendix, containing the Act to amend the Law of Evidence, 14 and 15 Vict., c. 99, and Notes thereto. . . . *Lond.* 1851.

* **SAUNDERS** (John Simcoe.)—The Law of Pleading and Evidence in Civil Actions, by Robert Lush. 2d Ed. 2 vol. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 979, *supra.*) *Lond.* 1851.

992. **ROSCOE** (Henry.)—A Digest of the Law of Evidence on the Trial of Actions at Nisi Prius. 8th Ed., by Edward Smirke. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1851.

993. **PHILLIPPS** (S. M.)—Treatise on the Law of Evidence. 10th Ed. By the Right Honourable S. March Phillipps and T. Arnold, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1852.

994. **STARKIE** (Thomas.)—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Evidence, and Digests of Proofs in Civil and Criminal Proceedings. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1824.

——— 4th Ed., with very considerable Alterations and Additions; incorporating the Statutes and Reported Cases to the time of publication. By G. M. Dowdeswell and J. G. Malcolm. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1853.

995. **TAYLOR** (John Pitt.)—A Treatise on the Law of Evidence, as administered in England and Ireland; with Illustrations from the American and other Foreign Laws. . . . . *Lond.* 1848.

——— The same. 2d. Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1855.

996. **GREENLEAF** (Simon, LL.D.)—A Treatise on the Law of Evidence. 7th Ed. 8vo. 3 vols. . . . . *Boston,* 1854.

997. **BEST** (W. M.)—Treatise on the Principles of Evidence and Practice as to Proofs in Courts of Common Law; with Elementary Rules for conducting the Examination and Cross-Examination of Witnesses. 2d Ed., revised and enlarged. With a Supplement, showing the alterations effected by the Common Law Procedure Act and other Statutes of 1854, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1855.

998. ——— A Treatise on Presumptions of Law and Fact; with the Theory and Rules of Presumptive or Circumstantial Proof in Criminal Cases. *Lond.* 1844.

999. **WILLS** (William.)—An Essay on the Principles of Circumstantial Evidence, illustrated by numerous Cases. 3d Ed. . . *Lond.* 1850.

1000. **EVIDENCE.**—The Theory of Presumptive Proof; or an Inquiry into the nature of Circumstantial Evidence; including an Examination of the Evidence on the Trial of Captain Donnellan. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1815.

1001. **MATHEWS** (John H.)—A Treatise on the Doctrine of Presumption and Presumptive Evidence, as affecting the title to Real and Personal Property. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1827.

1002. **WHITCOMBE** (Richard.)—An Inquiry into some of the Rules of Evidence relating to the incompetency of Witnesses. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1824.

1003. **GRESLEY** (R. N.)—A Treatise on the Law of Evidence in the Courts of Equity. 2d Ed. By C. A. Calvert. Royal 8vo. . *Lond.* 1847.

* **HEYTHUYSEN (F. M. Van.)**—An Essay upon Marine Evidence, in the Courts of Law and Equity, in which is considered the competency of a Marine Witness, the legal title to British Ships, the proof and construction of a Ship's Policy, and the Evidence necessary to establish a variety of Nautical subjects; to which is added a Glossary of Sea Terms which frequently occur in Marine Pleadings. 8vo. 2d Ed. (*Vide* No. 483, *supra.*) *Lond.* 1819.

1004. **COVENTRY (Thomas.)**—On Conveyancers' Evidence. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832.

1005. **WIGRAM (Jas.)**—An Examination of the Rules of Law respecting the admission of extrinsic Evidence in aid of the Interpretation of Wills. 8vo. Ed. in 1840. . . . . *Lond.* 1835.

1006. **ARCHBOLD (J. F.)**—Summary of the Law relative to Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases, with the Statutes, Precedents of Indictments, &c., and the Evidence necessary to support them. By Sir John Jervis, Knight, now Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas; 12th Ed., including the practice in Criminal Proceedings generally. By W. N. Welsby. 12mo. . *Lond.* 1853.

1007. **ROSCOE (Henry.)**—A Digest of the Law of Evidence in Criminal Cases. 4th Ed. By T. C. Granger. 12mo. . . . *Lond.* 1856.

§ 6. *Jury Trial and Law of Nisi Prius.*

1008. **REPP (Thorl. Gudm.)**—A Historical Treatise on Trial by Jury, Wager of Law, and other co-ordinate forensic Institutions, formerly in use in Scandinavia and in Iceland. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1832.

1009. **KENNEDY (James.)**—A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Juries, as amended by the Statute 6 Geo. IV, c. 50, (1825,) including the Coroner's Inquest, &c. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1826.

1010. **WORTHINGTON (George.)**—An Inquiry into the powers of Juries to decide incidentally on questions of Law. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1825.

1011. **STANHOPE (Charles, Earl of.)**—The Rights of Juries defended; together with Authorities of Law in support of these rights; and the objections to Mr Fox's Libel Bill refuted. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1792.

1012. **BENTHAM (Jeremy.)**—The Elements of the Art of Packing, as applied to Special Juries, particularly in Cases of Libel Law. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821.

1013. **TRIALS.**—Report of the case of John Sharpe, framed with a view to show the arguments on both sides, as to the validity of a verdict where one of the Jury was discovered to be a Minor. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1821.

1014. **LIBEL, On the LAW of;**—with Strictures on the self-styled Constitutional Association. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1823.

1015. **LIBELS.**—An Inquiry into the Doctrine of Libels, Warrants, and the Seizure of Papers. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1764.

1016. **STARKIE (Thos.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Slander and Libel, and incidentally of Malicious Prosecutions, with a Preliminary Discourse, and Appendix of Precedents of Forms of Declaration, Justification, Indictments, &c. 2d Ed., with very considerable additions. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1830.

1017. **GEORGE (John.)**—A Treatise on the offence of Libel; with a disquisition on the right, benefits, and proper boundaries, of political discussion. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1812.

1018. **MENCE (Richard.)**—The Law of Libel. 2 vol. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1824.

1019. **HOLT (Francis Ludlow.)**—The Law of Libel; in which is contained a general history of this Law in the Ancient Codes, and of its introduction and successive alterations in the Law of England; comprehending a Digest of all the leading Cases upon Libels, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1812.

——— The same, 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1816.

1020. **BULLER (Francis.)**—An Introduction to the Law relative to Trials at Nisi Prius. 6d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1793.

——— 7th Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1817.

* **MANNING (James.)**—Digested Index to the Nisi Prius Reports; with Notes and References. (*Vide* No. 927, *supra.*) . . *Lond.* 1813.

1021. **A SUMMARY** of the Principles and Practice of the Law of Personal and Mixed Actions, as connected with Trials at Nisi Prius; designed for the use of Students; with Practical Remarks on the Pleadings, Evidence, Verdict, Judgments, Costs, and Execution, as incident to and governed by the various forms of action. By a Member of the Inner Temple. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

1022. **ARCHBOLD (J. F.)**—The Law of Nisi Prius, comprising the Declarations and other Pleadings in Personal Actions, and the Evidence necessary to support them, with an Introduction stating the whole of the practice at Nisi Prius. 12mo. 2d Ed. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1845.

1023. **SELWYN (William, Junior.)**—An Abridgment of the Law of Nisi Prius. 11th Ed. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . *Lond.* 1845.

1024. **STEPHENS (Archibald Jones.)**—The Law of Nisi Prius, Evidence in Civil Actions, and Arbitration and Awards; with an Appendix of the New Rules, the Statutes of set off, Interpleader, and Limitation, and the Decisions thereon. 8vo. 3 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1842.

For,—Evidence on Trials at Nisi Prius, *vide* page 120, *supra.*

§ 7. *Judgments, Executions, Ejectments, Recoveries, Distresses, Replevins, Injunctions.*

1025. **RAM (James.)**—The Science of legal Judgment; a Treatise, designed to show the materials whereof, and the progress by which, the Courts of Westminster Hall construct their Judgments; and adapted to practical and general use in the discussion and determination of Questions of Law. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834.

1026. **BINGHAM (Peregrine.)**—The Law and Practice of Judgments and Executions, including Extents at the Suit of the Crown. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1815.

1027. **WEST (Edward.)**—A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Extents in Chief and in Aid; with an Appendix of Forms of Writs, Affidavits for Extents, Pleadings to Extents, Rules of Court, and Table of Fees. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.

1028. **PRIDEAUX (Frederick.)**—The Law of Judgments and Crown Debts as they affect Real Property. 4th Ed. 12mo. . . *Lond.* 1854.

1029. **GILBERT (Sir Jeffrey, Lord Chief Baron.)**—The Law of Executions; to which are added the History and Practice of the Court of King's Bench, and some Cases touching Wills of Lands and Goods. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1763.

1030. **EXECUTIVE JUSTICE.**—Thoughts on a late publication, entitled "Thoughts on Executive Justice." 12mo. . . . *Lond.* 1786.

1031. **EJECTMENTS,** The Law and Practice of;—being a Compendious Treatise of the Common and Statute Law relating thereto; to which are added select Precedents of Pleas, Special Verdicts, Judgments, Executions, and Proceedings in Error; with two distinct Tables to the whole. 2d Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1741.

1032. **PIGOTT (N.)**—A Treatise of Common Recoveries, their Nature and Use; to which is added the Case of Page and Hayward, more fully reported than in any other book extant; and also a Case between the late Earl of Derby and the co-heirs of his elder brother; with Precedents for amending Fines and Recoveries. 2d Ed. 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1770.

1033. **GILBERT (Sir Jeffrey, Lord Chief Baron.)**—The Law of Distresses and Replevins delineated; wherein the whole Law under these heads is considered; what things may or may not be Distrained; and the regular method to be pursued in Suing out Replevins, &c., agreeable to the present practice, with many references to the best authorities; to which is added an Appendix of English Precedents in Replevin. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1757.

1034. **EDEN (The Hon. Robert Henry.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Injunctions. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1811.

1035. **DREWRY (C. S.)**—The Law and Practice of Injunctions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

1036. **ROSCOE (Henry.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Actions relating to Real Property. 8vo. 2 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1825.

§ 8. *Arbitration and Awards.*

1037. **KYD (Stewart.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Awards. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791.
There is a 2d Edition in 1799.

1038. **CALDWELL (James Stamford.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Arbitration; with an Appendix of Precedents. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1817.

1039. **WATSON (W. H.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Arbitration and Awards, including the Act of Parliament relating to Arbitrations between Masters and Workmen; with an Appendix of Precedents. 3d Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1846.
——— The same. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1825.

§ 9. *County Courts' Practice.*

1040. **GREENWOOD (William.)**—The Authority, Jurisdiction, and Method of keeping County Courts, Court's Leet, and Court's Baron; explaining the Judicial and Ministerial Authority of Sheriffs, and also the Office and Duty of a Coroner. 8th Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1722.

1041. **IMPEY (John.)**—The Practice of the office of Sheriff and under-Sheriff; shewing the powers and duties of those offices, the manner of their appointment, the nature of Actions by and against Sheriffs; including all the Modern Determinations and necessary Precedents of Returns to Writs, &c., also the Practice of the office of Coroner; to each of which Works are added copious Appendices of useful Precedents. 5th Ed. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1822.

1042. **WATSON (William Henry.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Office of Sheriff; comprising the whole of the Duties, Remuneration, and Liabilities of Sheriffs in the Execution and Return of Writs, and in the Election of Knights of the Shire. 2d Ed. By W. N. Welsby. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1848.

1043. **POLLOCK** (Charles Edward.)—The Practice of the County Courts. In Six parts :—1. Proceedings in Plaints; 2. Jurisdiction under Friendly Societies Act; 3. Jurisdiction under Joint Stock Companies Winding-up Act; 4. Jurisdiction as to Insolvent Debtors; 5. Jurisdiction under Protection Acts; 6. Proceedings against Judgment Debtors; with the Decisions of the Superior Courts relating thereto, and Table of Fees; also an Appendix containing all the Statutes under which the County Court has Jurisdiction; a List of the Court Towns, Districts, and Parishes, and the new Rules of Practice and Forms; with an Index to the principal Matters and Cases referred to. 12mo. *Lond.* 1851.

1044. ——— An Act to facilitate and arrange Proceedings in the County Courts, 15 and 16 Vict., cap. 54; with Notes, containing Practical Observations upon its Provisions, and some of the recent Decisions upon Points of Practice; together with the Absconding Debtors' Act, 14 and 15 Vict., cap. 52, being a Supplement to the above Work. . . . *Lond.* 1852.

1045. **BROOM** (Herbert.)—The Practice of the County Courts, including the Act 15 and 16 Vict., cap. 54. 12mo. . . . *Lond.* 1852.

A Map, shewing the Boundaries of the Metropolitan County Courts, is appended to the above Treatise.

§ 10. *Justice of Peace, Constable, Coroner.*

1046. **BURN** (Richard.)—Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer. The 29th Ed., corrected and greatly enlarged, containing the Statutes and Cases to 7 and 8 Vict., (inclusive); with a new Collection of Precedents. The title "Poor" by Mr Commissioner Bere; the rest of the Work by Thomas Chitty. With a Supplement containing the Cases and Statutes to Hilary Term 1852. By Edward Wise. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1845-52.

——— The same. 15th Ed. With an Appendix. 4 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785.

1047. ——— A Supplement to the 6 vols. of the 23d Ed. of that Work, for the year 1823, from the Law Journal. 4to. . . *Lond.* 1823.

1048. **SAUNDERS** (T. W.)—The Duties, Rights, and Liabilities of Justices of the Peace. . . . . *Lond.* 1852.

1049. **PALEY** on Summary Convictions by Justices of the Peace. *Lond.* 1856.

1050. **WELCH** (Samuel.)—An Essay on the Office of Constable; with Rules and Cautions for the more safe and effectual discharge of that duty; new Ed., and enlarged, with an Introduction containing some conjectures for fixing the original of that office in England, and certain Historical Anecdotes concerning the rise and progress of the Society of *Thieftakers*, and the evil consequences naturally resulting from an Institution of that kind. 8vo. *Lond.* 1758.

1051. **RITSON** (Joseph.)—The Office of Constable; being an entirely new Compendium of the Law concerning that ancient Minister for the conservation of the Peace, carefully compiled from the best authorities; with an Introduction, containing some account of the Origin and Antiquity of the office. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1815.

1052. **BAKER** (William.)—A Practical Compendium of the recent Statutes, Cases, and Decisions, affecting the office of Coroner; comprising the new enactments relating to the Poor, Police, Registration, General Board of Health, Removal of Nuisances, Prevention of Disease, Sewers, &c., and the Orders and Regulations issued thereunder, respectively. Also the Laws and Decisions in relation to Burial-Clubs, Riotous Assemblies, Steamboat Navigation, Railroad Travelling, Collisions, &c., and the Explosions of Steam-boilers, Mines, and Gas, and Cases on Poisons; with Precedents of Inquisitions and Practical Forms. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1851.

1053. **JERVIS** (John, now Lord Chief-Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.)—A Practical Treatise on the Office and Duties of Coroners, with Forms and Precedents. 2d Ed. By W. N. Welsby. 12mo. . *Lond.* 1854.

1054. **HUTTON** (Wm., F.A.S.S.)—Courts of Request; their nature, utility, and powers described; with a variety of Cases determined in that of Birmingham. 8vo. . . . . *Birmingham,* 1787.

1055. **POWELL** (Thomas.)—The Attorney's Academy; being the manner of proceedings in all His Majesties Courts of Record at Westminster, and in all other Courts, either of Law or Equity; together with the usual Fees, &c. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1647.

1056. **MAUGHAN** (Robert.)—A Treatise on the Law of Attornies, Solicitors, and Agents; with Notes and Disquisitions. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1825.

1057. **PALMER** (John.)—The Parliamentary Solicitor's Assistant; containing a selection of Bills of Costs on Appeals and Writs of Error in the House of Lords, and on Petitions upon Contested Elections in the House of Commons; with an Appendix, containing the Standing Orders of the House of Lords touching Writs of Error and Appeals, and the Fees of both Houses on passing Private Bills. 4to. 9th Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1823.

1058. ——— The Attorney and Agent's New Table of Costs in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas, House of Lords, Privy Council, &c., &c. 10th Ed. 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1829.

VII.—INSTITUTIONAL WORKS, COMMENTARIES, TREATISES.

1059. **LEGES ANGLO-SAXONICÆ**, Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles, præmittitur Dissertatio epistolaris Gulielmi Nicolsoni; Episcop. Derrensis, de Jure Feudali veterum Saxonum. Subjungitur D. Henrici Spelmanni Codex Legum Veterum Statutorum Regni Angliæ. Cum Codd. MSS., contulit, notas, &c., adjecit, David Wilkins, S.T.P. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1721.

1060. **LAMBARDUS** (Gul.)—Archaionomia; sive, de priscis Anglorum Legibus Libri, sermone Anglico, vetustate antiquissimo, aliquot abhinc seculis conscripti, atq. nunc demum, magno jurisperitorum, et amantium antiquitatis omnium commodo è tenebris in lucem vocati. 4to. . . *Lond.* 1568.

1061. **KELHAM** (Robert.)—Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language, calculated to illustrate the Rights and Customs of former Ages; the Forms of Laws and Jurisprudence, the names of dignities and offices, of persons and places; and to render the reading of those Records, Books, and Manuscripts which are written in that Language, more easy, as well as to restore the true sense and meaning of many words hitherto deemed quite obscure or mistranslated. To which are added the Laws of William the Conqueror, with an English translation. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1779.

1062. **BRACTON** (Henry.)—De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri quinque; in varios tractatus distincti,—ad diversorum et vetustissimorum Codicum collationem, ingenti cura, nunc primum typis vulgati. Folio. *Lond.* 1569.

Bracton was a Justice itinerant in the time of Henry III. His work is a complete Treatise upon the Law of England as it then existed. It is divided into five books, and these are subdivided with method and system.

1063. **GLANVILLE (Ranulph de.)**—Tractatus de Legibus et Consuetudinibus regni Angliæ, tempore regis Henrici II, (1181,) compositus, Justiciæ gubernacula tenente illustri viro Ranulpho de Glanvilla, juris regni et antiquarum consuetudinum eo tempore peritissimo; et illas solum leges continet et Consuetudines secundum quas placitatur in Curia regis ad Scaccarum et coram Justiciis ubicunque fuerunt; qui nunc imprimitur post 50 annos a priori et prima impressione, quia in pluribus concordat cum antiquo libro Legum Scotiæ vocato Regiam Majestatem, præcipue in loco hoc signo notatis.* 18mo. *Lond.* 1604.

——— The same. Translated by John Beames, to which are added Notes. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1812.

Glanville was Chief-Justice in the reign of Henry II, and after the King's death assumed the Order of the Cross, and perished at the Siege of Acre in 1190. It is now considered that the Regiam Majestatem was copied from this work.

1064. **FLETA**, seu Commentarius Juris Anglicani sic nuncupatus, sub Edwardo Rege Primo, seu circa annos ab hinc CCCXL, ab Anonymo conscriptus, atque e Codice veteri, autore ipso aliquantulum recentiori, nunc primum typis editus; accedit tractatulus vetus de agendi excipiendique formulis Gallicanus, Fet. Assavoir dictus; subjungitur etiam Joannis Seldeni ad Fletam Dissertatio Historica. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1647.

———The same. Partim e Codice manuscripto Cottoniano; partim ex antiquis Rotulis, et veterrimis tam Historiæ quam Legum Angliæ Scriptoribus emendatus, illustratur, et in integrum restitutus. Liber primus antiqua placita Coronæ continens. Folio. . . . *Lond.* 1735.

This is said to have been edited by Sir Samuel Clarke, and is much more accurate, so far as it goes, than the preceding editions. It is only one of the six books of Fleta.

The author of this Treatise is unknown. He is supposed to have been one of the Judges who was imprisoned for malpractices during the reign of Edward I. By the preface we are informed that it was written in the Fleet prison, hence called *Fleta;* but the author did not choose to disclose his name. He evidently wrote with Glanville and Bracton before him, the latter of whom he often copies or abridges.

1065. **FINCH (Sir Henry.)** — A Description of the Common Law of England, according to the Rules of Art, compared with the Prerogatives of the King; originally written in French, and now first translated into English. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1769.

1066. **COWELL (John.)**—Institutiones Juris Anglicani, ad methodum et seriem Institutionum Imperialium, compositæ et digestæ; opus non solum Juris Anglicani Romanique in hoc regno studiosis, sed omnibus qui πιλιτεαν et consuetudines inclyti nostri Imperii penitus scire cupiunt utile et accommodatum. 18mo. . . . . *Oxon.* 1676.

Cowell wrote this work in 1605; died in 1611.

* **HOBBES (Thomas.)**—A Dialogue between a Philosopher and a Student of the Common Law of England. Vol. 6 of Hobbes' Works. (*Vide* No. 122, *supra.*) 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1839.

1067. **DOCTOR and STUDENT**;—or Dialogues between a Doctor of Divinity and a Student in the Laws of England; containing the grounds of these Laws, together with Questions and Cases concerning the equity and conscience thereof; also comparing the Civil, Canon, Common, and Statute Laws, and showing wherein they vary from one another. 16th Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1761.

Written by Christopher St Germain, who died in 1540. First published in Latin.

1068. **LITTLETON (Thomas De.)**—A Commentary on the Tenures of Littleton; written prior to the publication of Coke upon Littleton; edited from a copy in the Harleian Collection of Manuscripts, by Henry Cary. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829.

Littleton died in 1481. Lord Coke says—"And for Littleton's Tenures, I affirm, and will maintain against all opposition whatsoever, that it is a work of as absolute perfection in its kind, and as free from error, as any book that I have known to be written of any human learning."

1069. **COKE (Sir Edward.)**—The First Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England, or a Commentary upon Littleton, not the name of the author only, but of the Law itself; also three tracts by the same author: 1. His reading on the 27 Edw. I, entitled the Statute of levying Fines; 2. Of Bail and Mainprise; and 3. His Compleat Copyholder; to the whole is added the Treatise of the Old Tenures of the Laws of England. 12th Ed. Folio. *In the Savoy*, 1738.

——— The same. 14th Ed., with the addition of Notes and References, from the beginning to folio 190, inclusive, by Francis Hargrave, Esq.; and from folio 190 to the end, with the Preface and Index to the Notes, by Charles Butler, Esq.; including also the Notes of the Lord Chief-Justice Hale and Lord Chancellor Nottingham; and an Analysis of Littleton, written by an unknown hand in 1658-9, but never before published. Folio. *Lond.* 1789.

——— The Second Part, containing the Exposition of many ancient and other Statutes. 6th Ed. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1681.

——— The Third Part, concerning High Treason, and other Pleas of the Crown, and Criminal Causes. 6th Ed. Folio. . . *Lond.* 1680.

1070. ——— A Systematic Arrangement of Lord Coke's First Institute of the Laws of England, on the plan of Sir Matthew Hale's Analysis; with the Annotations of Mr Hargrave, Lord Chief-Justice Hale, and Lord-Chancellor Nottingham; and a New Series of Notes and References, to the present time; including Tables of Parallel Reference, Analytical Table of Contents, and a copious Digested Index, by J. H. Thomas. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1818.

1071. ——— A readable Edition of Coke upon Littleton, by Thomas Coventry. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1830.

Sir Edward Coke was one of the most eminent of English Lawyers. He was born in 1550. In 1592 he became Solicitor-General, and soon after Attorney-General. In 1606 he was appointed Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas, and in 1613 Chief-Justice of the King's Bench. He died in 1634. His writings, and especially his Commentary on Littleton, form a vast repository of legal erudition.

1072. **NOY (William.)**—The Principal Grounds and Maxims, with an Analysis, and a Dialogue and Treatise of the Laws of England; and on Tenures, Estates, Hereditaments and Chattels, real and personal; and in what manner they may be recovered and conveyed; in which is included a Treatise of Estates, ascribed to Sir John Dodridge, and Observations on a Deed of Feoffment. 9th Ed., with a Sketch of the Author's Life, &c., by William Blythewood. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1821.

He was appointed Attorney-General in 1631. The fatal project of attempting to raise supplies by what was called Shipmoney, is said to have originated with him. He died in 1634.

1073. **WOODDESON (Richard.)**—A Systematical View of the Laws of England, as treated in a course of Vinerian Lectures read at Oxford during a series of years, commencing in Michaelmas Term 1777. 8vo. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1792.

1074. **BLACKSTONE (Sir William.)**—Commentaries on the Laws of England, in 4 Books. 8vo. 4 vol. . . . *Lond.* 1809.

——— 2d Ed. 4to. 4 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1766-9.

——— 15th Ed. By Edward Christian. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1809.

——— 16th Ed. By John Taylor Coleridge. 8vo. 4 vol. . *Lond.* 1825.

——— 18th Ed. By Thomas Lee and Archer Ryland. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1829.

1075. **BLACKSTONE'S COMMENTARIES** systematically abridged, and adapted to the existing state of the Law and Constitution, with great additions, by Samuel Warren; with an Appendix of Questions for examination on each chapter. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1855.

1076. **BENTHAM** (Jeremy.)—Fragment on Government, being an Examination of Blackstone's Commentaries on that subject. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1776.

1077. **SEDGWICK** (James.)—Remarks, critical and miscellaneous, on the Commentaries of Sir William Blackstone. 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1800.

1078. **STEPHENS** (Henry J.)—New Commentaries of the Laws of England, (partly founded on Blackstone.) 3d Ed., by James Stephen. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1853.

* **SARGENT** (Richard.)—Principles of the Laws of England, and also the Practice of the Superior Courts, in the form of Question and Answer. 8vo. 2 vol. (*Vide* No. 793, *supra.*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1842-3.

1079. **BRANCH** (Thomas.)—Principia Legis et Æquitatis; being an Alphabetical Collection of Maxims, Principles, or Rules, Definitions and Memorable Sayings, in Law and Equity. 4th Ed., with additions, and the Latin maxims and rules translated by John Richardson. 12mo. . . *Lond.* 1822.

1080. **BROOM** (Herbert.)—A Selection of Legal Maxims, Classified and Illustrated. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1848.

1081. ——— Commentaries on the Common Law; designed as Introductory to its Study, divided into four books, viz.:—Book 1. On Legal Rights and Remedies. 2. On Contracts. 3. On Torts. 4. On Criminal Law. 8vo. *Lond.* 1856.

VIII. DICTIONARIES, ABRIDGMENTS, AND DIGESTS OF THE LAW.

1082. **AN EXPOSITION** of certaine difficult and obscure words, and termes of the Lawes of this Realme, newly amended and augmented, both in French and English, for the help of such young Students as are desirous to attaine to the knowledge of the same. 18mo. . . . *Lond.* 1602.

1083. **COWELL** (Dr.)—A Law Dictionary; or the Interpreter of Words and Terms, used either in the Common or Statute Laws of England, and in Tenures and Jocular Customs; with an Appendix, containing the ancient names of places in England, very necessary for the use of all such that converse with ancient deeds, charters, &c. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1708.

1084. **LES TERMES DE LA LEY**;—or certain difficult and obscure words and terms of the Common and Statute Laws of this Realm, now in use, expounded and explained. 8vo. . . . . *In the Savoy,* 1721.

1085. **JACOB** (Giles.)—A new Law Dictionary, containing the interpretation and definition of words and terms used in the Law; also the whole Law and Practice thereof, under all the proper heads and titles; together with such informations relating thereto as explain the History and Antiquity of the Law, and our manners, customs, and original government; collected and abstracted from all Dictionaries, Abridgments, Institutes, Reports, Year Books, Charters, Registers, Chronicles and Histories, published to this time, and fitted for the use of Barristers, Students, and Practisers of the Law, Members of Parliament, and other Gentlemen, Justices of Peace, Clergymen, &c. 8th Ed. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1762.

1086. **CUNNINGHAM (T.)**—A New and Complete Law Dictionary, or general Abridgment of the Law, on a more extensive plan than any Law Dictionary hitherto published; containing not only the explanation of the terms, but also the Law itself, both with regard to theory and practice; very useful to Barristers, Justices of the Peace, Attornies, Solicitors, &c. Arranged alphabetically. Folio. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1764.

1087. **BURN (Richard.)**—A new Law Dictionary, intended for general use, as well as for Gentlemen of the Profession, continued to the present time, by John Burn, his Son. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1792.

1088. **POTTS (Thomas.)**—A Compendious Law Dictionary, containing both an explanation of the terms and the Law itself; intended for the use of the Country Gentleman, the Merchant, and the Professional man. 12mo. *Lond.* 1803.

1089. **TOMLINS (Sir Thomas Edlyne.)**—The Law Dictionary; explaining the rise, progress, and present state of the British Law; defining the terms of Art, and comprising also copious information on the subjects of Trade and Government. 3d Ed. 2 vol. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1820.

1090. **TAYLER (Thomas.)**—A Law Glossary of the Latin, Greek, Norman, French, and other languages, interspersed in the Commentaries by Sir W. Blackstone, and various Law Treatises upon each branch of the Profession; translated into English, and alphabetically arranged. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1819.

1091. **JONES (J. W.)**—A Translation of all the Greek, Latin, Italian, and French quotations which occur in Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England; and also in the Notes of the Editions, by Christian, Archbold, and Williams. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1823.

1092. **WHISHAW (James.)**—A New Law Dictionary; containing a concise exposition of the mere terms of Art, and such obsolete words as occur in old Legal, Historical, and Antiquarian Writers. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1829.

1093. **WILLIAMS (T.)**—Every Man his own Lawyer: or a complete Law Library, with an explanation of Terms, Forms of Writings, and Tables of Stamp Duties. 8vo. 2d Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1818.

* **JACOB (Giles.)**—Lex Constitutionis, or the Gentleman's Law. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1737.

(*Vide* No. 660, *supra.*)

1094. **WHARTON (J. J. S.)**—Law Lexicon, or Dictionary of Jurisprudence, explaining all the technical words and phrases employed in the several departments of English Law; including also the various legal terms used in Commercial Transactions, together with an Explanatory as well as Literal Translation of the Latin Maxims contained in the writings of the Ancient and Modern Commentators. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1848.

1095. **BACON (Matthew.)**—A new Abridgment of the Law, arranged alphabetically. 7th Ed., including the latest Statutes and Authorities, by Sir Henry Gwillim and Charles Edward Dodd. 8vo. 8 vol. . *Lond.* 1832.

——— The same. 3d Ed. Folio. 5 vol. . *Lond.* 1768.

1096. **VINER (Charles.)**—A General Abridgment of Law and Equity, alphabetically digested under proper titles, with notes and references to the whole. Folio. 22 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1745.

——— Indices. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* ——

——— Index. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1758.

1097. **COMYNS** (Sir John, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer.)—A Digest of the Laws of England. 5th Ed., continued to the present time; to which is added a Digest of the Cases at Nisi Prius, by Anthony Hammond. 8vo. 8 vol. Alphabetically arranged. . . . *Lond.* 1822.

——— 3d Ed., by Stewart Kyd. 8vo. 6 vol. . *Lond.* 1792.

IX.—REAL PROPERTY.

1098. **CRUISE** (William.)—A Digest of the Laws of England respecting Real Property. 8vo. 7 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1804.

1099. **DAWES** (M.)—An Introduction to the knowledge of the Law on Real Estates, and of Remainders therein, expressed, implied, and contingent, with illustrations; and a view of the case of Perryn *v.* Blake; but particularly the treatment of it by the late C. Fearne, Esq.; with a Preface on the subject at large. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1814.

1100. **PRESTON** (Richard.)—An Elementary Treatise on Estates; with preliminary observations on the quality of Estates. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1820-27.

1101. **SHELFORD** (Leonard.)—The Real Property Statutes, passed in the Reigns of William IV and Victoria, including Prescription, Limitation of Actions, Abolition of Fines, &c., and Judgments, &c.; with copious Notes and Forms of Deeds. Corrected and enlarged, with new Cases and Statutes. 5th Ed. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1850.

1102. **SUGDEN** (Sir Edward Burtenshaw, Lord St Leonards.)—A Treatise on the Law of Property, as administered by the House of Lords. *Lond.* 1849.

> "This Work is the first attempt which has been made to embody, in the form of a Treatise, the Decisions of the House of Lords on the Law of Property." "The subjects are thus classed:—1st, are the Cases on Contract Deeds and Settlements; 2dly, those on Testamentary Dispositions: 3dly, the Cases on powers which are common to Dispositions as well by Deed as by Will; and finally, the authorities bearing upon particular classes, as Lessors and Lessees, Mortgagors and Mortgagees, Vendors and Purchasers. The Decisions on the Law of Husband and Wife are ranged under the head of 'Settlement.'"—*Preface.*

1103. ——— An Essay on the new Statutes relating to Limitations of Time, Estates Tail, Dower, Descent, Operation of Deeds, Merger of Attendant Terms, Defective Executions of Power of Leasing, Wills, Trustees and Mortgagees. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1852.

1104. **BURTON** (W. H.)—An Elementary Compendium of the Law of Real Property. 8vo. 3d Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1834.

> There is a 7th Edition, with Notes, showing the alterations in the Law to the present time; to which is prefixed an introductory chapter, giving a concise historical outline of such parts of the Law as have been the subject of statutory alteration, by Edward Priestley Cooper.

1105. **WILLIAMS** (Joshua.)—Principles of the Law of Real Property, intended as a First Book for the use of students in Conveyancing. 2d Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1849.

1106. **HAYES** (William.)—A Letter to Sir Robert Peel on the Law of Real Property and the Practice of Conveyancing. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1825.

——— A Popular View of the Law of Real Property, with an application of its principles to the important measure of a General Register; shewing what changes in the system a Register is calculated to produce. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831.

1107. **WILSON** (John.)—A Practical Treatise on the Statutes for registering Deeds and other instruments in the Counties of Middlesex and York; with precedents of Memorials. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1819.

1108. **HUMPHREYS** (James.)—Observations on the actual state of the English Laws of Real Property; with the outlines of a Code. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1826.

1109. **SUGDEN** (Sir Edward B.)—Letter to James Humphreys, Esq., on his proposal to repeal the Laws of Real Property, and substitute a new Code. 3d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1827.

1110. **HUMPHREYS** (James.)—Letter to Sir Edward B. Sugden, in reply to his remarks on the alterations proposed by James Humphreys, Esq., in the English Laws of Real Property. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1828.

1111. **REMARKS** on the Expediency of Framing a new Code of Laws for Real Property. By a Barrister of the Inner Temple. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.

1. *Tenures.*

1112. **LITTLETON** (Thomas De.)—Tenures, in English. New Ed., corrected. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1845.

1113. **TURNBULL** (P.)—A Cursory View of the ancient and present state of the Fieffs or Tenures in both parts of Britain. 8vo. . *Lond.* ——

1114. **WRIGHT** (Sir Martin.)—Introduction to the Law of Tenures. 8vo. 4th Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1792.

1115. **PHILIPPS** (Fabian.)—Tenenda non tollenda, or the necessity of preserving Tenures *in capite* and by Knight-service. 4to. . *Lond.* 1660.

1116. **SOMNER** (William.)—A Treatise of Gavelkind, both Name and Thing; with the Author's Life. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1726.

1117. **GILBERT** (Sir Jeffrey, Lord Chief Baron.)—A Treatise of Tenures, in Two Parts. 1. The origin, nature, use, and effect of Feudal or Common Law Tenures. 2. Of Customary and Copyhold Tenures, explaining the nature and use of Copyholds, and their particular customs with respect to the duties of the Lords, Stewards, Tenants, Suitors, &c. 3d Ed. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1757.

——— The Law of Tenures, including the theory and practice of Copyholds; with an Historical Introduction on the Feudal System, and copious Notes, and Illustrations, by Charles Watkins. 5th Ed., by Robert Studley Vidal. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1824.

1118. **BLOUNT** (Thomas.)—Fragmenta Antiquitatis; or Antient Tenures of Land, and jocular customs of some manors; made public for the diversion of some and instruction of others; to which are added explanatory Notes, and an Index of the obsolete and difficult words and phrases, collected from printed books, antient manuscripts, &c., by Josiah Beckwith. 8vo. *York*, 1784.

1119. **FISHER** (Richard Bernard.)—A practical Treatise of Copyhold Tenure, with the methods of holding Courts Leet, Courts Baron, and other Courts; and an Appendix, containing Forms of Entries on Court Rolls and Minute-Books; Surveys, Steward's Fees, and a variety of precedents on the mode of conveying Copyhold Estates. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1794.

1120. **SCRIVEN** (John.)—A Treatise on Copyhold, Customary Freehold, and Antient Demesne Tenure; with the Jurisdiction of Courts Baron and Courts Leet; also an Appendix, containing Rules for holding Customary Courts, Courts Baron, and Courts Leet, forms of Court Rolls, Deputations, and Copyhold Assurances, and Extracts from the relative Acts of Parliament. 2d Ed. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1821.

2. *Real Estates; Vendors and Purchasers.*

1121. **BISSET (Andrew.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Life Estates, Estates Tail after possibility of Issue, Curtesy, Dower, Estates pur autre vie, and their incidents, especially with reference to the subject of Waste and Merger. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1842.

1122. **ALLNATT (Charles Blake.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Partition; with an Appendix, containing the Statutes and a Selection of Precedents. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1820.

* **MATHEWS (John H.)**—A Treatise on the doctrine of Presumption and Presumptive Evidence, as affecting the Title to Real and Personal Property. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 1001, *supra.*) . . . *Lond.* 1827.

1123. **WEBB (Philip Carteret, F.R.S.)**—The Question—Whether a Jew born within the British Dominions, was, before the late Act of Parliament, a person capable to purchase and hold Lands? stated and considered. 4to. *Lond.* 1753.

1124. **AMOS (A.) and FERARD (J.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Fixtures and other Property, partaking both of a real and personal nature; comprising the Law relative to Annexations, to the Freehold in general, and also Emblements, Charters, Heirlooms, &c; with an Appendix, containing practical rules and directions respecting the removal, purchase, valuation, &c., of Fixtures, between Landlord and Tenant, and Outgoing and Incoming Tenants. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1827.

1125. **BAINBRIDGE (William.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Mines and Minerals; comprising a detailed Account of the respective Rights, Interests, Duties, Liabilities, and Remedies of Landowners, Adventurers, Agents, and Workmen; and of the Local Customs of Derbyshire, Cornwall, and Devon; with an Appendix of Legal Forms relating to Grants, Leases, Transfers, Partnerships, and Criminal Proceedings. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

1126. **SCHULTES (Henry.)**—An Essay on Aquatic Rights; intended as an illustration of the Law relative to Fishing, and to the proprietry of ground or soil produced by alluvion and dereliction in the Sea and Rivers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.

1127. **WOOLRYCH (H. W.)**—Treatise on the Law of Waters; including the Law relating to Rights in the Sea, and Rights in Rivers, Canals, Dock Companies, Fisheries, Mills, Water-courses, &c.; with a Note concerning the Rights of the Crown to the Land between High and Low Water-mark. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1851.

1128. **JERWOOD (James.)**—Dissertation on the Rights to the Sea Shores and to the Soil and Bed of Tidal Harbours and Navigable Rivers. 2d Ed. *Lond.* 1850.

1129. **WOOLRYCH (William.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Rights of Common, 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1824.

1130. **LEWIS (Percival.)**—Historical Enquiries concerning Forests, and Forest Laws. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1811.

1131. **CHANCE (Henry.)**—A Treatise on Powers. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831.

1132. **SUGDEN (Sir Ed. B., Lord St Leonards.)**—A Practical Treatise of Powers. 7th Ed. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1845.

1133. ——— A concise and practical view of the Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Estates. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1851.

——— A Series of Letters to a man of property, on the Sale, Purchase, Mortgaging, Leasing, Settling, and Devising of Estates. 3d Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815.

——— A concise view of the Law on Sales, Purchases, Leases, Settlements, and Devises of Estates, in a series of Letters. 8vo. 4th Ed. *Lond.* 1821.

1134. **DART (Henry J.)**—A Compendium of the Law and Practice of Vendors and Purchasers of Real Estates; comprising the Authorities down to the time of publication. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1852.

1135. **ATKINSON (S.)**—An Essay on Marketable Titles. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833.

1136. **BATEMAN (J., LL.D.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Auctions; with Forms, Tables, Statutes, and Cases, and Directions to Auctioneers. 3d Ed. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1846.

3. *Poor Law.*

1137. **STEER (John.)**—Parish Law. By G. Clive. 8vo. 3d Ed. *Lond.* 1856.

1138. **BAYLDON (J. S.)**—A Treatise on the Valuation of Property for the Poor's Rate. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1828.

1139. **POOR LAWS.**—Extracts from the information received by his Majesty's Commissioners as to the Administration and Operation of the Poor Laws. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1833.

1140. **NOLAN (Michael.)**—A Treatise of the Laws for the Relief and Settlement of the Poor. 4th Ed. 3 vol. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1825.

1141. **LEIGH (P. B.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Poor Laws, with Forms and Statutes founded upon the New Act, arranged in the order of Nolan's Practical Treatise; adapted to the use of Magistrates, Parish Officers, and Sessions Practice; and containing the latest Decisions, including the Supplement. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1836.

1142. **BOSANQUET (S. R.)**—The Poor Law Amendment Acts, with Explanatory and Practical Notes. Also an Introduction and Appendix, with Forms, and the Commissioners' Rules and Remarks upon them. 12mo. *Lond.* 1839.

1143. **ASTON (J. J.)**—On Pauper Lunatics and Pauper Lunacy. 12mo. *Lond.* 1849.

4. *Highways; Game Laws, &c.*

1144. **BIRD (J. B.)**—The Laws respecting Highways and Turnpike Roads. 4th Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1819.

1145. **OKE (George C.)**—The Law of Turnpike Roads; comprising the whole of the General Acts now in force; the recent Acts as to the Union of Trusts, for facilitating arrangements with their Creditors; as to the interference by Railways with Roads, their non-repair, and enforcing contributions from Parishes, &c., &c., practically arranged. With Cases, copious Notes, all the necessary Forms, and an elaborate Index, &c., &c. 12mo. . *Lond.* 1854.

1146. The **CASE of DEWE & SAMUELS**, tried at the Assizes for the County of Berks, 14th July 1818, relating to a Toll claimed by the Corporation of Newbury; to which is added the documentary evidence obtained from the Records of the Tower, &c.; with some preliminary observations on the Law of Market-Tolls, and the Tolls called Toll-Thorough and Toll-Traverse. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1820.

1147. **CHITTY (Joseph.)**—A Treatise on the Game Laws and on Fisheries; with an Appendix, containing all the Statutes, and a copious collection of precedents of Grants and Covenants respecting Game, Appointments of Gamekeepers, Notices not to Trespass, Informations, Warrants, Convictions, Indictments, Pleadings, and other proceedings for Offences and Trespasses, &c., respecting Game and Fish. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1826.

1148. **LEIGH (P. B.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Game Laws, including all the Statutes now in force, with Forms, Notes, and Practical Instructions, explanatory of their provisions. 2d Ed. 12mo. . *Lond.* 1838.

1149. **CLARKE'S** New Game Laws; being a comprehensive Treatise upon that subject, comprising all the Statutes and Decisions of the Courts relating to every species of Game; and also to Deer, Rabbits, Woodcocks, Snipes, Fish, and Dogs, up to the present time, including the Appointment and Authority of Gamekeepers, the Laws of Trespass in the Pursuit of Game, &c. A New Edition, corrected and enlarged, by a Barrister, which includes the Acts of 1, 2, 5, 6, & 7 Will. IV, relating to the Sale of Game, Informers, &c., and 2 & 3 Vict., relative to the time of the Expiration of Game Certificates, Power of Justices, &c. . . *Lond.* 1856.

X.—PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Mortgages of land are by the Law of England held in equity to be personal estate; Leaseholds also are personal property. Both Mortgages and Leaseholds may be bequeathed by will. The Law of Scotland is different; by it Leases and Mortgsges are real property, descend to the heir, and cannot be conveyed by a will, but only by disposition.

1150. **WILLIAMS (Joshua.)**—Principles of the Law of Personal Property, intended for the use of Students in Conveyancing. 2d Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1848.

1151. **LONG (George.)**—A Treatise on the Law relative to Sales of Personal Property. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1821.

1152. **RAM (James.)**—A Practical Treatise of Assets, Debts, and Incumbrances; including Executors' Accounts. 2d Ed. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1837.

——— The same. 1st Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1832.

* **ELLIS (Charles.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Debtor and Creditor. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 631, *supra.*) . . . . *Lond.* 1822.

1153. The **LAWS relating to HORSES**; considered as the subject of property, sale, hire, wager, distress, heriot, or of criminal charge; and intended for practical as well as professional reference. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1825.

Landlord and Tenant; Leaseholds.

1154. **GILBERT (Sir Jeffrey, Lord Chief Baron.)**—A Treatise on Rents. By a late Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1758.

1155. **CHAMBERS (Charles Harcourt.)**—A Treatise on Leases and Terms for Years. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1819.

1156. **BINGHAM (Peregrine.)**—A Digest of the Law of Landlord and Tenant; with an Appendix of Precedents. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1820.

1157. **COMYN (Robert Buckley.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1821.

1158. **BAYLDON (J. S.)**—The Art of Valuing Rents and Tillages, and the Tenant's right on entering and quitting Farms. 2d Ed. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1824.

1159. **WOODFALL (William.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant; with a full Collection of Precedents and Forms of Procedure. New Ed. By S. B. Harrison. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1831.

——— The same. 6th Ed. By F. L. Woollaston. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1849.

1160. **SMITH (John W.)**—The Law of Landlord and Tenant; being a Course of Lectures delivered at the Law Institution. With Notes and Additions by Frederick Philip Maude. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1855.

1161. **COOTES (Richard Holmes.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Mortgage. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1821–3.

(*Vide* also Bythewood and Jarman, No. 1247, *infra.*)

XI.—PERSONS.

Husband and Wife; Infants; Master and Servant.

1162. **TYRWHITT (Robert Philip.)**—The Marriage Act, 3 Geo. IV, c. 75, (22d July 1822,) and an Abstract thereof, with Notes and Observations on its Construction; with an Appendix of the Forms of Affidavits required by the Act, of the proposed Amendments therein as negatived by the House of Lords, and of the protests entered on the Lords' Journals; and an Index to the whole. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1822.

SHEPHARD (John.)—Instructions to Clergymen, Surrogates, and the Public, on the grant of Marriage Licenses under the new Marriage Act 3 Geo. IV, cap. 75, with the necessary forms to obtain the same; to which are added some short directions as to Marriage by Banns. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822.

(*These two bound in one volume.*)

1163. **POYNTER (Thomas.)**—A Concise View of the Doctrine and Practice of the Ecclesiastical Courts in Doctors' Commons, on various points relative to the subject of Marriage and Divorce. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1824.

1164. **CROKE (Alexander.)**—A Report of the Case Horner *v.* Liddiard, upon the question of—What consent is necessary to the marriage of illegitimate minors? determined on 24th May 1799, in the Consistorial Court of London, by the Right Hon. Sir William Scott; with an introductory Essay upon the theory and the history of Laws relating to illegitimate children, and to the encouragement of marriage in general. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1800.

1165. **MACQUEEN (John Fraser.)**—The Rights and Liabilities of Husband and Wife,—comprising 1. The Contract of Marriage; 2. The Rules of Property thence arising; 3. The Wife's Debts, Equities, and Necessaries; 4. The Husband's Powers and Responsibilities; 5. Marriage Settlements; 6. Separate Use; 7. Deeds of Separation; 8. Custody of Children; 9. Divorce; 10. Practice or Acknowledgment of Deeds by Married Women. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1849.

1166. **BELL (Sydney Smith.)**—The Law of Property, as arising from the relation of Husband and Wife. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1849.

1167. **ROPER (R. S. Donnison.)**—A Treatise of the Law of Property arising from the relation between Husband and Wife. 8vo. 2 vol. . *Lond.* 1820.

1168. **CLANCY (James.)**—A Treatise of the Rights, Duties, and Liabilities of Husband and Wife, at Law and in Equity. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1827.

1169. **PARK** (John James.)—A Treatise on the Law of Dower, particularly with a view to the modern practice of Conveyancing. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1819.

1170. **SHELFORD** (Leonard.)—A Practical Treatise of the Law of Marriage and Divorce, and Registration, as altered by the recent Statutes; containing also the mode of proceeding on Divorces in the Ecclesiastical Courts and in Parliament; the right to the Custody of Children; Voluntary Separation between Husband and Wife; the Husband's Liability to Wife's Debts; and the conflict between the Laws of England and Scotland respecting Divorce and Legitimacy; with an Appendix of Statutes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1841.

1171. **MARRIAGE.**—Traité de la Dissolution du Marriage par l'impuissance et froideur de l'homme ou de la femme. 12mo. . *Paris,* 1595.

1172. **GARFIELD** (John.)—A Dialogue of Polygamy and of Divorce. Translated from the Italian of Bernardiuus Ochinus. 18mo. . *Lond.* 1657.

1173. **THOUGHTS on MARRIAGE,** and Criminal Conversation; with Remarks on the Life of Mrs Wollstonecraft. 12mo. . . *Lond.* 1799.

1174. **DILLON** (John Joseph.)—Considerations on the Royal Marriage Act, and on the application of that Statute to a Marriage contracted and solemnized out of Great Britain. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1811.

1175. **The CASE** of the Children of the Duke of Sussex elucidated by Judicial exercitation, by Sir John Dillon. 4to. . . *Lond.* 1832.

1176. **JUDGMENT** of Earl Eldon, Lord Chancellor, on the Petition Wellesley *v.* The Duke of Beaufort, on 1st February 1827. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1827.

Two LETTERS to the Earl of Eldon, with official and other Documents, and additional Notes, by the Hon. W. L. Wellesley. 3d Ed. (*Vide* Nos. 946 and 947, *supra.*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1827.

(*These two bound together.*)

1177. **LE MERCHANT** (Denis.)—Report of the Proceedings of the House of Lords on the Claims to the Barony of Gardner; with an Appendix, containing a Collection of Cases illustrative of the Law of Legitimacy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.

1178. **MACPHERSON** (William.)—A Practical Treatise on the Law relating to Infants. 2 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1842.

1179. **NICOLAS** (Sir Harris.)—Treatise on the Law of Adulterine Bastardy; with a Report of the Banbury Case, and of all other Cases bearing on the subject. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1836.

1180. **PHILLIMORE** (Robert.)—The Law of Domicile. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1847.

1181. **CHITTY** (J.)—A Practical Treatise on the Law relating to Apprentices and Journeymen, and to exercising Trades. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1812.

1182. **SMITH** (C. M.)—Treatise on the Law of Master and Servant, including therein Masters and Workmen, in every description of trade and occupation, with an Appendix of Statutes. 12mo. . . *Lond.* 1852.

XII.—USES AND TRUSTS; CHARITABLE USES; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

1183. **BACON** (Francis, Lord Verulam.)—The Reading of the Statute of Uses, (27 Henry VIII, cap. 10.) New Ed., with Notes and Explanations, by William Henry Rowe. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1806.

1184. **DUKE** (George.)—The Law of Charitable Uses, revised and much enlarged; with Cases, in Law, both ancient and modern; whereunto is now added the learned reading of Sir Francis Moor upon the Statute 43 Elizabeth, concerning Charitable Uses; together with the manner of proceedings in Chancery by Information, in name of the King's Attorney-General, for relief on divers cases, wherein the aid of this Statute is not required; necessary for all Bishops, Cathedrals, Colledges, and all Parishes in England, for recovery and settling of Charitable Donations; methodically digested. Folio. *Lond.* 1676.

1185. The **LAW** of **USES** and **TRUSTS**;—collected and digested in a proper order, from the Reports of adjudged Cases in the Courts of Law and Equity, and other books of authority; together with a Treatise of Dower. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1741.

1186. **GILBERT** (Sir Jeffrey, Lord Chief Baron.)—The Law of Uses and Trusts, with a Treatise of Dower. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1741.

There is an Edition by Sugden, in 1811.

1187. **SHELFORD** (L.)—A Practical Treatise of the Law of Mortmain, and Charitable Uses and Trusts; with an Appendix of Statutes and Forms. 8vo. *Lond.* 1836.

1188. **SANDERS** (Francis William.)—An Essay on Uses and Trusts, and on the nature and operation of Conveyances at Common Law, and of those which derive their effect from the Statute of Uses. 5th Ed., with additional Notes and References, by George William Sanders, and John Warner. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1844.

"This Edition is very ably edited by the son of the very learned author, and by Mr Warner, both experienced conveyancers."—WARREN's *Law Studies*, p. 573.

1189. **HORSEY** (George.)—A Practical Analysis of the Trustee Act 1850, for England and Ireland, (13 and 14 Vict., cap. 60,) with the Act, and suggestions for Forms of Proceedings under it. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1850.

1190. **HEADLAM** (T. E.)—The Trustees' Acts, namely, the Trustee Act 1850; the Trustee Extension Act; the Trustee Relief Act 1847; the Trustee Relief Act 1849; with the General Orders, Cases, Notes, and Explanations. 3d Ed. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1855.

1191. **FINLASON** (W. F.)—The Acts for the better regulation of Charitable Trusts; with Notes, and an Introduction on the Jurisdiction exercised over them by the Court of Chancery; the Rules of Equity as to their Management and Administration, and the nature of the Jurisdiction by the Commissioners of Charities, with Notices of all the Chief Cases on the Subject: to which is added an Appendix, containing the Rules and Orders of the Lord Chancellor and Commissioners, Precedents of Schemes, &c. 12mo. *Lond.* 1855.

1192. **PYE** (Henry John.)—An Essay on Charitable Trusts, under the Charitable Trusts Act 1853. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1856.

1193. **HILL** (James.)—A Practical Treatise on the Law relating to Trustees; their powers, duties, privileges, and liabilities. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1845.

1194. **LEWIN** (Thomas.)—A Practical Treatise on the Laws of Trusts and Trustees. 3d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1856.

——— The same. 1st Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1837.

1195. **RANDELL** (Henr.)—An Essay on the Law of Perpetuity, and on Trusts of Accumulation; with an Introduction, containing the History of Alienation. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1822.

1196. **WILLIAMS** (Sir Edward Vaughan, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.)—Law of Executors and Administrators. 5th Ed. *Lond.* 1855.

——— The same. 1st Ed. 8vo. 2 vol. . . *Lond.* 1832.

(*Vide* Alnutt, No. 1216, *infra.*)

1197. **MAHON** (J. N.)—Liabilities of Executors and Administrators under the Stamp Act; the decided Cases, Illustrations, and Forms and practical Directions; Analysis of the Legacy Duty Acts; and Tables of Annuities, &c. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1835.

1198. **BRADY** (J. H.)—Plain Instructions to Executors and Administrators; shewing their Duties, and how safely to perform them; and especially illustrating, by Forms adapted to every variety of case, all of which are properly filled up, the mode of complying with the requisitions of the Legacy-Duty Office in passing the Accounts, and paying Legacy-Duty, obtaining a Return of Probate Duty, &c. 8vo. 14th Ed. . . *Lond.* ——

——— The Executor's Account-Book; exhibiting a safe and easy method of keeping Executorship Accounts; with an adequate number of ruled pages, so arranged as to be adapted to the circumstances of every estate; and a Fictitious Will, comprising a variety of Bequests of Personal Property, the Accounts under which, from the death of the supposed Testator to the termination of the Executorship, are accurately arranged and posted on the plan proposed, as an illustration of the simplicity and comprehensiveness of the system, and an infallible guidance to Executors under any other estate. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* ——

(*Vide* Gwynne, No. 738, *supra.*)

XIII.—SUCCESSION.

1. *Descents.*

1199. **INHERITANCES IN FEE.**—A Discourse concerning the Law of Inheritances in Fee; and, therein, concerning the several degrees of consanguinity. With a Kalendar of the persons inheritable. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1736.

1200. **CHITTY** (Henry.)—A Treatise on the Law of Descents. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825.

1201. **WATKINS** (C.)—An Essay on the Law of Descents. 4th Ed., with Corrections and Notes, founded on the Statute 3 and 4 Will. IV, cap. 106. By J. Williams. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1837.

1202. **MASCALL** (Francis.)—A Digest of the Law of the Distribution of the personal estates of Intestates. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1818.

1203. **LOVELASS** (Peter.)—The Law's disposal of a person's estate who dies without Will or Testament. To which is added, the disposal of a person's estate by Will and Testament. With an explanation of the Mortmain Act. 11th Ed., with numerous additions, by Neil Gow. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1823.

There is an Edition in 1838.

1204. **LOVELASS** (Peter.)—A Treatise on the Law of the Descent of an Intestate's Real Estate, comprising the alterations made therein by Act of Parliament 3 and 4 Will. IV, cap. 106, with full explanatory Notes; and on the Distribution of an Intestate's Personal Estate. 12mo. *Lond.* ——

1205. **ROBERTSON** (David.)—Treatise on the Rules of the Law of Personal Succession in the different parts of the Realm, &c. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1836.

1206. **M'CULLOCH** (J. R.)—Treatise on the Succession to property, vacant by death. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1848.

2. *Wills and Devises.*

1207. **CHARTERS** (Samuel, D.D.)—A Discourse on the Duty of making a Testament. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Hawick,* 1802.

1208. **NICHOLS** (John.)—A Collection of all the Wills now known to be extant of the Kings and Queens of England, and every branch of the Royal Family, from William the Conqueror to Henry VII; with Notes, and a Glossary. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1780.

1209. **SWINBURNE** (Henry, LL.D.)—A Treatise of Testaments and Last Wills. 5th Ed. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1728.

1210. **GODOLPHIN** (John, LL.D.)—The Orphan's Legacy; or a Testamentary Abridgment, in three parts,—1. Of Last Wills and Testaments; 2. Of Executors and Administrators; 3. Of Legacies and Devises. 4th Ed. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1791.

1211. **ROBERTS** (William.)—A Treatise on the Law of Wills and Codicils. 2d Ed. 2 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1815.
There is an Edition in 1837.

1212. **HUDSON** (J. C.)—Plain Directions for making Wills in conformity with the Law. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1839.

1213. **HAYES** (W.) and **JARMAN** (T.)—Concise Forms of Wills with Practical Notes. 4th Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1849.

1214. **CHRISTIE** (James Trail.)—Concise Precedents of Wills; with an Introduction and Practical Notes. 12mo. . . *Lond.* 1849.

1215. **DEANE** (James Parker.)—The Act for the Amendment of the Laws with respect to Wills, (7 Will. IV, and 1 Vict., c. 26,) and the Wills Amendment Act 1852, (15 and 16 Vict., c. 24); with Notes, and references to Decisions upon the several Sections. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1852.

1216. **ALNUTT** (George S.)—The Practice of Wills and Administrations; containing the Wills Act Amendment Act 1852, with Introduction, and Forms of Attestation Clauses. 3d Ed. 12mo. (*Vide* Williams, No. 1196, *supra.*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1852.

1217. **PARSONS** (Arthur.)—A Treatise on the Law of Wills, embodying the latest Decisions in relation thereto. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1854.

1218. **JARMAN** (Thos.)—A Treatise on Wills. 2d Ed. By E. P. Wolstenholme and S. Vincent. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . *Lond.* 1855.

1219. **REPORT of the JUDGMENT** in Dew *v.* Clark and Clark, by Sir John Nicholl, in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Easter Term 1826, as to validity of a Will. Edited by John Haggard, LL.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826.

* **WIGRAM** (Sir James.)—An Examination of the Rules of Law respecting the admission of extrinsic evidence in aid of the interpretation of Wills. 3d Ed. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 1005, *supra.*) . . . . *Lond.* 1840.

1220. **LOWNDES** (William.)—A Treatise on the Law of Legacies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824.

1221. **ROPER** (R. S. Donnison,) and **WHITE** (Henry Hopley.)—A Treatise on the Law of Legacies. 4th Ed. 2 vol. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1847.

1222. **STALMAN** (Henry.)—A Practical Treatise on the Law and Doctrine of Election and Satisfaction, applicable to real and personal property; with an Appendix illustrative of the analogous doctrine of Approbate and Reprobate in the Law of Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1827.

1223. **GILBERT** (Sir Jeffrey, Lord Chief Baron.)—The Law of Devises, Revocations, and Last Wills; to which is added choice Precedents of Wills. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1756.

There is an Edition in 1773.

1224. **POWELL** (John Joseph.)—An Essay upon the learning of Devises, from their inception by writing to their consummation by the death of the Devisor. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1788.

1225. **FEARNE** (Charles.)—An Essay on the Learning of Contingent Remainders and Executory Devises; the 10th Ed., containing the Notes, Cases, and other matter added to the former Editions, by Charles Butler, Esq.; with an Original View of Executory Interests in Real and Personal Property, comprising the points deducible from the Cases stated in the Treatise of Fearne, as well as statements of and the conclusions from three hundred additional Modern Cases; together with References to numerous other Decisions, and so connected with the text of Fearne as to form a body of Notes thereto, by Josiah W. Smith, B.C.L. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1844.

1226. **HAYES** (William.)—An Elementary View of the Common Law Uses, Devises, and Trusts, with reference to the Creation and Conveyance of Estates of Freehold. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1840.

1227. ——— An Inquiry into the effect of Limitations to Heirs of the Body in Devises; with remarks on the doctrine of Equity respecting doubtful titles, and titles acquired by the destruction of Contingent Remainders. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1824.

1228. **KEATINGE** (Thomas.)—A short Treatise on Family Settlements and Devises; principally designed to shew in what manner, and to what extent, or duration, property may be preserved within families. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810.

XIV.—CONVEYANCING.

1229. **PERKINS** (John.)—A Profitable Book, or Treatise of the Lawis of England, on the various branches of Conveyancing,—viz., Grants, Deeds, Feoffments, Exchanges, Dower, Tenant by the Curtesy, Testaments, Devises, Surrenders, Reservations, Conditions. 12mo. . . . *Lond.* 1593.

1230. **WEST** (William.)—Symoboleographie; which may be termed the art, or description of Instruments and Presidents. 2 parts, bound in one vol. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1647.

1231. **ARS CLERICALIS**;—The Art of Conveyancing explained, by R. G., gent. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1690.

1232. **CURSON** (H.)—Arcana Clericalia: or the Mysteries of Clerkship explained; declaring, defining, and illustrating the essential and formal parts of Deeds, and their nature, operation, and use, in conveying, limiting, and settling of Estates by Deeds, Fines, and Recoveries, in fee, tail, for life, for years, to uses, in trust, &c., with Charter Parties, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1705.

1233. **JACOB** (Giles.)—The Accomplished Conveyancer; containing the nature and kinds of deeds, and instruments used in Conveyancing; and an abridgment of the Law relating to all sorts of Conveyances and Deeds in general, and also all manner of smaller sorts of precedents used in Conveyancing, arranged under heads. 8vo. 3 vol. . . . *Lond.* 1714-5.

1234. **JACOB** (Giles.)—The Grand Precedent; or the Conveyancer's Guide and Assistant; containing the several distinct parts of all manner of Instruments, Writings, Conveyances, and Assurances, in one grand Deed; as the dates; the parties, how written in all cases; recitals of Deeds; Considerations, &c., &c. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1716.

1235. **PRECEDENTS in CONVEYANCING** settled and approved, by Gilbert Horsman and other eminent Counsel. Arranged alphabetically. 3d Ed. Folio. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1768.

1236. **WOOD** (Edward.)—A Compleat body of Conveyancing, in Theory and Practice. 3d Ed. Folio. 3 vol. Vol. 1 contains the Theory; vol. 2 and 3 the Practice or Precedents. Arranged alphabetically. . *Lond.* 1770.

There is an Edition by J. J. Powell. 3 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1791-3.

1237. **NEWMAN** (William,) and Others.—The Complete Conveyancer; or the Theory and Practice of Conveyancing in all its branches; the Practical part consisting of Precedents of every kind, that the practisers of the Law of every denomination, can possibly have occasion to consult in the course of business; the Theoretical part consists of the Law of Conveyancing, or the various methods of acquiring and conveying Estates, both real and personal. Alphabetically arranged. Folio. 3 vol. . . . *Lond.* 1788.

The 3d Volume is titled—A Complete Theory of Conveyancing, fully explaining the various methods of acquiring, conveying, limiting, settling, assigning, and forfeiting real and personal estates; and the nature, effect, and operative qualities of the several kinds of Fines, Recoveries, Deeds, and Common Assurances, and their constituent parts; the whole methodically arranged and scientifically treated, supported by the best authorities, ancient and modern.

1238. **SHEPPARD** (William.)—The Touchstone of Common Assurances; or a plain and familiar Treatise, opening the learning of the Common Assurances, or Conveyances of the Kingdom. 6th Ed. By Edward Hilliard. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791.

There is an 8th Edition, by E. G. Atherley. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826.

1239. **RITSON** (J.)—Practical Points; or Maxims on Conveyancing, drawn from the daily experience of a very extensive practice; by a late eminent Conveyancer: To which are added Critical Observations on the various and essential parts of a Deed. By J. Ritson. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1804.

There is an Edition in 1825.

1240. **BARTON** (C.)—Elements of Conveyancing, with cursory Remarks upon the Study of that Science, including a List of Books for the use of Students and Practitioners; and also Observations and Directions relative to the Practice of Conveyancing, particularly with respect to the perusal of Abstracts of Title, and preparing of Deeds and Assurances of Real and Personal Property. 6 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1803-1810.

First 2 vols., 2d Edition, 1810; Vols. 3 to 6, 1st Edition, 1803-5.

1241. **PRESTON** (Richard.)—A Treatise on Conveyancing; with a view to its application to practice; being a series of practical observations, written in a plain familiar style; which have for their object to assist in preparing Draughts, and in judging of the operation of Deeds, by distinguishing between the formal and essential parts of those Deeds, &c., in general use; being a Course of Lectures; with an Appendix of select and appropriate Precedents. 2d Ed. 8vo. 3 vol. . . *Lond.* 1813–16.

There is a 3d Edition in 1819–20.

1242. **ROWE (William Henry.)**—Practical Observations on certain points of frequent occurrence in Conveyancing, arising from an omission to express the fact of Signature in the attestations of the various Instruments executing powers; on the late Decisions respecting some of those points; and of the insufficiency of the late Act 54 Geo. III, c. 168, (30th July 1814,) together with a full Answer to all the arguments in a recent letter to Sir Samuel Romilly against some of the Decisions referred to. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1815.

There is an Edition in 1835.

1243. **BIRD (James Barry.)**—The new Pocket Conveyancer, or Attorney's complete Pocket-Book; comprising a choice selection, and great variety of the most valuable and approved Precedents in Conveyancing, &c., &c. 3d Ed. 12mo. 2 vols. . . . . *Lond.* 1816.

There is a 5th Edition in 1830.

1244. **PRINCE (J. H.)**—Original Precedents in Conveyancing, with Notes, critical and explanatory, and concise directions for drawing or settling Conveyances, the whole being the result of actual practice. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1818.

1245. **WATKINS (Charles.)**—Principles of Conveyancing, designed for the use of Students; with an Introduction on the Study of that branch of Law. 3d Ed. By George Morley and Richard Holmes Coote. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1819.

——— Part II. 5th Ed. By Thomas Coventry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.

There is a 9th Edition, 8vo., revised and considerably enlarged, by H. H. White, in 1845.

1246. **DIXON (Robert.)**—A Practical Treatise of the Law relative to Title-deeds and other documents; and the duty and responsibility of Attornies and Solicitors concerning the same; in which are principally considered the cases relating to the property and possession of Title-Deeds, their production, inspection, discovery, loss, lien, suppressing, depositing, abstracting, proving, executing, stamping, registering, and enrolling. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1826.

1247. **BYTHEWOOD (W. M.)**—A Selection of Precedents, from the best modern Manuscript Collections, and Drafts of actual Practice; with general Common Forms and Variations, adapted to all the circumstances usually occurring, forming a system of Conveyancing; with Dissertations and Practical Notes. 2d Ed. By Thomas Jarman. Arranged alphabetically. 8vo. 10 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1829-34.

There is a 3d Edition, 1839-1849, in 11 vols.

1248. **HUGHES (William.)**—Concise Precedents in Modern Conveyancing. 3 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1850-53.

* **GAEL (Samuel Higgs.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Analogy between Legal and General Composition, intended as an Introduction to the drawing of Legal Instruments, public and private. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 36, *supra.*) *Lond.* 1840.

1249. **MOORE (Henry.)**—Instructions for preparing Abstracts of Titles, after the most approved system of eminent Conveyancers; to which is added a Collection of Precedents, shewing the method not only of abstracting every species of Deeds, but of so connecting them together, by collateral documents, as to form a complete title. 2d Ed. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1852.

* **COVENTRY (Thomas.)**—On Conveyancers' Evidence. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 1004, *supra.*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1832.

1250. **HURLSTONE (Edwin T.)**—Practical Treatise on the Law of Bonds, with an Appendix of Forms, Declarations, and Pleas. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1835.

* **WILLIAMS** (Joshua.)—Principles of the Law of Personal Property, intended for the use of Students in Conveyancing. 8vo. (No. 1150, *supra.*) *Lond.* 1848.

* ——— Principles of the Law of Real Property, intended as a first book for the use of Students in Conveyancing. 8vo. 2d Ed. (*Vide* No. 1105, *supra.*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1849.

* **PARK** (J. J.)—A Treatise on the Law of Dower, with a view to the modern practice of Conveyancing. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 1169, *supra.*) *Lond.* 1819.

* **ATKINSON** (S.)—An Essay on Marketable Titles. (*Vide* No. 1135, *supra.*) 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1833.

XV.—BANKRUPT LAW.

1251. **CULLEN** (Archibald.)—Principles of the Bankrupt Law. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800.

1252. **EVANS** (William David.)—A Letter to Sir Samuel Romilly, Knt., on the revision of the Bankrupt Law. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1810.

1253. **CHRISTIAN** (Edward.)—Practical Instructions for suing out and prosecuting a Commission of Bankrupt; with the best modern precedents, and a digest of Supplemental Cases. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1816.

1254. ——— The Origin, Progress, and present Practice of the Bankrupt Law, both in England and Ireland. 2d Ed. 8vo. 2 vol. . *Lond.* 1818.

1255. **EDEN** (The Hon. Robert Henley.)—A Practical Treatise on the Bankrupt Law, as amended by the new Act 6 Geo. IV, c. 16; with an Appendix of Precedents. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1825.

1256. **HENLEY** (The Right Hon. Lord.)—A Digest of the Bankrupt Law, with an Appendix of Precedents, framed with reference to the new Act of the 1st and 2d William IV, c. 56. 3d Ed. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1832.

1257. **ESPINASSE** (James.)—A Treatise on the Law of Bankrupts, as altered and amended by Statute 6 Geo. IV, c. 16; with a Collection of Precedents framed and adapted to the Statute. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1825.

1258. **STEAVENSON** (Addison Thomas.)—The English Bankrupt Law, as altered by Lord Brougham's Bill, 1 and 2 Wm. IV, c. 56. 8vo. *Edin.* 1832.

1259. **COOKE** (William.)—The Bankrupt Laws. 8th Ed., by George Roots. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1823.
Vol. I.—Extracts of the Statutes relating to Bankrupts, and determinations in the Courts of Law and Equity.
" II.—Precedents of the various proceedings under a Commission of Bankruptcy, and the Orders made by Lords Apsley, Thurlow, Loughborough, Eldon, and Erskine, for regulating proceedings therein.

1260. **MONTAGU** (Basil.)—A Digest of the Bankrupt Laws. 2 vol. 8vo. 2d Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1819.
Vol. I. Containing the Digest.
" II. Consisting of an Appendix of Notes, a Collection of the Statutes and Practical Precedents and Orders in Bankruptcy.

1261. ——— A Summary of the Law of Composition with Creditors. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823.

1262. **SHELFORD** (Leonard.)—The Bankrupt Law Consolidation Act, 1849,—12 and 13 Vict., c. 106, and subsequent Statutes; with copious Notes of Cases on the Law of Bankruptcy, and on the Construction of that Act; with Rules, Orders, and Forms, made in pursuance thereof. 2d Ed. *Lond.* 1856.

1263. **ARCHBOLD** (J. F.)—Law and Practice in Bankruptcy, under the Consolidation Act and the New Rules. 11th Ed. . . *Lond.* 1856.

1264. **COOKE** (Edward.)—A Treatise on the Law and Practice of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, with all the recent Statutes. 3d Ed. 8vo. *Lond.*——

XVI.—ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.

1265. **PRYNNE** (William.)—An Exact Chronological Vindication and Historical Demonstration of our British, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman, English Kings Supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, in (and) over all Spiritual or Religious Affairs, &c., collected out of ancient Histories and the Records of the Tower. 3 vol. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1666-70.

Vol. I. From the reign of Lucius, our first Christian King, till Richard III, in the year 1199.
Vol. II. From the reign of King John till Henry III, 1199 to 1273.
Vol. III. History of King John, Henry III, and Edward I.

1266. **HOLLIS** (Lord.)—Remains; being a Second Letter concerning the Judicature of the Bishops in Parliament. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1682.

1267. **HODY** (Humphrey, D.D.)—A History of English Councils and Convocations, and of the Clergy's Sitting in Parliament. In which is also comprehended the History of Parliaments, with an Account of our Ancient Laws. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1701.

1268. **WATSON** (William, LL.D., late Dean of Battel.)—The Clergyman's Law, or the Complete Incumbent; collected from the XXXIX Articles, Canons, Decrees in Chancery and Exchequer, as also from all the Acts of Parliament, and Common Law Cases, relating to the Church and Clergy of England; digested under proper heads, for the benefit of Patrons of Churches and the Parochial Clergy; and will be useful to all Students and Practitioners of the Law. 3d Ed. Folio. . . . . *In the Savoy,* 1725.

1269. **OUGHTON** (Thomas.)—Ordo Judiciorum; sivi Formularium *methodus procedendi* in negotiis et litibus in foro Ecclesiastico-Civili, Britannico et Hibernico, quo instrumenta quidem accuratissima in rebus et causes sive voluntariæ sive contentiosæ jurisdictionis, præcipue de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis, de Ordinibus sacris, de Ecclesiis Cathedralibus, deque Ecclesiis et Capellis. 2 vol. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1738.

1270. **GIBSON** (Edmund.)—Codex Juris Ecclesiastica Anglicani; or the Statutes, &c., of the Church of England, methodically digested; with a Commentary, Historical and Juridical. 2 vol. Folio. . . *Oxford,* 1761.

1271. **BACON** (John.)—Liber Regis, vel Thesaurus rerum Ecclesiasticarum; with an Appendix, containing proper directions and precedents relating to Presentations, Institutions, Inductions, Dispensations, &c., and a complete Alphabetical Index. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1786.

1272. **STEPHENS** (Archibald John.)—A Practical Treatise of the Laws relating to the Clergy. (Subjects arranged alphabetically.) 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1848.

1273. **BURN** (Richard, LL.D.)—The Ecclesiastical Law. 8th Ed., by Robert Philip Tyrwhitt. (Subjects arranged alphabetically.) 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1824.
There is a 9th Edition by Robert Phillimore.

1274. **BOWYER** (George.)—Canon Law, &c.; Readings delivered before the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple, in the year 1850. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

1275. **PEARSON** (Anthony.)—The great Case of Tithes truly stated, clearly open'd, and fully resolv'd; with an Appendix. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1730.

1276. **PLOWDEN** (Francis.)—The Principles and Law of Tithing, adapted to the instruction and convenience not only of Gentlemen of the Profession of the Law, but of all persons interested in tithes; illustrated by references to the most leading and recent Tithe Cases. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1806.

1277. **DISNEY** (John.)—A view of Ancient Laws against Immorality and Profaneness; under the heads Lewdness, Profane Swearing, Cursing and Blasphemy, Perjury, Profanation of Days devoted to Religion, Contempt or Neglect of Divine Service, Drunkenness, Gambling, Idleness, Vagrancy and Begging, Stage Plays and Players, and Duelling, collected from the Jewish, Roman, Greek, Gothic, Lombard, and other Laws, down to the middle of the 11th Century. Folio. . . . . *Camb.* 1739.

* **POYNTER** (T.)—A concise View of the Doctrine and Practice of the Ecclesiastical Courts in Doctors' Commons on various points relative to the subject of Marriage and Divorce. 2d Ed. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 1163, *supra.*) *Lond.* 1824.

1278. **LAW** (James Thomas.)—Forms of Ecclesiastical Law; or the mode of conducting Suits in the Consistory Courts; being a Translation of the First Part of Oughton's Ordo Judiciorum, with large additions from Clarke's Praxis, Conset on Practice, Ayliffe's Parergon, Cockburn's Clerks' Assistant, Gibson's Codex, &c. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1831.

1279. **STATEMENT** of the Case of William Carmichael Smyth; showing the absolute necessity of an immediate reform of the Consistory Court of London, and of the Arches Court of Canterbury. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1827.

XVII.—CRIMINAL LAW.

1280. **CHITTY** (J.)—A Practical Treatise on the Criminal Law; comprising the practice, pleadings, and evidence which occur in the course of Criminal Prosecutions, whether by indictment or information; with a copious Collection of Precedents of Indictments, Informations, Presentments, and every description of practical forms, with comprehensive Notes as to each particular offence, the process, indictment, plea, defence, evidence, trial, verdict, judgment, and punishment. 8vo. 4 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1816.

——— The same. 2d. Ed. . . . . *Lond.* 1826.

1281. **ARCHBOLD** (J. F.)—New System of Criminal Procedure, Pleading, and Evidence, in indictable Cases, as founded on Lord Campbell's Act 14 and 15 Vict., c. 100, (1851,) and other recent Statutes; with new forms of Indictments and Evidence. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1852.

* **ROSCOE** (H.)—Digest of the Law of Evidence in Criminal Cases, by T. C. Granger. 4th Ed. (*Vide* No. 1007, *supra.*) . . *Lond.* 1846.

1282. **SOMERS** (John, Lord.)—The Security of Englishmen's Lives; or the trust, power, and duty, of Grand Juries of England explained. First printed in 1681. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1766.

1283. **COTTU** (M.)—De l'Administration de la Justice Criminelle en Angleterre. 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1820.

1284. **TOMLINS (Harold Nuttal.)**—A Digest of the Criminal Statute Law of England, alphabetically and analytically arranged. Part. I. . *Lond.* 1819.

1285. **MILLER (John.)**—An Inquiry into the present state of the Statute and Criminal Law of England. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1822.

1286. **CRIMINAL CODE (The.)**—Printed by direction of the Right Honourable Sir Robert Peel, as the basis of the Consolidation and Amendment of the Criminal Law. With Tables, &c. 7 vols. Folio. . *Lond.* 1825-29.

1287. **OLD BAILEY** Experience, Criminal Jurisprudence, and the actual Working of our Penal Code of Laws; also an Essay on Prison Discipline. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1833.

1288. **DEACON (Edward E.)**—A Digest of the Criminal Law of England, as altered by the recent Statutes for the Consolidation and Improvement of it. (Subjects alphabetically arranged.) 8vo. 2 vol. . *Lond.* 1831.

——— The same, with a Supplement of all the Statutes and Crown Cases; also a Digest of the Law against Offences relating to the Coin, by W. M. Hindmarsh. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . *Lond.* 1836.

1289. **RUSSEL (William Oldnall.)**—A Treatise of Crimes and Misdemeanours. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1819.

There is a 3d Edition in 1843, by C. S. Greaves.

Pleas of Crown.

* **HALE (Sir Matthew.)**—Historia Placitorum Coronæ. The History of the Pleas of the Crown, with Notes, by Sollom Emlyn. 2 vols. Folio. (*Vide* No. 803, *supra.*) . . . . *Lond.* 1736.

1290. **EAST (Edward Hyde.)**—A Treatise of the Pleas of the Crown; or a General Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Criminal Law. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1803.

1291. **HAWKINS (William.)**—A Treatise of the Pleas of the Crown; or a System of the principal matters relating to that subject, digested under their proper heads. 4th Ed. In two Parts. Folio. . . *Lond.* 1762.

——— The same. 8th Ed., with the Statutes and Cases brought down, by John Curwood. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . *Lond.* 1824.

* **TOMLINS (H. N.)**—A Digested Index to the Crown Law. (*Vide* No. 928, *supra.*) 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1816.

There is a 2d Edition in 1820.

1292. **A COLLECTION** of the several Statutes and parts of Statutes now in force relating to High Treason, and Misprision of High Treason. *Edin.* 1746.

1293. **JUS REGIUM**; or the King's Right to grant Forfeitures. 4to. *Lond.* 1701.

1294. **SOME CONSIDERATIONS** on the Law of Forfeiture for High Treason; occasioned by a Clause in the late Act for making it Treason to correspond with the Pretender's Sons, or any of their Agents, &c.; with an Appendix concerning Estates tail in Scotland. 3d Ed. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1748.

1295. **WISE (Edward.)**—The Law relating to Riots and unlawful Assemblies; together with a view of the Duties and Powers of Magistrates, Police Officers, Special Constables, the Military, and private individuals, for their suppression; and a Summary of the Law as to Actions against the Hundred. 2d Ed. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1848.

1296. **CHRISTIAN (Edward.)**—Charges delivered to the Grand Juries in the Isle of Ely, upon Libels, Vagrants, Criminal Law, Religion, Riots, Alehouses, Blasphemy, Sunday Newspapers, National Schools, Constitutional Associations, &c., &c., for the use of Magistrates and Students of the Law. 3d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1821.

1297. **LEACH (Thomas.)**—Cases in Crown Law, determined by the twelve Judges; by the Court of King's Bench; and by Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer and general Gaol Delivery, from 4 Geo. II (1730) to 40 Geo. III, (1800.) 3d Ed. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1800.

——— The same. 4th Ed. . . . *Lond.* 1815.

XVIII.—CRIMINAL TRIALS.

§ 1. *State Trials.*

1298. **A COMPLEAT COLLECTION** of State Tryals, and Proceedings upon Impeachments for High Treason, and other Crimes and Misdemeanours; from the reign of King Henry the Fourth to the present time. 10 vol. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1719-1766.

1299. **GORDON (Delahay.)**—A General History of the Lives, Trials, and Executions of all the Royal and Noble Personages that have suffered in Great Britain and Ireland for High Treason, or other Crimes, from the accession of Henry VIII to the Throne of England. 3 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1760.

1300. **COBBETT'S** Complete Collection of State Trials, and Proceedings for High Treason, and other Crimes and Misdemeanours, from the earliest period to the year 1783; with Notes and Illustrations, compiled by T. B. Howell, and continued from 1783 to the present time, by Thomas Jones Howell. 33 vol. Royal 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1809-1826.

1301. ——— General Index to the Collection of State Trials compiled by T. B. Howell and T. J. Howell. By David Jardine. Royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.

1302. **PHILLIPPS (Samuel March.)**—State Trials; or a Collection of the most interesting Trials prior to the Revolution of 1688, reviewed and illustrated. 2 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1826.

1303. **HISTORICAL ACCOUNT** of all the Tryals and Attainders of High Treason, from the reign of King Charles the First, chronologically digested; to which are added the Dying Speeches, or Papers left by the suffering persons. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1716.

1304. **A TRUE and PERFECT RELATION** of the whole Proceedings against the late most barbarous Traitors, Garnet a Jesuite, and his Confederats; containing sundry speeches by the Lords Commissioners; and lastly, all that passed at Garnet's execution. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1606.

In the same volume is bound,—The Argument of the Lord Keeper Sommers on his giving Judgment in the Bankers' Case, delivered in the Exchequer-Chamber, June 23, 1696. 4to. *In the Savoy,* 1733.

1305. **ST JOHN (Oliver.)**—An Argument of Law concerning the Bill of Attainder of High Treason of Thomas, Earl of Strafford. 4to. *Lond.* 1641.

1306. The **TRYAL** of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, upon an Impeachment of High Treason by the Commons then assembled in Parliament, begun 22d of March 1640; collected and published by John Rushworth. (Forming Vol. VIII of Rushworth's Historical Collections.) Folio. *Lond.* 1680.

1307. **NALSON (J., LL.D.)**—A True Copy of the Journal of the High Court of Justice, for the Tryal of King Charles I, as it was read in the House of Commons, and attested under the hand of Phelps, Clerk to that infamous Court. Taken by J. Nalson, LL.D., January 4, 1683; with a large introduction. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1684.

1308. **CHARLES the FIRST.**—The full Proceedings of the High Court of Justice against King Charles, in Westminster Hall, the 20th of January 1648.—King Charles his Tryal, begun January 20, ended January 27, 1648[-9.] Together with his Speech on the Scaffold; with the severall Speeches delivered before their execution by the Earl of Strafford, Captain Hotham, and others. 3d Ed., in one vol. 12mo. . *Lond.* 1854-55.

1309. The **TRYALS** of Sir H. Slingsby, Kt., and J. Hewet, D.D., for High Treason, in Westminster Hall; also the manner of their execution. 4to. *Lond.* 1658.

1310. The **TRIAL** of Sir Henry Vane, Kt., at the King's Bench, Westminster, June 2d and 6th, 1662, with occasional Speeches; also his Speech and Prayer on the Scaffold. (In volume of Sir H. Vane's Tracts.) 4to. *Lond.* 1662.

1311. The **TRIAL** of Lord William Russell for High Treason, extracted from the State Trials; (and prefixed, with an Introduction, to the Letters of Lady Rachel Russell.) 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1801.

1312. The **WESTERN MARTYROLOGY**, or, Bloody Assizes; containing the Lives, Trials, and Dying Speeches of all those eminent Protestants that suffered in the West of England and elsewhere, from the year 1678 to this time. Together with the Life and Death of George, Lord Jeffreys. Sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1705.

1313. **TRIAL** of Dr Henry Sacheverell before the House of Peers, for High Crimes and Misdemeanours, upon an Impeachment by Parliament. Folio. *Lond.* 1710.

1314. ——— The whole Proceedings upon the Arraignment, Trial, Conviction, and Attainder of Christopher Layer, Esq., for High Treason. (*Portraits inserted.*) Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1722.

1315. **REPORT** of Proceedings on the Commission of Oyer and Terminer for the Trial of the Rebels in 1746, with Discourses on Crown Law, by Sir Michael Forster. Folio. . . . . *Oxford*, 1762.

——— The same, with additional Cases and Notes, by Michael Dobson, Esq. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1792.

1316. The **TRIAL** of Lord George Gordon, for High Treason, at the Bar of the Court of King's Bench, February 5, 1781. Published under the inspection of his Lordship's Friends. 8vo. . . *Edin. no date* [1781.]

In a volume of Tracts on the Popish Bill.

——— The same. To which are subjoined several Original Papers relating to the subject. 8vo. . . . . *Edin. no date.*

1317. **PROCEEDINGS AT LARGE**, (The); or the Trial of John Horne Tooke, for High Treason, at the Sessions House in the Old Bailey. Taken in shorthand by J. H. Blanchard. 2 vol. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1795.

1318. **REPORT** of the whole Proceedings against Sackville, Earl of Thanet, Robert Ferguson, Esq., and others, for a Riot and other Misdemeanours. Tried 25th April 1799. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1799.

1319. **MELVILLE** (Viscount.)—The Trial of Henry, Lord Viscount Melville, before the House of Peers, in full Parliament, for High Crimes and Misdemeanours, upon an Impeachment. Published by order of the House of Peers. Folio. *Lond.* 1806.

1320. **LOGAN** (Rev. J.)—A Review of the Principal Charges against Warren Hastings, Esq. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1788.

1321. **REPORT** of the Proceedings on an Information filed *ex officio*, by his Majesty's Attorney-General, against John Hunt and Leigh Hunt, Proprietors of the Examiner, for publishing an article on Military Punishment. 8vo. *Stamford*, 1811.

1322. The **TRIALS** of Arthur Thistlewood, James Ings, J. T. Brunt, R. Tidd, William Davidson, and others, for High Treason, at the Sessions House in the Old Bailey. Taken in short-hand by W. B. Gurney. 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

1323. ——— at Bar, of Arthur Thistlewood, James Watson the elder, Surgeon, Thomas Preston, and John Hooper, for High Treason, in the Court of King's Bench, Westminster. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1817.

N.B.—This only contains the Trial of Watson.

1324. **QUEEN CAROLINE.**—Report of the Proceedings in the House of Lords on the Bill of Pains and Penalties against the Queen. 3 vol. 8vo. *Edin.* 1820.

1325. ——— A Collection of fugitive Tracts, Satires, Poems, &c., relating to the Trial of Queen Caroline, Consort of George the Fourth. 3 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820.

1326. The **TRIAL** of John Frost for High Treason, under a Special Commission held at Monmouth in December 1839 and January 1840. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

1327. **MODERN STATE TRIALS**, revised and illustrated, with Essays and Notes, by William C. Townsend. 2 vol. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1850.

1328. **CANADA (LOWER.)**—Report of the State Trials before a General Court-Martial held at Montreal in 1838–9; exhibiting a complete History of the late Rebellion in Lower Canada. 2 vol. 8vo. . *Montreal*, 1839.

§ 2. *Criminal Trials.*

1329. **CELEBRATED TRIALS**, and Remarkable Cases of Criminal Jurisprudence, from the earliest Records to the year 1825. 6 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825.

1330. The **OLD BAILEY CHRONICLE**, or the Malefactors' Register; containing a circumstantial Account of the Lives, Trials, and Confessions of the most notorious Offenders who have suffered Death and other exemplary Punishments in England, Scotland, and Ireland, from the year 1700 to 1783, arranged from the Records of the Court, by James Montague. 4 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1783.

1331. **SELECT CRIMINAL TRIALS** at Justice-Hall, in the Old Bailey, with the Opinions of the Judges on points reserved for their Decision. Vol. 1. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1803.

1332. **A COLLECTION** of Remarkable and Interesting Criminal Trials, Actions-at-Law, and other Legal Decisions, by W. M. Medland and Charles Weobly. 2 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1803.

1333. **AMOS** (Andrew.)—The Great Oyer of Poisoning: The Trial of the Earl of Somerset for the Poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury in the Tower of London. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1846.

1334. **TRIAL** of Mary Blandy, for Poisoning her Father Francis Blandy, at the Assizes held at Oxford. 8vo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1752.

XIX.—TRIALS IN CIVIL CAUSES.

1335. **ENGLISH CAUSES CÉLÉBRES.**—Vol. one, no Title, (*and probably never completed.*) Square 12mo. . . . . *Lond. no date.*

1336. **TRIALS** for **ADULTERY**, or the History of Divorces; being Select Trials at Doctors' Commons for Adultery, Fornication, Cruelty, Impotence, &c., from the year 1760 to the present time. 7 vol. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1780-81.

* **NICOLAS** (Sir Harris.)—A Treatise on the Law of Adulterine Bastardy; with a Report of the Banbury Case, and of all other Cases bearing upon the subject. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 1179, *supra.*) . . *Lond.* 1836.

1337. **COLLECTION** of **TRIALS** on charges of Impotency, &c. The Case of the Lady de Mascranny. 2 vol. (Vol. 1 *wants Title.*) The Case of Impotency, as debated in England, 2 vol. Cases of Divorce for several Causes. 5 vol. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1715-23.

1338. **TRIAL** of Edward Gibbon Wakefield, William Wakefield, and Francis Wakefield, indicted for a Conspiracy, and for the Abduction of Miss Ellen Turner. Post 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1827.

1339. **REPORT** of the Cause Jane Horsman *v.* Francis Bulmer the elder, and others; being an Action of Trespass and False Imprisonment, tried at York Assizes 4th August 1819. 8vo. . . . . *York*, 1819.

1340. **TRIALS.**—Trial of John Ambrose Williams, at Durham, for a Libel on the Clergy. 8vo. . . . . *Durham*, 1822.

1341. **PROCEEDINGS** upon the Trial of the Action brought by Mary Elizabeth Smith against the Right Hon. Washington Sewallis Shirley, Earl Ferrers, for Breach of Promise of Marriage. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1846.

In the same volume is bound,—A Statement of Facts respecting the cause Smith *v.* The Earl Ferrers. *Lond.* 1846.

1342. **NARRATIVE** of the Minutes of Evidence respecting the Claim to the Berkeley Peerage, as taken before the Committee of Privileges in 1811. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.

1343. **BURKE** (Peter.)—Celebrated Trials connected with the Aristocracy in the relations of private life. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1849.

1344. **TRIAL** of the Rev. Alexander Fletcher before the United Associate Synod. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1824.

1345. ——— of the Rev. Edward Irving, M.A., before the London Presbytery. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1832.

See a number of *State Trials, Criminal Trials,* and *Trials in Civil Causes,* bound up in volumes of SCOTCH TRIALS, *infra.*

XX.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1346. **LEGES WALLICÆ.**—Cyfreithjeu Hywel Dda ac Eraill, seu Leges Wallicæ Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles, Hoeli Boni et aliorum Walliæ Principum, cum Notis, &c., illustravit Gulielmus Wottonus, S. T. P. adjuvante Mose Gulielmo. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1730.

1347. **LEGES MARCHIARUM,** or Border Laws of England and Scotland, from the Reign of Henry III to the Union of the two Crowns; with an Appendix of Charters and Records, by William, Bishop of Carlisle. 12mo. *Lond.* 1705.

1348. **LAWS OF THE STANNARIES OF CORNWALL,** made at the Convocation or Parliament of Tinners, at Truro, Anno 27, Geo. II. 8vo. [*no date.*]

1349. **ELMES** (James.)—A practical Treatise on Architectural Jurisprudence; in which the Constitutions, Canons, Laws, and Customs, relating to the Art of Building, are collected from the best authorities; for the use of Architects, Surveyors, Landlords, Tenants, Incumbents, Churchwardens, and Ecclesiastical persons in general. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1827.

1350. **DISNEY** (John.)—The Laws of Gaming, Wagers, Horse-Racing, and Gaming-Houses. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1806.

1351. **EDWARDS** (Frederic.)—A Treatise on the Law of Gaming, Horse-Racing, and Wagers; with a full Collection of the Statutes in force in reference to those subjects; together with Practical Forms of Pleadings and Indictments, adapted for the General or Professional Reader. 12mo. *Lond.* 1839.

1352. **SURTEES** (R. S.)—The Horseman's Manual; being a Treatise on Soundness, the Law of Warranty; and generally the Laws relating to Horses. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1831.

1353. **OLIPHANT** (C. H. Hewit.) — A Practical Treatise on the Law concerning Horses, Racing, Wagers, and Gaming; with an Appendix. 12mo. *Lond.* 1847.

Contents.—Buying, Selling, Exchanging, Unsoundness, Vice, Warranty, False Representation, Auctions, and Repositories; the Privileges and Liabilities of Innkeepers, Livery Stable Keepers, Farriers, Trainers, &c.; Hiring and Borrowing Horses, Negligent Driving, the Rule of the Road, and Trespass in Hunting; the present state of the Law of Racing, Wagers, and Gaming. Also a few unreported Cases, the Statutes to the present time, with some miscellaneous information.

1354. **KEYSER** (Henry.) — The Law relating to Transactions on the Stock Exchange. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1850.

1355. **MACNAMARA** (Henry.)—A Practical Treatise on Nullities and Irregularities in Law, showing their Character, Distinctions, and Consequences. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1842.

1356. **THOMAS** (J. P.)—A Legal and Constitutional Argument against the alleged Judicial Right of restraining the publication of Reports of Judicial Proceedings, as assumed in the case of the King *v.* Thistlewood and others, enforced against the Proprietors of the Observer by a fine of L.500, and afterwards confirmed by the Court of King's Bench. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1822.

1357. **The LAW REVIEW** and Quarterly Journal of British and Foreign Jurisprudence. Session 1854-5. No. 1-3. Vol. 21, No. 42, February 1855. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1855.

1358. **The LAW MAGAZINE**; or Quarterly Review of Jurisprudence. Vol. 1. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1829.

——— The same. Vol. 53, No. 106. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1855.

* **A COLLECTION** of Law Tracts published in 1825 and 1826 in the Law Journal. 4to. (*Vide* No. 913, *supra.*) . *Lond.* 1825–6.

1359. **LONDON SALE CATALOGUE** of modern Law Books, including all the old Reporters, arranged alphabetically, with an index of subjects; containing a Chronological List of the Reporters, alphabetically arranged in each reign, with an alphabetical index of subjects. . . *Lond.* 1853.

XXI.—REFORM OF LAW AND PRACTICE.

1360. **BROUGHAM (Henry, M.P.)**—Speech on the present State of the Law, in the House of Commons, on Thursday 7th February 1828. 2d Ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.

1361. **ESPINASSE (Isaac.)**—A Letter to the Members of the New Parliament on the Defects of the General and Statute Law, which require the revision of the Legislature. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1827.

1362. **TWISS (Horace.)**—An Inquiry into the means of Consolidating and Digesting the Laws of England. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1826.

UNIACKE (Crofton.)—A Letter to Horace Twiss, Esq., M.P., being an Answer to his inquiry into the means of Consolidating and Digesting the Laws of England. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1826.

(*Bound in one volume.*)

1363. **REDDIE (John, LL.D.)**—A Letter to the Lord Chancellor on the Expediency of the proposal to form a new Civil Code for England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828.

1364. **UNIACKE (Crofton.)**—Letter to the Lord Chancellor on the necessity and practicability of forming a Code of the Laws of England; to which is annexed the New Bankrupt Law; arranged in the method of Domat's Civil Law, and in a style suited to the humblest capacity; proposed to be adopted as the form of the Statute Law of the realm. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1825.

1365. **MILLER (John.)**—An Inquiry into the present state of the Civil Law of England. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1825.

1366. **COOPER (C. P.)**—A Brief Account of some of the most important proceedings in Parliament relative to the defects in the administration of Justice in the Court of Chancery, the House of Lords, and the Court of Commissioners of Bankruptcy; together with the opinions of different Statesmen and Lawyers as to the remedies to be applied. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1828.

1367. **BENTHAM (Jeremy.)**—Indications respecting Lord Eldon, including History of the pending Judges' Salary Raising Measure. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1825.

1368. ——— Papers relative to Codification and Public Instruction; including Correspondence with the Russian Emperor, and divers constituted authorities in the American United States, with Supplement. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.

1369. ——— Justice and Codification Petitions; being forms proposed for signature by all persons whose desire is to see Justice no longer sold, delayed, or denied; and to obtain a possibility of that knowledge of the Law, in proportion to the want of which they are subjected to unjust punishments, and deprived of the benefit of their rights. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1829.

1370. **PHILIPPS** (Fabian.)—The Reforming Registry; or a Representation of the very many mischiefs and inconveniences which will unavoidably happen by the needless way of Registries proposed to be erected in every county of England and Wales. 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1662.

1371. **RETURN** from the Society of Lincoln's Inn to the Committee on the Public Records. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1800.

1372. **PHILLPOTT** (Nicholas.)—Reasons and Proposals for a Registry or Remembrancer of all Deeds and Incumbrances of Real Estates, to be had in every County, most necessary and advantageous, as well for Sellers and Borrowers as Purchasers and Lenders, to the advance of Credit and the general good, without prejudice to any honest-minded person. 4to. *Oxford,* 1671.

1373. **REASONS** for a **REGISTRY**;—shewing the Benefits and Advantages that may accrue thereby. 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1678.

1374. **HALE** (Sir Matthew.)—A Treatise, shewing how useful, safe, and beneficial, the Registering of all Conveyances of Land may be. 4to. *Lond.* 1710.

1375. **ASGILL** (Mr.)—An Essay on a Registry for Titles of Lands. 4th Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1758.

1376. **KER** (H. Bellenden, F.R.S.)—The question of Registry or no Registry considered, with reference to the interests of Landowners and Commercial Credit, in a letter to Sir Robert Peel; to which is added the plan of a Register proposed by the Commissioners for enquiring into the Laws of Real Property. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1830.

1377. **COOPER** (C. P.)—Notes respecting Registration, and the Extrinsic Formalities of Conveyances. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1831.

XVIII. LAW OF IRELAND.

THE Law administered in Ireland is the Law of England, with such modifications as have been established by special Statute.

A List of the Law Books relating to Ireland is given in Clarke's Bibliotheca Legum, No. 781, *supra*. There are few Irish Law Books in the Library of the Writers to the Signet, and these consist chiefly of Collections of the Statutes in force in Ireland, and Digests of the Reports of the Cases decided in their Courts of Law. There are none of these Reports themselves, though some of them are valuable, especially those of the Cases decided by Lord Chancellor Redesdale, Lord Manners, Lord Plunkett, Sir Anthony Hart, and Sir Edward B. Sugden.

Ireland, though a conquered country, dependent on the Crown of England, retained a Parliament and Legislature of its own till the year 1801, when it was united to the Kingdom of Great Britain by the Statute 39th & 40th Geo. III, cap. 67. It is now represented in the House of Lords of the Imperial Parliament by 28 Peers, elected for life, and by one Archbishop and three Bishops, who sit annually according to a rotation of Sees; and in the House of Commons it is represented by 125 Members.

There are the same Courts of Law in Ireland as in England, and the jurisdiction of these Courts is the same. There lies an appeal from their Judgments to the House of Lords of the Imperial Parliament, as the Court of last resort.

The following is a List of the Irish Reports till 1853. Those which are marked * are in the Advocates' Library :—

CHANCERY.

Wallis.	1 vol.	1766 to 1785
* Schoales & Lefroy.	2 vol.	1802 to 1806
* Ball & Beatty.	2 vol.	1807 to 1814
* Beatty, temp. Hart.	2 parts.	
Molloy, temp. Hart.	2 vol. and 1 part.	
Drury & Walsh.	2 vol.	1837 to 1842
Lloyd & Goold, temp. Plunkett.		1834 & 1836
* Lloyd & Goold, temp. Sugden.	1 vol.	1835
* Connor & Lawson.	2 vol.	1841 to 1843
* Drury & Warren.	4 vol.	1841 to 1844
* Drury.	1 vol.	
* Jones & Latouche.	3 vol.	1844 to 1846
Law and Equity Reports.	11 vol.	1839 to 1853

ROLLS' COURT.

Hogan, temp. M'Mahon.	2 vol.	
Sausse & Sculley, temp. O'Loghlen.		
* Flanagan & Kelly.	1 vol.	
Law and Equity Reports.	13 vol.	1839 to 1853

QUEEN'S BENCH.

Vernon & Scriven.	1 vol.	26 G. III, &c.
Ridgway, Lapp, & Schoales.		34 & 35 G. III.
Fox & Smith.	1 vol.	1822 to 1824
* Smith & Batty.	1 vol.	1824 & 1825
Batty.	1 vol.	1825 & 1826
* Hudson & Brooke.	1 vol.	1827 to 1830
Alcock & Napier.	1 vol.	1831 to 1833
Cook & Alcock.	1 part.	1833 & 1834
Jebb & Symes.	2 vol.	1838 to 1840
* Jebb & Bourke.	1 vol.	1842
Law and Equity Reports.	13 vol.	1839 to 1853

NISI PRIUS.

* Armstrong & Macartney.		1842

COMMON PLEAS.

Smythe.		1839, 1840
Law and Equity Reports.	13 vol.	1839 to 1853

EXCHEQUER.

Hayes.	1 vol.	10 G. IV to 2 W. IV.
* Hayes & Jones.	1 vol.	1831, 1832
Jones.	1 vol. and 2 parts.	1835 to 1837
* Jones & Carey.	2 parts.	1838, 1839
* Longfield & Townsend.	1 vol.	1843
Law and Equity Reports.	13 vol.	1839 to 1853

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR.

Irish Parliament.

* Ridgway.	3 vols.	1784 to 1798

REGISTRY CASES.

Alcock.	3 parts.	1832 to 1839
Welsh, Cases at Sligo.	1 part.	1838
Welsh, Case of James Feighny.		1838

CROWN CASES.

Jebb.	1 vol.	1822 to 1840

IRISH REPORTS,—*Continued.*

ECCLESIASTICAL.

* Milward. . . 1 vol.

MISCELLANEOUS.

* Circuit Cases. . 1 vol. 1841 to 1843
Crawford & Dix, Abridged Cases in all the Courts. . . 1 vol. 1838
* Crawford & Dix, Circuit Cases. 3 vol. 1839 to 1843
Law Recorder in all the Courts. 6 vol. 1833 to 1838
Ditto, Third Series. 2 vol. 1838 to 1840
Law and Equity Reports. 13 vol. 1839 to 1853

For Digests of the Common Law and Equity Reports, see Nos. 1387–8–9, *infra*.

1378. **REPORTS** from the Commissioners appointed by His Majesty respecting the Public Records of Ireland. Vol. I, first 5, Reports 1810–15; Vol. II, 6 to 10, Reports 1816–20. . . . . *Dublin*, 1819-20.

The subsequent Reports, 11 to 19, 1821–30, have since been published.

1379. **LIBER** Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ 1152-1827, or, The Establishments of Ireland. Folio. . . . . *Dublin*, 1852.

1380. **INQUISITIONUM** in Officio Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Asservatarum Repertorium. Vols. 1, 2. Folio. . . *Dublin*, 1826-29.

1381. **ROTULORUM** Patentium et Clausorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Calendarium. Hen. II, Hen. VII. Vol. I, Part 1. Folio. . *Dublin*, 1828.

1382. **OULTON** (Andrew Newton.)—Index to the Statutes at present in force or affecting Ireland, from 1310 to 1835 inclusive. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1836.

1383. **FLEMING** (James.)—A Collection of all the Irish and English Statutes now (1741) in force relative to the Revenue of Ireland. 4to. *Dublin*, 1741.

1384. **RICE** (Thomas.)—An Inquiry into the effects of the Irish Grand Jury Laws, as affecting the industry, the improvement, and moral character of the people of England. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1815.

1385. **LYNCH** (William.)—A View of the Legal Institutions, Honorary Hereditary Offices, and Feudal Baronies, established in Ireland during the Reign of Henry II. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1830.

1386. **DAVIS** (Sir John.)—Les Reports des Cases et Matters en Ley resolvés et adjugés en les Courts del Roy en Ireland. Folio. . *Lond.* 1674.

1387. **FINLAY** (John.)—A Digest and Index of all the Irish reported Cases in Law and Equity, from the earliest period to the present time; and also of the reported Cases in Ecclesiastical and Criminal Law, together with a variety of original Cases, from authentic sources, containing many of the Judgments of Lord Lifford, Chancellor. 8vo. . . . *Dublin*, 1830.

1388. **O'DONNELL** (Matthew) and **BRADY** (Francis.)—An Analytical Digest of all the reported Cases, Statutes, and General Orders, in or relating to the Principles, Pleading, and Practice of Equity, in the several Courts of Equity in Ireland, and the House of Lords. 8vo. . . *Dublin*, 1840.

——— Addenda, continuing the Digest to the Reports published to the end of the year 1840, and containing a Table of the names of the Cases. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1841.

——— The Second Addenda, continues the Digest from September 1840 to the Reports published prior to Michaelmas Term. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1846.

1389. **ARCHER (Charles P.)**—An Analytical Digest of all the reported Cases in the several Courts of Common Law in Ireland, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. . . . *Dublin*, 1842.

1390. **FINLAY (John.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Renewals, in respect to Leases for lives renewable for ever in Ireland; with the Cases and Decisions thereon; including an extensive Report of the important and heretofore unpublished Case of Fitzsimon *v.* Burton; also the Cases in respect to the Renewals of Ecclesiastical Leases in Ireland, with Tables for the calculation of Fines. 8vo. . . . . *Dublin*, 1829.

STATE TRIALS.

1391. **A REVIEW** of the principal Facts connected with the recent State Prosecutions in Ireland. By a Barrister. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1845.

1392. **RIDGEWAY (William.)**—Report of Proceedings in Cases of High Treason, at a Special Commission of Oyer and Terminer, held at Dublin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798.

1393. **DIX (Edward Spencer.)**—Report of the Cases of Regina *v.* Millis, et Regina *v.* Carroll, in the Queen's Bench in Ireland. Royal 8vo. *Dublin*, 1842.

1394. **A REPORT** of the Proceedings on an Indictment for a Conspiracy, in the case of the Queen *v.* Daniel O'Connell, John O'Connell, Thomas Steele, C. G. Duffy, Rev. Thomas Tierney, Rev. P. J. Tyrrell, R. Barrett, John Gray, and T. M. Ray, before the Court of Queen's Bench, in Michaelmas Term 1843, and Hilary Term 1844, by John S. Armstrong and Edward S. Trevor. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1844.

XIX. LAW OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

THE greater part of the country now occupied by the United States was originally settled by emigrants from Great Britain. These emigrants brought with them the Laws of England. The various Colonies were formed under the authority of the British Crown, by Charters under which each had its own Legislative Assembly. The Laws which ruled in each Colony were, 1*st*, The Common and Statute Law of England, so far as applicable to its circumstances; and 2*dly*, The Acts of its own Legislature. (For some of these see Nos. 765-7, *supra*, and Nos. 1413-17, *infra*.) When the Colonies declared their Independence, and formed themselves into Sovereign States, they did not abrogate or repeal the Laws which had previously been in force, but continued them, making only such changes by express enactment as their new circumstances required. With such exceptions, accordingly, the English Common Law is still in force throughout the whole of the States. The English Reports of Cases decided in the English Courts are immediately reprinted in the United States, and are quoted as authorities in their Courts; and the Treatises on the English Law, and on the Commercial Law of England, are also reprinted, with annotations, pointing out the American Law where it differs, so as to adapt them to the American Law and practice. These editions, so annotated, are in many instances of great value. Since 1851 the English Law and Equity Reports are incorporated in the United States Annual Digest. (*Vide* No. 1410, *infra*.)

The States are an assemblage of Republics combined under a common head, by a written Constitution. This Constitution was established on 17th September 1787, by the common consent; there were then thirteen States; while there are now thirty-nine States. It lays down a general Law for the whole States, so far as regards their national and combined interests; but each State has its own Constitution and its own Laws, Civil and Criminal, which cannot be interfered with. Each State is indeed completely independent, except so far as it is bound, along with the other States, by the Laws enacted for Federal purposes. The powers not transferred by the Constitution to the general Government remain in the individual States as independent Republics. Thus the American people are under a double government, each member of which is independent of the other, and has its own allotted sphere.

As there are a General or Federal Government, and also Governments of the different States, so there are two different systems of jurisdiction,—the jurisdiction of the National Government, and the jurisdiction of the Courts of the different States; and there are separate Tribunals, Judges, and Officers, for carrying these different Jurisdictions into practical effect.

I.—COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

THE jurisdiction appertaining to the judicial power of the National Government is established by Art. 3, sec. 2 of the Constitution, the first clause of which is :—'The 'judicial power shall extend to all cases in Law and Equity *arising under this Con-* '*stitution,* the Laws of the United States, and Treaties made, or which shall be made, 'under their authority; to all cases affecting Ambassadors, other Public Ministers, 'and Consuls; to all cases of Admiralty and Maritime jurisdiction; to controversies 'to which the United States shall be a party; to controversies between two or more 'States; between a State and citizens of another State; between citizens of different 'States; between citizens of the same State, claiming lands under *grants of different* '*States;* and between a State, or the citizens thereof, and Foreign States, citizens, or 'subjects.'

By Art. 3, sec. 1, it is enacted that 'the judicial power of the United States shall 'be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such Inferior Courts as the Congress may, 'from time to time, ordain and establish.'

The Supreme Court consists at present of a Chief Justice and six Associate Justices, who annually hold a Court in the City of Washington; and they are appointed for life, or during good behaviour, by the President, by and with the consent of the Senate.

Art. 3, sec. 2, provides that the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction, 1*st.* In all cases affecting Ambassadors, other Public Ministers, and Consuls; and, 2*d.* In those cases in which a State shall be a party. In all the other cases before-mentioned the Supreme Court has Appellate jurisdiction both as to Law and as to Fact, with such exceptions and under such regulations as Congress shall make.

Besides the Supreme Court, there are District Courts and Circuit Courts.

The *District Courts* are the lowest in grade, and are held by a single Judge appointed in each District. They have an exclusive jurisdiction of all lesser crimes committed against the Laws of the United States within the respective districts, or on the High Seas, where the punishment to be inflicted is whipping—not exceeding 30 stripes—a fine not exceeding 100 dollars, or imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months, and also of all Civil Suits for penalties and forfeitures incurred under the Laws of the United States; and they have a *concurrent* jurisdiction with the State Courts of such other Civil Suits as, under the Constitution and Law of Congress, may be brought in the Courts of the United States,—such as those brought by a citizen of one State against a citizen of another State; or by an alien for a violation of a Treaty of the United States, or of a Law of Congress; or such suits as may be brought by the United States, or by any officer under their authority. An appeal lies to the Circuit Court, where the matter in dispute is of the value of more than 500 dollars, exclusive of costs. There is a District Attorney in each district, whose duty it is to prosecute all offences, cognisable by the Law of the United States, and to manage all Civil Actions in which the Executive is considered a party.

Circuit Courts.—Each Circuit comprises several districts. Each Justice of the Supreme Court attends a certain Circuit, and, with the District Judge, forms a Circuit Court, which is held in each district of the Circuit. If these Judges differ, the opinion of the Supreme Judge is the rule. The places and times of holding the Sessions are changed from time to time. They are generally held at each place

twice a year. An appeal lies from the Circuit to the Supreme Court in cases where the matter in dispute, exclusive of costs, exceeds the sum or value of 2,000 dollars. Circuit Courts have *exclusive* jurisdiction of all crimes and offences, committed within the district, in which the Court is held, against the Laws of the United States, excepting those cognisable in the District Courts, and of these they have a *concurrent* jurisdiction. They have a *concurrent* jurisdiction with the Courts of the several States where the matters in dispute exceed 500 dollars, exclusive of costs, in the following cases, viz.—1. Where the United States are plaintiffs; or, 2. Where an alien is a party; or, 3. Where the suit is between citizens of different States; or, 4. Where the suit is under the Laws for protecting copyrights.

Each State is one district for the purpose of holding District and Circuit Courts therein, with the exception of New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Tennessee, Louisiana, and Alabama, each of which is divided into two districts.

Beside these there are Territorial Courts, which are temporary, till the Territory becomes a State.

As the Constitution was established by the common consent of the people, it cannot be altered, abrogated, or repealed by Congress, but only by the people themselves. It has been therefore held that the 'Constitution is the Supreme Power,' and that 'any Act of the Congress which shall be, in the opinion of the Supreme 'Court of the United States, contrary to the written words of the Constitution, is, '*ipso facto*, void and of no effect.' The Judicial power is therefore 'a distinct, 'separate, independent, and *co-ordinate* Branch of the Government,' on which is imposed the obligation of supporting the Constitution. This point, however, has been called in question; but Judge Story, in his Commentaries, enforces it; and he enforces the consequent necessity for an independent tenure of office by the Judges, during good behaviour. (*Vide* Story's Commentaries on the Constitution, No. 1399, *infra.*) The Judges themselves are subject to trial, by impeachment, for breach of duty.

There are Reports of the Judgments in the United States Supreme Courts, and in the Courts of the First, Second, Third, Fourth, and Seventh Circuits, and also in the District Courts of Maine, New York, Pennslyvania, and South Carolina.

II.—COURTS OF THE INDIVIDUAL STATES.

Each State has a written Constitution of its own, with an Independent Legislature. The Legislative Authority is vested in a General Assembly or Legislature, which consists of a Senate and House of Representatives: This Legislature has general power to pass all Laws not inconsistent with the Constitution of the United States. Each State has a collection of its Statutes, and some of them have promulgated Codes. The State of Louisiana has a system of Penal Laws, with a Code of Procedure, which has been much approved, No. 1425; and lately the State of New York has promulgated a Code of Procedure in Criminal Actions, No. 1420, and a Code of Procedure in Civil Actions, as amended in 1851 and 1852, No. 1421, which are highly worthy of notice. In the Preface to the latter, it is stated that 'this Code is 'intended to embody the whole Law of the State concerning judicial remedies in 'Civil Cases, and so supersede the third part of the revised Statutes, a portion of the 'first and second, a large number of subsequent Statutes, and all of the Common

'Law on the subject of civil remedies.' By this Code Courts of Conciliation are established, by means of which it is stated that 'many of the actions now brought 'for slander, assault, and others of the like kind, may be avoided; and by extending 'the inducements to a compromise during a litigation, actions commenced may often 'be settled before a trial.'

It is farther stated in the Preface, that the purpose of the Legislature was to 'make 'legal proceedings more intelligible, more certain, more speedy, and less expensive.' 'Heretofore the records of the Courts have been sealed books to the mass of the 'people. Though concerned in them as suitors, and participating in them as jurors, 'they were repulsed by strange forms and technical language. If the Law could have 'been administered with absolute certainty, without delay and without expense, *yet if* '*it had been unintelligible to them*, it would not have been satisfactory. In a country 'where the people are sovereign,—where they elect all officers, even the Judges them-'selves,—where education is nearly universal,—it was not long possible to keep the 'practice of the Courts enveloped in mystery. The Commissioners have never lost 'sight of these considerations. In aiming at directness and efficiency, they have 'aimed also at diffusing a knowledge of legal proceedings; and there is, they trust, no-'thing in this Code, which any person of ordinary intelligence and education cannot 'understand. And although the law of rights is a vast science, the accumulation of 'numerous countries and ages, which it requires study and patience to learn, yet it is 'believed, that the practice of the Courts is here set forth in such a manner, that no 'person need have occasion to witness a legal proceeding, read a pleading, or render a 'verdict, the meaning of which he does not comprehend.'

The Code enacts, with regard to pleading, that 'the statement of facts constituting 'the cause of action must be stated in *ordinary* and *concise* language, without repe-'tition, and in such a manner as to enable a *person of common understanding* to 'know what is intended.'

Each State has its own judicial system; and in the majority of the States the Judges are appointed by the Electors of the State. In 1853 the Judges were so elected in 25 States out of 31; in 22 of these they are appointed for short terms only:—In Connecticut, Vermont, and Georgia, they are elected annually. In some of the States there are Courts of Equity and Courts of Common Law as in England; but there is no such distinction made in the State of New York. Both Law and Equity are administered together by the Courts of New York. In New York there are the following Courts:—1. The Court for the Trial of Impeachments; 2. The Court of Appeals; 3. The Supreme Court, including the Circuits; 4. The Superior Court of the City of New York; 5. The Court of Common Pleas of the City of New York; 6. The Courts of Oyer and Terminer; 7. The County Courts; 8. The Surrogates' Courts; 9. The Courts of Sessions; 10. The City Courts of the Cities of Albany, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Hudson, Oswego, Troy, and Utica; 11. The Justices Courts; 12. The Marine Court of the City of New York; 13. The Police Courts; and 14. The Courts of Conciliation.

There are Reports of the Judgments in the different Courts of the various States, None of the State Reports are in the Library of the Writers to the Signet, but a number of them are in the Advocates' Library. There are, however, in the Writers to the Signet's Library, Reports of the Supreme Court of the United States, and Digests of the Decisions of their various Courts,—as well the Federal Courts as the Courts of the different States.

The following is a List of the Reports in the various Courts, of Digests thereof, and of the Collections of the Statutes of the States, so far as published. Those of them, which are in the Advocates' Library, are marked with a *, keeping in view that, in several instances, volumes in continuation of the series have not been got.

I.—FEDERAL COURTS.

Supreme Court.

Dallas.	4 vol.	1790 to 1800
* Cranch. No. 1404, *infra.*	9 vol.	1800 to 1815
* Wheaton. No. 1405, *inf.*	12 vol.	1816 to 1827
* Peters. No. 1406, *infra.*	16 vol.	1827 to 1842
Howard.	12 vol.	1843 to 1851

Peters, Condensed Reports in Dallas, Cranch, and Wheaton, 6 vol.

Circuit Courts.

First Circuit.

* Gallison.	2 vol.	1812 to 1815
* Mason.	5 vol.	1816 to 1830
Sumner.	3 vol.	1830 to 1839
Story.	3 vol.	1839 to 1845
Woodbury & Minot.	3 vol.	1845 to 1847

Second Circuit.

Paine.	1 vol.	1810 to 1826
Blatchford.	1 vol.	1845 to 1850

Third Circuit.

Dallas.	The 2d, 3d, & 4th vols. contain Cases decided in this Court.	1792 to 1806
Wallace.	1 vol.	to May 1801
Washington, C. C.	4 vol.	1803 to 1827
* Peters, C. C.	1 vol.	1803 to 1818
Baldwin.	1 vol.	1829 to 1833
Wallace, Jr.	1 vol.	1842 to 1849

Fourth Circuit.

Brockenbrough.	2 vol.	1802 to 1832

Seventh Circuit.

M'Lean.	4 vol.	1829 to 1850

District Courts.

District of Maine.

Ware.	1 vol.	1822 to 1839
Daveis.	1 vol.	1839 to 1849

District of New York.

Van Ness. Prize Cases. 1 vol.

District of Pennsylvania.

* Peters, Adm. Dec.	2 vol.	1792 to 1807
Gilpin.	1 vol.	1828 to 1836

District of South Carolina.

* Bee, Adm. Rep.	1 vol.	1792 to 1805

United States Digest, by Metcalf, Perkins, & Curtis. 3 vol. (No. 1407, *infra.*)
Supplement to ditto, by J. P. Putnam. 2 vol. (No. 1407, *infra.*)
Table of Cases contained in the above. 1 vol. (No. 1408, *infra.*)
Annual Digests, in continuation of said Digest. 5 vol. 1847 to 1855. (No. 1410, *infra.*)
Peters Digest of the United States Supreme Court. 2 vol.
Holcombe's Digest to ditto. 1 vol.
American Chancery Digest, by Waterman, to 1850. 3 vol.
United States Equity Digest, by J. P. Putnam, to 1846. 2 vol. (No. 1409, *infra.*)
Curtis, Admiralty Digest.

II.—STATE COURTS.

MAINE.

* Greenleaf.	9 vol.	1820 to 1832
Fairfield Shepley, Appleton, &c.,	vol. 10 to 31.	1833 to 1850
Esstman, Digest.		1847
Revised Statutes and Laws.	2 vol.	1851

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

New Reports.	14 vol.	1816 to 1844
Gilchrist, Digest.		1842

VERMONT.

N. Chipman.	1 vol.	1789 to 1791
* Tyler.	2 vol.	1801 to 1803
* Brayton.	1 vol.	1815 to 1819
D. Chipman.	1 vol. and 1 part.	1789 to 1825
Aiken.	2 vol.	For 1826 – 1827
Reports,	22 vol.	From 1826 to 1849
Revised Statutes,		to 1850

MASSACHUSETTS.

* Reports.	17 vol.	1804 to 1822
* Pickering.	24 vol.	1822 to 1840
Metcalf.	13 vol.	1840 to 1848
Cushing.	5 vol.	1848 to 1850
Minot, Digest.		1844
Supplement.		1852
Revised Statutes.		1836
Supplement.		1849

CONNECTICUT.

* Kirby.	1 vol.	1785 to 1788
* Root.	2 vol.	1789 to 1798
* Day.	5 vol.	1802 to 1813
* T. Day.	20 vol.	1814 to 1850
Day, Digest.		1840
Revised Statutes.		1849

II. STATE COURTS,—*Continued.*

RHODE ISLAND.

Reports.	1 vol.	1848
Revised Statutes.		1840

NEW YORK.

* Coleman & Caine.	1 vol.	1794 to 1805
* Caine, Reports.	3 vol.	1803 to 1805
* Caine, Cases.	2 vol.	For 1804 – 1805
* Anthon, Nisi Prius Cases.	1 vol.	1808 to 1818
Roger, City Hall Recorder.	6 vol.	1816 to 1821
Wheeler, Criminal Cases.	3 vol.	
Hall.	2 vol.	1828 – 1829
Hoffman, V. Chan. Rep.	1 vol.	1839 to 1840
Edward, Ditto.	3 vol.	1831 to 1842
Clarke, Ditto.	1 vol.	1839 to 1841
Johnson, Cases.	3 vol.	1799 to 1803
* Johnson.	20 vol.	1806 to 1823
* Cowen.	9 vol.	1823 to 1828
* Wendell.	26 vol.	1828 to 1841
Hill.	7 vol.	1841 to 1845
* Johnson, Chan. Reports.	7 vol.	1814 to 1823
Howard, Practice Reports.	5 vol.	1844 – 1851
Denio.	5 vol.	1845 to 1847
Hopkin, Chancery.	1 vol.	1823 to 1826
* Paige, Chan. Reports.	11 vol.	1828 to 1845
Sandford, V. Chan. Reps.	4 vol.	1843 to 1847
Barbonr, Chan. Reports.	3 vol.	1845 to 1849
... Supreme Court.	10 vol.	1847 – 1851
Sandford.	4 vol.	1847 – 1851
Lockwood, Reversed Cases.	1 vol.	1799 to 1847
Comstock, Supreme Court.	4 vol.	1847 – 1851
Bradford, Surrog. Rep.	1 vol.	1849 – 1850
Clerke & Hogan, Digest.	4 vol.	1850
Clinton, Digest.	Vols. 1 & 2.	1852
Statutes.	1 vol.	1829 to 1851

NEW JERSEY.

* Coxe.	1 vol.	1790 to 1795
Pennington.	2 vol.	1806 to 1813
* Southard.	2 vol.	1816 to 1820
* Halsted.	7 vol.	1821 to 1831
Green.	3 vol.	1831 to 1836
Green, Chancery Rep.	3 vol.	1838 to 1846
Saxton, Ditto.	1 vol.	1830 to 1832
Harrison.	4 vol.	1837 to 1842
Spencer.	1 vol.	1842 to 1845
Halsted, Chan. Reports.	2 vol.	1845 to 1850
Zabriskie.	2 vol.	1847 to 1850
Halsted, Digest.	2 vol.	1843
Statutes.	1 vol.	1847
Gifford, Index to Statutes.		
Gifford, Statutory Constructions.		

PENNSLYVANIA.

* Browne.	2 vol.	1806 to 1814
Miles.	2 vol.	1835 to 1840
Ashmead.	2 vol.	1808 to 1841
* Dallas.	4 vol.	1754 to 1806
* Addison.	1 vol.	1791 to 1799
* Yeates.	4 vol.	1791 to 1808
* Binney.	6 vol.	1799 to 1814
* Sergeant & Rawle.	17 vol.	1818 to 1829
Rawle.	5 vol.	1828 to 1835
Wharton.	6 vol.	1835 to 1841
Reports.	3 vol.	1829 to 1832
Watts.	10 vol.	1832 to 1840
Watts & Sergeant.	9 vol.	1841 to 1844
State Reports.	17 vol.	1844 to 1851
Parson, Sel. Equity Cases.	2 vol.	
Brightley, Nisi Prius Reports.		
Wharton, Digest.	2 vol.	1852
Supplement.		1850 to 1852
Dunlop, Laws of Pennslyvania.		1852
Purdon, Digest of Laws.		1846

DELAWARE.

Harrington.	4 vol.	1832 to 1847
Revised Code.		1852

MARYLAND.

* Harris & M'Henry.	4 vol.	1700 to 1799
* Harris & Johnson.	7 vol.	1800 to 1826
* Harris & Gill.	2 vol.	1826 to 1829
* Gill & Johnson.	12 vol.	1829 to 1840
Gill.	9 vol.	1843 to 1851
Magruder.		1851
Bland, Chancery Rep.	3 vol.	1811 to 1832
Chancery Decisions.	2 vol.	1847 to 1850
Digest.	2 vol.	1847
Raymond, Digest of Chancery Reports.		
Dorsey, Digest of Laws.	3 vol.	

VIRGINIA.

Jefferson, (O. P.)	1 vol.	1730 to 1772
Cases.	2 vol.	1789 to 1826
Wythe, Chancery.	1 vol.	1790 to 1795
* Washington.	2 vol.	1790 to 1796
* Call.	6 vol.	1790 to 1818
* Hening & Munford.	4 vol.	1806 to 1809
* Munford.	6 vol.	1810 to 1820
* Gilmer.	1 vol.	1820 & 1821
* Randolph.	6 vol.	1821 to 1828
* Leigh.	12 vol.	1829 to 1841
Robinson.	2 vol.	1842 to 1844
Grattan.	7 vol.	1844 to 1850
Tate, Digest.	2 vol.	1847
Tate, Digest of the Laws.	1 vol.	
Revised Code.		1849

NORTH CAROLINA.

* Haywood.	2 vol.	1789 to 1806
Martin & Haywood.	2 vol.	1797 to 1806
Taylor.	1 vol. } 1 vol.	1789 to 1802
* Cameron & Norwood.	}	1800 to 1804
Term Reports.	1 vol. } 1 vol.	1816 to 1818
Law Repository.	2 vol. }	1813 to 1816
Murphey.	3 vol.	1804 to 1819
Hawks.	4 vol.	1820 to 1826
Ruffin, bound with above.		
Devereux.	4 vol.	1826 to 1843
Devereux, Equity Rep.	2 vol.	1826 to 1834
Devereux & Battle.	4 vol. in 3.	1834 to 1840
Devereux & Battle, Eq. R.	2 vol.	1834 to 1840
Iredell.	12 vol.	1840 to 1851
Iredell, Equity.	7 vol.	1840 to 1851
Iredell, Digest.	3 vol.	1847

II. STATE COURTS,—*Continued.*

SOUTH CAROLINA.

* Bay.	2 vol.	1783 to 1804
* Dessaussure, Equity.	4 vol.	1787 to 1813
Brevard.	3 vol.	1793 to 1816
Reports.	2 vol.	1812 to 1816
* Nott & M'Cord.	2 vol.	1817 to 1820
Mills, Const. Rep.	2 vol. in 1.	For 1817 – 1818
Harper.	1 vol.	1823 – 1824
Harper, Equity Reports.	1 vol.	1824
* M'Cord.	4 vol.	1820 to 1828
M'Cord, Chancery Reps.	2 vol.	1825 to 1827
Bailey.	2 vol.	1828 to 1832
Bailey, Chancery Reps.	1 vol.	1830 to 1831
Hill.	3 vol.	1833 to 1837
Hill, Chancery Reports.	2 vol.	1838
Riley, Chan. Cases.	1 vol.	1836 to 1837
Riley, Law Cases.	1 vol.	1836 to 1837
Dudley, Law Reports.	1 vol.	1837 to 1838
Dudley, Equity Reports.	1 vol.	1837 to 1838
Rice.	1 vol.	1838 to 1839
Rice, Chancery Reports.	1 vol.	1838 to 1839
Cheves.	2 vol.	1839 to 1840
M'Mullan, Chan. Reps.	1 vol.	1840 to 1842
M'Mullan, Law Reports.	2 vol.	1835 to 1842
Spear, Equity Reports.	1 vol.	1842 to 1844
Spear, Law Reports.	2 vol.	1843
Richardson, Law Repts.	3 vol.	1844 to 1847
Richardson, Eq. Reports.	2 vol.	1844 to 1846
Strobhart, Law Reports.	5 vol.	1846 to 1850
Strobhart, Equity Reps.	4 vol.	1846 to 1850
Richardson, Law Reps.	vol. 4.	1850
Richardson, Eq. Repts.	vol. 3.	1850
Rice, Digest.	2 vol.	1838
Statutes at Large.	9 vol.	to 1838
Rice, Digest of Laws.		1836

GEORGIA.

Decisions.		
Charlton, (T. U. P.) Cases.	1 vol.	Decided previously to 1810
Charlton (R. M.)	1 vol.	1811 to 1837
Dudley.	1 vol.	1821 to 1833
Reports.	10 vol.	1846 to 1851
Cobb, Laws of Georgia.	2 vol.	to 1851

FLORIDA.

Reports.	2 vol.	1846 – 1847
Thompson, Digest of Laws.		1847

ALABAMA.

Minor.	1 vol.	1820 to 1826
Stewart.	3 vol.	1827 to 1831
Stewart & Porter.	5 vol.	1831 to 1834
Porter.	9 vol.	1834 to 1839
Reports.	19 vol.	1840 to 1851
Phillips, Digest.	2 vol.	to 1849
Reeves, Digest.	1. vol.	1850
Ligon, Chancery Digest.		1847
Aiken, Digest of Laws		to 1833
Clay, Digest of Laws		to 1843

LOUISIANA.

Martin.	12 vol.	1809 to 1823
... New Series.	8 vol.	1823 to 1830
Same, Condensed.	20 vol. in 4.	
Reports.	19 vol.	1830 to 1841
Robinson.	12 vol.	1841 to 1846
Annual Reports.	6 vol.	1846 to 1851
Benjamin & Sliddell, Digest.		1839
Deslix, continuation of do.		
Civil Code.		
La Deslix, Index to Code.	1 vol.	1847
Greiner, Code of Practice.		
Bullard & Curry, Dig. of Statutes.	1 vol.	1841

TEXAS.

Texas.	2 vol.	1846 to 1847
Dallam, Digest of Laws		to 1845

MISSISSIPPI.

Walker.	1 vol.	1818 to 1832
Howard.	7 vol.	1834 to 1843
Smedes & Marshall.	14 vol.	1843 to 1850
Freeman, Chanc. Reps.	1 vol.	1839 to 1843
Smedes & Marshall, Chan.	1 vol.	1840 to 1843
Smedes, Digest.		1847
Aldea & Van Hoesen, Digest.		1839
Howard & Hutchinson, Statutes.		1840

TENNESSEE.

* Overton.	2 vol.	1791 to 1815
* Cooke.	1 vol.	1811 to 1814
Haywood.	3 vol.	1816 to 1818
Peck.	1 vol.	1822 to 1824
Martin & Yerger.	1 vol.	1825 to 1828
Yerger.	10 vol.	1832 to 1837
Meigs.	1 vol.	1838 to 1839
Humphrey.	11 vol.	1839 to 1850
Meigs, Digest.	2 vol.	to 1848
Caruthers and Nicholson, Compilation of Laws		to 1836
Supplement		to 1846

KENTUCKY.

Hughes.	1 vol.	1785 to 1801
Decisions.	1 vol.	1801 to 1805
Hardin.	1 vol.	1805 to 1808
* Bibb.	4 vol.	1808 to 1817
Marshall (A. K.)	3 vol.	1817 to 1821
Littel.	6 vol.	1822 to 1824
Littel, Select Cases.	in 3.	1795 to 1821
Monroe.	7 vol.	1824 to 1828
Marshall (J. J.)	7 vol.	1829 to 1832
Dana.	9 vol.	1833 to 1840
B. Monroe.	10 vol.	1840 to 1850
Morehead & Brown, Digest of Laws.	2 vol.	1834
Loughborough, Digest of do.	1 vol.	1834 to 1842
Digest of Kentucky Reports.	1 vol.	1852

II. STATE COURTS,—*Continued.*

OHIO.

Wright.	1 vol.	1831 to 1834
Hammond, Wilcox, Stanton, &c.,	20 vol.	1821 to 1851
Conover, Digest.	1 vol.	1834
Wilcox, Digest.	1 vol.	1844
Revised Statutes (Swan.)	1 vol.	1841
Land Laws of Ohio.	1 vol.	1825

INDIANA.

Blackford.	8 vol.	1817 to 1847
Smith.	1 vol.	1848
Carter,		from 1847
Canover, Digest.	1 vol.	1834
Gilman, Digest.	1 vol.	1844

ILLINOIS.

Breese.	1 vol.	1819 to 1830
Scammon.	4 vol.	1832 to 1843
Gilman.	5 vol.	1844 to 1848
Peck.	2 vol.	1849 to 1851
Canover, Digest.		1834
Gilman, Digest.		1844

MISSOURI.

Reports.	12 vol. in 11.	1821 to 1849
Statutes.		to 1846

ARKANSAS.

Pike.	5 vol.	1837 to 1842
English.	6 vol.	1845 to 1851
Revised Ed. of Laws.	1 vol.	1837

MICHIGAN.

Walker, Chancery Cases.	1 vol.	1842 to 1845
Douglass.	2 vol.	1843 to 1847
Manning.	1 vol.	1848 to 1850
Revised Statutes.		1846

WISCONSIN.

Burritt.

IOWA.

Green. 1 vol.

CALIFORNIA.

Reports.
Statutes. 1 vol. 1850

1395. **The LAWS** of the United States of America. Published by Authority. 8vo. 3 vols. . . . . *Philadelphia*, 1796.

1396. **INGERSOLL** (Edward.)—A Digest of the Laws of the United States of America, from the 4th March 1789 to 15th May 1820; including also the Constitution and the old Act of Confederation, and excluding all Acts relating to the District of Columbia, Acts establishing or discontinuing Post Roads; and Private Acts. 8vo. . . . *Philadelphia*, 1821.

1397. **GORDON** (Thomas F.)—A Digest of the Laws of the United States, including an Abstract of the Judicial Decisions relating to the Constitutional and Statutory Law; arranged under the heads of Political, Civil, Military, and Criminal Codes. . . . . *Philadelphia*, 1837.

1398. **KENT** (Jas.)—Commentaries on American Law. 8vo. 4 vol. *New York*, 1830.
——— The same. 7th Ed. 8vo. 4 vols. . *New York*, 1851.

Vol. I.—Part 1. Of the Law of Nations.
... 2. Of the Government and Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States.
... 3. Of the various sources of the Municipal Law of the several States.
Vol. II.— ... 4. Of the Law concerning the Rights of Persons.
... 5. Of the Law concerning Personal Property.
Vol. III.— ... Ditto, continued.
... 6. Of the Law concerning Real Property.
Vol. IV.— Ditto, continued.

1399. **STORY** (Jos.)—Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States; with a Preliminary Review of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States, before the adoption of the Constitution. 8vo. 3 vol. *Boston*, 1833.

——— A Familiar Exposition of the Constitution of the United States; containing a brief Commentary on every clause, explaining the true nature, reasons, and objects thereof; designed for the use of School Libraries and general Readers. With an Appendix, containing important public Documents illustrative of the Constitution. 12mo. . *New York*, 1856.

1400. **SMITH** (Thomas L., late one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Indiana.)—Elements of the Laws; or Outlines of the System of Civil and Criminal Laws in force in the United States, and in the several States of the Union; designed for general use, and to enable any one to acquire a competent knowledge of his legal rights and privileges in all the most important political and business relations of the citizens of the Country, with the principles upon which they are founded, and the means of asserting and maintaining them in Civil and Criminal Cases. 12mo. . . *Philadelphia*, 1853.

This Work has been adopted as a text-book for the public schools of Indiana.

1401. **WHARTON** (Francis.)—A Treatise on the Criminal Law of the United States; comprising a Digest of the Penal Statutes of the General Government, and of Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, and Virginia; with the Decisions on Cases arising upon these Statutes, and a general view of the Criminal Jurisprudence of the Common and Civil Law. 8vo. 3d Ed. *Philadelphia*, 1855.

1402. **CONKLING** (Alfred, Judge for the Northern District of New York.)—The Jurisdiction, Law, and Practice, of the Courts of the United States in Admiralty and Maritime Causes, including those of *quasi* Admiralty Jurisdiction, arising under the Act of 26th February 1845; with an Appendix, containing the new Rules of Admiralty Practice prescribed by the Supreme Court; with numerous practical Forms, &c. *Albany and Boston*, 1848.

1403. ——— A Treatise on the Organisation and Jurisdiction of the Supreme, Circuit, and District Courts of the United States; the Practice of these several Courts in Civil and Criminal Cases; of the Supreme and Circuit Courts on Writ of Error and Certificate of division of opinion; and of the District Courts in Cases of Municipal Seizure; including a summary exposition of the Law relative to the Priority of the United States; Imprisoned Debtors; the remission of Penalties and Forfeitures, and Naturalisation: To which is added an Appendix, containing the Rules of the Supreme Court of the United States; the Rules prescribed by the Supreme Courts to regulate the Practice of the Circuit Courts in Suits in Equity; and the Rules of the Circuit and District Courts for the Northern District of New York, and Practical Forms. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . *New York*, 1842.

1404. **CRANCH** (William.)—Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, in August and December Terms 1801, and February Term 1803 to February Term 1815. 9 vol. *Washington*, 1804-17.

1405. **WHEATON** (Henry.)—The same. From February Term 1816 to January Term 1827. 12 vols. . . . . *New York*, 1827.

1406. **PETERS** (Richard.)—The same. From January Term 1828 to January Term 1835. 9 vols. . . . . *New York*, 1828-35.

1407. **DIGEST** of the Decisions of the Courts of Common Law and Admiralty in the United States, by Theran Metcalf and Jonathan C. Perkins. New Ed., revised and corrected. 8vo. Vol. 1. . . *Boston*, 1847.

——— Vol. 2, by George J. Curtis. 3d Ed. . . *Boston*, 1853.

——— Vol. 3, by George J. Curtis. . . . *Boston*, 1853.

DIGEST of the Decisions of the Courts of Common Law and Admiralty in the United States, Supplement to, by John Phelps Putnam. 8vo. 2 vol. *Boston*, 1851.

This Supplement contains a digest of all the Decisions not comprised in the above Digest reported previously to 1st January 1847. The two works should be consulted together, as many cases, which from accident were not embraced in the Digest, have been inserted in the Supplement.

1408. **TABLE** of the **CASES** contained in the above Digest and Supplement, alphabetically arranged, with a reference for each case to the volume and page of the Report whence the case is taken, and to the volume and page of the Digest where it is found, by George P. Sangster. 8vo. *Boston*, 1852.

1409. **DIGEST** of the Decisions in the Courts of Equity in the United States, by John P. Putnam, of the Boston Bar. 8vo. 2 vol. . *Boston*, 1852.

Note.—These volumes contain a Digest of all the Decisions in the Courts of Equity in the United States, which were reported previously to the 1st January 1847. The Decisions reported subsequently to that date will be found in the United States Annual Digest, No. 1410, which volumes include the Decisions in the Courts of Common Law and Equity.

At the beginning of the 1st volume of this work is a Table of all the Reports comprised in the Digest, and a Table of all the cases reported. At the end of the 2d volume is a very full Table of the titles, divisions, sub-divisions, and references.

1410. **UNITED STATES ANNUAL DIGEST**; being a Digest of Decisions of the Courts of Common Law, Equity, and Admiralty, in the United States, by John Phelps Putnam, of the Boston Bar. From 1847 to 1855, being vols. 7 to 15 of the United States' Digest. . . *Boston*, 1850-56.

In the volume for 1851, and subsequent volumes, are incorporated the Decisions contained in the English Law and Equity Reports, edited by Bennet and Smith.

1411. **INDEX.**—A Digested Index to the Reported Decisions of the several Courts of Law in the United States, by John Anthon. 8vo. 2 vol. *New York*, 1813.

——— Vol. 3, by J. Thomas Wharton. . . *Philadelphia*, 1824.

1412. **AMERICAN LEADING CASES**; being Select Decisions of American Courts in several Departments of Law, with especial reference to Mercantile Law; with Notes, by J. I. Clark Hare and H. B. Wallace. 3d Ed., enlarged and improved. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . *Philadelphia*, 1852.

This work is on the plan of Smith's Leading Cases, (No. 908, *supra*,) and is in effect a continuation of that work. The Cases consist of the most celebrated Decisions in the Federal Courts, and in the Courts of the several States, accompanied by elaborate Notes, in which the Reports of all the States in the Union have been collated, so that the work presents a complete view of American Law upon the subjects, which are examined. The Notes, assuming in several instances the completeness of treatises, occupy about half of each volume.

There is a 4th Edition of Smith's Leading Cases by Messrs Hare and Wallace, with additional Notes by them, and references to American Decisions.

1413. **MARYLAND.**—Acts of Assembly passed in the Province of Maryland, from 1692 to 1715. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1723.

1414. **VIRGINIA.**—Acts of Assembly passed in the Colony of Virginia, from 1662 to 1715. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1727.

1415. **MASSACHUSETTS.**—Acts and Laws passed by the Great and General Court, or Assembly of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, in New England, from 1692 to 1719. Folio. . . . *Lond.* 1724.

1416. **MONTSERRAT.**—Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Montserrat, from 1668 to 1740. Folio. . . . *Lond.* 1740.

1417. **NEW YORK.**—Acts of Assembly passed in the Province of New York, from 1691 to 1718. Folio. . . . *Lond.* 1719.

1418. ——— Laws of the State of New York, of a general nature, passed from 1828 to 1841, with a Supplement, containing the Laws of 1842, 1843, and 1844. 8vo. . . . . *Rochester*, 1844.

1419. ——— Laws in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals; together with the Annual Reports of the Canal Commissioners, and other Documents requisite for a complete official History of those Works; also correct Maps, &c. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Albany*, 1825.

1420. ——— The Code of Criminal Procedure of the State of; reported complete by the Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings. 8vo. *Albany*, 1850.

1421. ——— The Code of Civil Procedure of the State of; reported complete, by the Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings. 8vo. *Albany*, 1850.

1422. **WHITTAKER** (Henry.)—Practice and Pleading under the Codes of New York, original and amended, with Appendix of Forms. Royal 8vo. ——

1423. **INDIANA.**—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of Indiana. By Isaac Blackford. Vols. 4 to 7. 8vo. . . . . *Indianapolis*, 1840-47.

1424. ——— Journal of the House of Representatives, being the 22d Session of the General Assembly, commenced at Indianapolis 5th December 1837, to 31st Session, 1846. 10 vol. . . *Indianapolis*, 1837-46.

——— Journal of the Senate, from the 22d Session of the General Assembly, commenced 4th December 1837, to 31st Session, 7th December 1846. 10 vol., wanting year 1841. . . *Indianapolis*, 1837-46.

——— Documentary Journal, from 1839 to 1846. 8 vol. ——— 1846.

——— Documentary Journal, Senate 1841 and 1842. 2 vol. ——— 1842.

——— Laws of; 1832–1835. 3 vol. . . ——— 1832-35.

——— Ditto, 1840–1847. 8 vol. . . ——— 1840-47.

* **LIVINGSTON** (Edward.)—Project of a new Penal Code for the State of Louisiana. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 47, *supra.*) . . *Lond.* 1824.

1425. **LOUISIANA.**—A System of Penal Law for the State of Louisiana, consisting of a Code of Crimes and Punishments, a Code of Procedure, a Code of Evidence, a Code of Reform and Prison Discipline, a Book of Definitions, prepared under the authority of a Law of the said State, by Edward Livingston; to which are prefixed a Preliminary Report of the Plan of a Penal Code, and Introductory Reports to the several Codes embraced in the system of Penal Law. 8vo. . . . . *Philadelphia*, N. D.

* **BEAUMONT et TOQUEVILLE (MM.)** — Du System Penitentiare aux Etats Unis. (*Vide* No. 56, *supra.*)

The latest Reports of the State Prisons or Penitentiaries of Philadelphia, New York, and Massachusetts. (*Vide* Roscoe, William, No. 49, *supra.*)

1426. **BISHOP** (Joel Prentiss.)—Commentaries on the Law of Marriage, and Divorce, and Evidence in Matrimonial Suits. 8vo. . *Boston*, 1852.

* **STORY** (Joseph, LL.D.)—Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence as administered in England and America. 8vo. 2 vol. (No. 951, *supra.*) *Lond.* 1839.

* ——— Commentaries on Equity Pleadings, and the incidents thereto, according to the Practice of the Courts of Equity of England and America. 4th Ed. 8vo. (No. 951, *supra,*) . . . . *Lond.* 1838.

* ——— Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, Foreign and Domestic, in regard to Contracts, Rights, and Remedies; and especially in regard to Marriages, Divorces, Wills, Successions, and Judgments. 4th Ed. (*Vide* No. 111, *supra.*) . . . . . *Lond.* 1841.

1427. **RAWLE (William Henry.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Law of Covenants for Title. 8vo. . . . . *Philadelphia*, 1852.

1428. **JOHNSON'S** Law Catalogue. 12mo. . *Philadelphia*, 1853.

This Catalogue contains the Works on Law by American authors, the American editions of English Law Books, and Reports of the Decisions in the English Courts; the whole arranged alphabetically, with an alphabetical Index of subjects.

The following Works, by American Lawyers, are already entered in the Catalogue:—

* **WHEATON (Henry.)**—History of the Law of Nations. (*Vide* No. 89, *supra.*)
* ——— Elements of International Law. (No. 105.)

* **BARTON (Wm.)**—On the Freedom of Navigation and Maritime Commerce. (No. 121.)

* **LIVERMORE (S.)**—Treatise on the Law of Principal and Agent, and Sales by Auction. (No. 540.)

* **STORY (Judge.)**—Commentaries on the Law of Agency. (No. 541.)
* ——— On Bills. (No. 581.)
* ——— On Promissory-Notes. (No. 581.)
* ——— On Bailments. (No. 614.)
* ——— On Partnership. (No. 517.)

* **TROUBAT (F. J.)**—The Law of Commandatory and Limited Partnership in the United States. (No. 518.)

* **PHILLIPS (W.)**—On the Law of Insurance. (No. 599.)

* **DUER (J.)**—Law and Practice of Marine Insurance. (No. 600.)

* **STORY (Wm. W.)**—On the Law of Contracts not under Seal. (No. 574.)
* ——— On the Law of Sales of Personal Property. (No. 620.)

* **CURTIS (Geo. T.)**—On the Law of Copyright, &c. (No. 562.)

* **HOFFMAN (David.)**—Course of Legal Study. (No. 23.)
* ——— Legal Outlines. (No. 23.)

* **STORY (Judge.)**—On the Past History, Present State, and Future Prospects, of the Law. (No. 22.)

XX.—LAW OF SCOTLAND.

THE following is a Table of the Kings of Scotland till the Union with England in 1707, in which are given the dates of the commencement and of the termination of each Reign :—See what has been stated before (page 73) in regard to the commencement of the historical and legal year. By a Scottish Proclamation, dated 17th December 1599, the year was ordered to commence on the 1st January instead of the 25th March 1600. Old Style was used in Scotland till the Statute 24 Geo. II, c. 23, (A.D. 1751.)

TABLE OF REGNAL YEARS.

SCOTLAND.	COMMENCEMENT.	TERMINATION.	YEARS OF REIGN.
Malcolm III, (Canmore,)	April 25, 1057,	Nov. 13, 1093,	36
Donald Bane, (Usurper,)	Nov. 1093,	*Deposed* May 1094,	
Duncan II, (Usurper,)	May 1094,	End of 1095,	...
Donald Bane, (*restored*,)	End of 1095,	May 1098,	5
Edgar, . . .	May 1098,	Jan. 8, 1107,	9
Alexander I, . .	Jan. 8, 1107,	April 27, 1124,	17
David I, . .	April 27, 1124,	May 24, 1153,	29
Malcolm IV, . .	May 24, 1153,	Dec. 9, 1165,	12
William I, (The Lion,)	Dec. 9, 1165,	Dec. 4, 1214,	49
Alexander II, . .	Dec. 4, 1214,	July 8, 1249,	35
Alexander III, . .	July 8, 1249,	March 16, 1286,	37
Margaret, . .	March 16, 1286,	Sept. 1290,	4
Interregnum, . .	... 1290,	1292,	2
John (Balliol), . .	Nov. 17, 1292,	July 2, 1296,	4
Interregnum. (Wallace Guardian or Regent in 1298,) .	July 10, 1296,	... 1306,	8
Robert I, (Bruce,) .	March 27, 1306,	June 7, 1329,	23
David II, . .	June 7, 1329,	Feb. 22, 1371,	42
Robert II, (Stuart,) .	Feb. 22, 1371,	April 19, 1390,	19
Robert III, . .	April 19, 1390,	April 4, 1406,	16
James I, . .	April 4, 1406,	Feb. 21, 1437,	31
James II, . .	Feb. 21, 1437,	Aug. 3, 1460,	23
James III, . .	Aug. 3, 1460,	June 11, 1488,	28
James IV, . .	June 11, 1488,	Sept. 9, 1513,	25
James V, . .	Sept. 9, 1513,	Dec. 14, 1542,	29
Mary, . . .	Dec. 14, 1542,	July 24, 1567,	25
James VI, . .	July 24, 1567,	March 27, 1625,	58
Charles I, . .	March 27, 1625,	Jan. 30, 1649,	24
Charles II, . .	Jan. 30, 1649,	... ...	...
The Commonwealth,	... 1649,	... 1660,	12
Charles II, (*restored*,)	May 29, 1660,	Feb. 6, 1685,	37
James VII, . .	Feb. 6, 1685,	*Abd.* Dec. 11, 1688,	4
William and Mary, .	Feb. 13, 1689,	Dec. 27, 1694,	6
William III, . .	Dec. 28, 1694,	March 8, 1702,	8
Anne, . . .	March 8, 1702,	*Union*, 1707,	...

THE Law of Scotland, where not established by Statute, is founded so far as regards land rights, on the Feudal Law, and so far as regards personal rights and actions, on the Civil or Roman Law. It differs very much from the Law of England.

The Law of Scotland may be divided into two heads—1. The Common Law, or the Law established by the ancient and uncontroverted customs of the country, time out of mind; and, 2. The Statute Law, or the Law established by Acts of Parliament. These Statutes are, however, liable to desuetude, differing in this respect from the English Statutes, which, of whatsoever antiquity, remain ever in force till repealed.

'Where our antient Law, Statutes, and our recent customs and practices, are defec-
'tive, recourse is had to equity, as the first and universal law, and to expediency, whereby
'the Laws are drawn in consequence *ad similes casus*.'—STAIR, B. I, tit. 1, § 16.

All lands in Scotland are held of the Crown as *supreme* Lord; but they may be feued out by the Crown vassals, and again by their feuars, so constituting a succession of feus. On the death of the vassal, his heir must enter with the superior and make up a feudal title to the lands. This is different in England, where *mortuus sasit vivum*. Rights in land must be constituted by sasine, (*nulla sasina, nulla terra*,) and the sasines must be recorded in the Registers of Sasines. Farther, all deeds creating real burdens on land must be recorded in the same Registers; and preferences are determined by the priority of recording. The state of every landed property in Scotland can be ascertained with perfect accuracy by a search of these records, which thus afford complete security to persons transacting, whether as purchasers, lenders on bond or mortgage, &c.

There are no separate Courts of Law and of Equity in Scotland as in England. The Courts are Courts of Equity as well as of Law.

There are four Supreme Courts in Scotland,—three Civil and one Criminal; and there are Inferior Courts, most of which exercise a criminal as well as a civil jurisdiction. The Court of Session, Teind Court, and Court of Exchequer, are the Supreme Civil Courts. The Court of Justiciary is the Supreme Criminal Court. All the other Courts in Scotland are Inferior Courts.

There was formerly a *Court of Admiralty* in Scotland. It had a jurisdiction both civil and criminal. In civil matters its jurisdiction extended to all maritime causes; and in criminal matters the High Admiral acted as the King's Justice-General upon the seas. By 6 Geo. IV, c. 120, sec. 57, its jurisdiction in questions relating to prizes and captures in war, and the condemnation of vessels, was transferred to the High Court of Admiralty in England. By 1 William IV, c. 69, the Court of Admiralty was abolished, — its civil jurisdiction was transferred to the Court of Session and to the Sheriff-Courts, and its criminal jurisdiction to the Court of Justiciary and the Sheriff-Courts.

There was also a *Supreme Consistorial Court* in Edinburgh, which exercised jurisdiction over the whole of Scotland; and there were Inferior Consistorial Courts in the Counties. These were termed Commissary Courts. The *Commissary Courts* were anciently the Courts of the Commissaries or Delegates of the Clergy. The Commissaries had an exclusive jurisdiction in consistorial cases, such as questions concerning the constitution and dissolution of marriage, separation *a mensâ et thoro*,

and the confirmation of testaments. These Commissary Courts underwent many alterations by various Statutes. But by 4 Geo. IV, c. 97, 1 Will. IV, c. 69, and 6 & 7 Will. IV, c. 41, they were abolished, and their jurisdiction, so far as regards actions and suits, transferred to the Court of Session and Sheriff-Courts. Administration in regard to testate and intestate succession is vested in the Sheriffs of the Counties, where the deceased persons had their domicile, as Commissaries in said Counties; and in the Sheriff of Edinburgh, when they die furth of Scotland.

I.—SUPREME COURTS.

1. *The Court of Session.*

ORIGINALLY, in Scotland, there was no permanent Supreme Court of Justice. Committees were appointed by the three Estates of the Kingdom to sit on Appeals from Inferior Courts, '*super judiciis contradictis.*' In the Parliament held at Perth on 18th February 1369, a Committee was appointed 'ad ea que concernunt communem 'justiciam,' viz.—Appeals, and Pleas and Complaints, which, of right, ought to be decided in Parliament. Each successive Parliament appointed its Judicial Committee, or *Dominos ad causas et querelas,* who not only exercised an appellate jurisdiction, but decided causes in the first instance. Their jurisdiction is in no respect distinguishable from that of the King's Council. In 1467 it was ordered by Parliament 'that all Summondis and Causis that is left undecided in this Parliament sal 'be decidit before the Lords of Counsaile;' and accordingly, causes that commenced in the one Court frequently were disposed of in the other. The proceedings of the Judicial Committee of Parliament are printed in a separate volume, embracing the reign of James III and James IV, under the Title of *Acta Dominorum Auditorum ad causas et querelas audiendas electorum* 1466–1494, (*Vide* No. 1507, *infra*). The parallel Judicial proceedings of the Lords of Council are also comprised in a volume entitled *Acta Dominorum Concilii,* 1478–1495, (*Vide* No. 1508, *infra*). See on this subject, Preface to Thomson's Edition of the Acts of Parliament, No. 1483, *infra,* pages 11 and 12.

The Court of Session was at last established in 1532 after the model of the Parliament of Paris. It consisted originally of fifteen Judges, (seven Churchmen, seven Laymen, and a President, also a Churchman,) who sat in one Court. It now consists of thirteen Judges nominated by the Crown, called Senators of the College of Justice, viz.—The Lord President, the Lord Justice-Clerk, and eleven other Lords. The Lord President and three Lords form the First Division; the Lord Justice-Clerk and three Lords form the Second Division. These two Divisions have co-ordinate jurisdiction, and three Judges in each are a quorum. The remaining five Lords are called Lords Ordinary, and each officiates by himself in separate chambers in the Outer (Court) House. All litigated cases are first brought before one or other of the Lords Ordinary, and the party bringing the suit has the power to select the Lord Ordinary and the Division. The Judgments of the Lord Ordinary are subject to the review of the Division so selected. The Lords Ordinary, from sitting in Chambers in the Outer-House, are called Outer-House Judges; while the Lords of the two Divisions, who sit in two Inner-Houses, are termed Inner-House Judges.

The Court of Session has an almost universal jurisdiction in civil causes. In one class of causes its jurisdiction is exclusive of all Inferior Jurisdictions, such as declarators of real property, competitions of heritable rights, provings of the tenor,

reductions of decrees or of writings, and all other rescissory actions, judicial sales of the estates of minors and bankrupts, &c. In another class of causes, such as advocations and suspensions, the Court exercises an appellate jurisdiction in reviewing the judgments pronounced by the Inferior Courts. In all civil actions which fall under neither of these classes, the jurisdiction of the Court of Session is concurrent with that of the Judge Ordinary (of the bounds, viz.—the Sheriff of the County, or the Magistrates of the Royal Burgh, where the case occurs), unless otherwise declared by Statute. This Court has also power to set aside or suspend the sentences of all Inferior Courts in civil causes, unless expressly excluded by Statute; and it can review its own Judgments by way of Suspension and Reduction. Its Judgments are subject to review by the House of Lords only.

The Court of Session, as a Court of Equity as well as of Law, frequently exercises an equitable jurisdiction, by giving aid to those who could have no remedy by strict Law. This power, which is called the *nobile officium*, is inherent in the supreme judicatory of every State, unless separate Courts are established for law and equity, as in England, where the Court of Chancery modifies the strict proceedings of the Courts of Common Law.

The Court of Session has also a criminal jurisdiction in certain cases, which, however, is rarely exercised.

Bill Chamber.—The jurisdiction of the Court in regard to all summary matters of possession, such as Interdicts, Suspension of Diligence, &c., is exercised by the Lord Ordinary on the Bills. During Session the junior Lord Ordinary officiates as Ordinary on the Bills, and in vacation the office is exercised by those of the Judges who are not Justiciary Judges, in rotation, each for a fortnight at a time. Applications for the sequestration of the estates of bankrupts, under the Bankrupt Statute, are made to the Lord Ordinary on the Bills, and all applications to the Court, which are competent, during vacation, are made to said Lord Ordinary. The Interlocutors of the Lord Ordinary on the Bills are subject to review of the Inner-House by Reclaiming Note.

Jury Trial.—Trial by Jury existed at an early period in Scotland, and it formed part of the ordinary procedure both in the Civil and Criminal Courts; but after the institution of the Court of Session in 1532, it fell into disuse in the Civil Courts. By 55 Geo. III, c. 42, (2d May 1815,) Trial by Jury in civil causes was again introduced. By the 59 Geo. III, c. 55, its sphere was considerably enlarged, and it was further enlarged and altered by 6 Geo. IV, c. 120. Under those Statutes the trial was conducted in a separate Court, having Judges and Officers peculiar to itself. But by 1 Will. IV, c. 69, this separate establishment was done away, and Trial by Jury in civil causes united with, and declared to form part of, the ordinary administration of justice in the Court of Session. By 13 & 14 Vict., c. 36, important changes were introduced. The Lord Ordinary, before whom the cause depends, is appointed to preside at the trial, when such trial takes place during Session. The Lords Ordinary are empowered to try special facts without a Jury, and without adjusting an Issue; and, of consent of parties, to try Issues in any cause without a Jury; and of consent of parties, the Issue in any cause may be tried before the Lord Ordinary or the Court, by any one arbiter, or by any three, five, or seven arbiters, sitting as a Jury.

Trials generally take place in Edinburgh, where, during Session, the Lords Ordinary try the causes respectively depending before them,—and during vacation the

Lord President and the Lord Justice-Clerk try the causes belonging to their respective Divisions. For the convenience of parties, however, civil causes are frequently appointed to be tried at the Circuit Towns, either by one of the Judges of the Court of Session, specially authorised to do so, or by one of the Justiciary Judges on Circuit.

Jury Trial has, from time immemorial, been the regular and constitutional mode of trial in the Court of Justiciary. It is now also the ordinary mode of trial in all important criminal cases in the Sheriff-Court.

In civil Jury Causes, in Revenue cases before the Court of Exchequer, and in cases of High Treason, the number of the Jury is twelve. In cases of High Treason the Jury are required to be unanimous in their verdict. Until recently the Jury were also required to be unanimous in Civil cases; but, by 17 & 18 Vict., c. 59, it is enacted that where the Jury shall not agree in their verdict, after having been kept in deliberation for a period of six hours, they may return a verdict by a majority of nine. In Criminal cases the number of the Jury is fifteen, and the verdict is determined by the majority.

2. *Teind Court.*

The powers of this Court were exercised, previous to the Union, by a Commission of Parliament, styled *The Commission for the Plantation of Kirks and Valuation of Teinds.* This Commission had power to plant churches, to modify stipends, to value and sell tithes, and to unite small and divide large parishes. By 1707, c. 9, these powers were transferred to the Lords of Council and Session as Commissioners for the plantation of Kirks and valuation of Teinds. The Teind Court is, however, distinct from the Court of Session, having a special jurisdiction of its own, and a separate establishment of Clerks and Officers. The Court originally consisted of the whole fifteen Judges, who sat in one chamber. But by 2 & 3 Vict., c. 56, sec. 8, it is enacted that the Judges of the two Divisions of the Inner-House, along with the Lord Ordinary of the Teinds for the time, shall constitute the Court of Commissioners for Teinds; and that any five of the said Judges shall be a quorum,—the Court having power to order causes of importance or difficulty to be heard before all the Judges of the Court of Session, and to obtain their opinion thereon, in like manner as in ordinary causes depending before either Division of the said Court. The Teind Court, consisting of the above Judges, sit in the Inner-House hearing Teind Causes every second Wednesday during Session; and the second junior Lord Ordinary, who is constituted Lord Ordinary of the Teinds, sits in the Outer-House hearing Teind Causes one day every week during Session. All causes are proceeded in as nearly as possible according to the forms prescribed in the Court of Session. The Judgments of this Court are subject to review by the House of Lords.

3. *Court of Exchequer.*

The Scottish Court of Exchequer was originally the King's Revenue Court. By 6 Anne, c. 26, that Court was abolished, and a new Court of Exchequer erected, consisting of the Lord High Treasurer of Great Britain, and a Chief Baron, with four other Barons of Exchequer. This new Court had an exclusive jurisdiction conferred upon it as to the duties of Customs, Excise, or other revenues appertaining to the King or Prince of Scotland, and as to all honours, estates, forfeitures, and penalties arising to the Crown within Scotland, which matters the Barons of Exchequer were, under certain limitations, authorised to determine, either in law or equity, by the forms

of procedure used in the English Court of Exchequer. This new Court was also invested with the powers which belonged to the ancient Scottish Court of Exchequer, in virtue of which the Barons were entitled to pass the accounts of Sheriffs, or other officers, who had the execution of writs issuing from, or returnable to, the Court of Exchequer, and to receive resignations, and pass signatures, tutories, and other gifts. By Statutes 2 & 3 Wm. IV, c. 103, and c. 112; 3 Wm. IV, c. 13, and 3 & 4 Wm. IV, c. 69, the hereditary Land Revenues of the Crown in Scotland were placed under the management of the Commissioners of Woods, Forests, Land Revenues, Works and Buildings, in England and Ireland; and the Public Taxes, such as the Customs and Excise, Assessed Taxes, and Land Taxes, were placed under the management of the Commissioners of the Treasury: but the legal jurisdiction of the Court was excepted from the operation of the Act, and it was declared that all debts, duties, revenues, fines, penalties, and forfeitures, should continue to be sued for as before. By 1 Vict., c. 65, and 2 & 3 Vict., c. 36, the powers and duties of the Court of Exchequer, as exercised by the Barons, were transferred to the six Judges of the Court of Session, who were not Judges of the Court of Justiciary. In terms of the last-mentioned Statute and relative Act of Sederunt, these duties are now discharged by two of the six Judges sitting as the Court of Exchequer, successively and in rotation, for the period of one year,—one of the said Judges being authorised to act in the absence of the other. The two Judges officiating for the time are also empowered to take the opinion of the other Judges of the Court of Exchequer in questions of importance and difficulty, and they are required to give effect to the same. The Judgments of this Court are subject to review by the House of Lords.

While these pages are passing through the press, there is a Bill before Parliament for abolishing the Court of Exchequer and transferring its jurisdiction to the Court of Session.

4. *Court of Justiciary.*

This is the Supreme Criminal Tribunal of Scotland. This Court was established by the Act 1672, c. 16, and is composed of the Lord Justice-General, Lord Justice-Clerk, and five of the Lords of Session, called Lords Commissioners of Justiciary. It is divided into the High Court and Circuit Courts of Justiciary. The High Court sits in Edinburgh, and is presided over by the Lord Justice-General or Lord Justice-Clerk, or, in their absence, by one of the Justiciary Judges—three Judges forming a quorum. There are three Circuits—the north, south, and west,—each of which is attended by two of the Justiciary Judges, who hold Circuit Courts twice a-year, during the spring and autumn vacations, in the principal towns in Scotland. There is also the Winter Circuit in Glasgow, which is held by two of the Judges during the Christmas vacation.

The Lord-Advocate, who is the Public Prosecutor for all crimes committed in Scotland, is the party in whose name and at whose instance the prosecutions in the Justiciary Court generally proceed. He is assisted by the Solicitor-General and four Advocates-Depute, who are appointed by himself. The proceedings in the High Court are generally conducted on the part of the Crown by the Lord-Advocate or Solicitor-General, and one of the Advocates-Depute. The proceedings on Circuit are conducted by the other three Advocates-Depute, each of whom attends one of the three Circuits. A private party may also prosecute in the Justiciary and Inferior Criminal Courts.

The jurisdiction of this Court extends generally to all crimes committed within Scotland, whether of the highest or lowest degree; and to all persons within the

Kingdom, whether natives or foreigners. This Court has an exclusive jurisdiction in the four Pleas of the Crown, viz.,—murder, robbery, rape, and fire raising. It has also jurisdiction in cases of falsehood and forgery, when remitted from the Court of Session; and in various other cases. It is the only Court which has power to pronounce a sentence of transportation. It has also the exclusive power of providing a remedy for all extraordinary or unforeseen occurrences in the course of criminal business, whether before the Court of Justiciary or any other Court. It has likewise the power of reviewing the sentence of all inferior Criminal Courts in Scotland,—this being done by way of Advocation, Suspension, or Appeal. The Judgments of the Court of Justiciary are final, there being no appeal from its decisions to the House of Lords or to any other Court.

The Crown has been in the practice of nominating at various times special Commissions of Oyer and Terminer, for trying cases of High Treason. English Judges, along with Scotch Judges, have been appointed on these Commissions.

II.—INFERIOR COURTS.

1. *Sheriff Courts.*

These are Courts held in the different Counties or Sheriffdoms of Scotland. The Judges are termed Sheriff-Deputes. They are Advocates practising before the Court of Session, and they are appointed by the Crown. The Sheriff-Deputes have the power of appointing Substitutes, (subject to the approval of the Lord President and Lord Justice-Clerk). The Sheriff's jurisdiction, both civil and criminal, was in ancient times nearly as ample within his own territory as that of the Supreme Courts of Session and Justiciary over the whole Kingdom. The ordinary *Civil* jurisdiction of the Sheriff, as it stands at present, extends to all personal actions founded on contract or obligation, *without limit as to amount in value;* to actions of forthcoming and of poinding of the ground; to all possessory actions; to various Admiralty and Commissary cases; to all brieves issuing from the Chancery; and generally, to all civil matters within his Sheriffdom which are not by special law or custom appropriated to other Courts.

By 10 & 11 Vict., c. 47, a Sheriff of Chancery was appointed, and a jurisdiction conferred upon him and the Sheriffs of Counties with regard to the Services of Heirs, viz.—General Services, for establishing the propinquity of the heirs to their deceased ancestor; and Special Services, for establishing this propinquity, and the special lands or property, which belonged to the deceased, and to which they succeed in virtue of that propinquity. By the said Act it was provided that Services shall proceed by Petition either to the Sheriff of the County or the Sheriff of Chancery, except in General Services, when the deceased had no domicile in Scotland, and in Special Services, when the lands are situated in different Counties,—in both of which cases, the Petition must be presented to the Sheriff of Chancery alone.

By 1 Vict., c. 41, (entituled the Small Debt Act,) and 16 & 17 Vict., c. 80, a jurisdiction was conferred on Sheriffs, to try all causes in a summary way, where the debt, demand, or penalty, does not exceed L.12 sterling.

By the Reform Act, (2 & 3 Wm. IV, c. 65,) each Sheriff is ordered to hold a Court in his County annually, for examining and deciding upon all claims for the registration of electors within the County; and from his judgment there is an appeal to the Registration Appeal Court of the District, the Judges of which are the Sheriffs who

attend the Circuit Court of Justiciary for the District. This Registration Appeal Court is held annually in the Circuit Town for the District.

The Sheriff's *Criminal* jurisdiction extends to all offences committed against the King's peace, such as assault, mobbing, bearing unlawful weapons, and hamesucken; to the crimes of theft, fraud, swindling, and breach of trust; perjury, breaking prison, sedition, bigamy, and many other crimes. The Sheriff has also a jurisdiction in most questions of public police; and he has a cumulative jurisdiction with Justices of the Peace in all riots and breaches of the peace; and generally, the Sheriff's jurisdiction, as Judge ordinary, extends to all offences committed within his bounds, except in so far as his power has been abrogated by custom or restrained by Statute. Criminal prosecutions in the Sheriff-Court are carried on at the instance, or with the concurrence of, the Procurator-Fiscal. This Officer is appointed by the Sheriff; but he is subject to the control of the Crown Counsel, and acts under their advice in all cases of difficulty.

2. *Justice of the Peace Courts.*

These are the Courts of Justices of the Peace, who are Magistrates appointed by Royal Commission for the special purpose of keeping the peace within certain districts. The general jurisdiction of Justices relates to the preservation of the peace. But they have power to judge in questions concerning contracts of service, servants' wages, the aliment of natural children, and the regulation of highways. They have jurisdiction to try Small Debt causes in a summary way, when the debt or demand does not exceed L.5 sterling; and they have likewise a jurisdiction in certain cases connected with the Customs and Excise, and in various other matters. The Justices—two of whom make a quorum—hold Common Courts at any time and in any place within their district, which are called Special or Petty Sessions. They also hold Statutory Meetings four times in the year, which are called Quarter-Sessions. At these quarterly Courts, which are held at the head Burgh of the County, the Justices have the power of reviewing such sentences pronounced in the Special Sessions, as are of a nature subject to review.

3. *Burgh Courts.*

These are the Courts of Royal Burghs, of which there are sixty-six in Scotland, and Burghs of Barony and Regality. Magistrates of Burghs, though not Royal, have cognisance of debts, and of questions of possession between the inhabitants; and it is generally held that Magistrates of Royal Burghs have as extensive a civil jurisdiction within the Burgh as the Sheriff has in his territory. Their criminal jurisdiction has latterly been much abridged. Many of the greater Burghs have however an express right of Sheriffship granted to them, which confers upon their Magistrates a cumulative jurisdiction with the Sheriff in all criminal matters within their bounds. But without such a grant, the Magistrates of every Royal Burgh have the care of the king's peace within their bounds, and have cognisance of the minor offences against the police or good order of the Burgh.

Dean of Guild Court.—This is the Court of the Dean of Guild, who is the Magistrate of a Royal Burgh, at the head of the Merchant Company. The jurisdiction of this Court is principally confined to the regulation of buildings within the Royalty, the removal of ruinous houses, the prevention of obstructions in the streets, and the regulation of weights and measures.

4. *Barony Court.*

THIS is the Court of the Barons, whose lands have been erected by the King *in liberam baroniam*. The Baron had anciently an extensive civil and criminal jurisdiction within is barony. But by 20 Geo. II, c. 43, his civil jurisdiction is reduced to the power of levying his rents from his vassals and tenants, of condemning them in mill services, and of judging in causes where the debt and damages do not exceed forty shillings sterling. His criminal jurisdiction is by the same Statute limited to assaults, batteries, and other smaller offences, which may be punished by a fine not exceeding twenty shillings sterling, or failing recovery thereof, by one month's imprisonment.

5. *High Constable of Scotland.*

THE High Constable of Scotland had no fixed territorial jurisdiction, but followed the Court, and had, jointly with the Marischal, the cognisance of all crimes committed within two leagues of it. By 20 George II, c. 43, all heritable Constabularies were abolished, except the office of High Constable.

6. *Lyon King of Arms.*

THIS Officer has jurisdiction generally in all matters relating to the arms and ensigns-armorial of persons within Scotland. He has power also to fine Messengers for a misdemeanour, and he may also deprive or suspend them by the advice of the Court of Session.

III.—HOUSE OF LORDS.

THE House of Lords, as coming in place of the Scotch Parliament, has, since the Union, been the Court of last resort, to which Appeals lie from all the Supreme Civil Courts of Scotland. This Court has no original jurisdiction over Scotch cases.

I.—HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, RECORDS.

1429. **KAMES, Lord, (H. Home.)**—Historical Law Tracts. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1758.

1430. **PITTILLOCH (Robert.)**—Tracts, Legal and Historical. 4to. *Edin.* 1827.

1431. **DALRYMPLE (Sir John, Bart.)**—An Essay towards a General History of Feudal Property in Great Britain. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1757.

1432. **KAMES, Lord, (Henry Home.)**—Essays on several subjects concerning British Antiquities. 3d Ed. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1763.

1433. **BORTHWICK (Wm.)**—Remarks on British Antiquities, and an Inquiry into the Origin and Limitation of Feudal Dignities in Scotland. 8vo. *Edin.* 1775.

1434. **RIDDELL (John.)**—Tracts, Legal and Historical. 8vo. *Edin.* 1835.

1435. **ROBERTSON (William.)**—An Index, drawn up about the year 1629, of many Records of Charters granted by the different Sovereigns of Scotland, between the years 1309 and 1413, most of which Records have been long missing; with an Introduction, giving a state, founded on authentic documents still preserved, of the antient Records of Scotland, which were in that Kingdom in the year 1292; to which are subjoined Indices of Persons and Places mentioned in those Charters. 4to. . . . *Edin.* 1798.

1436. **CALENDARS** of the ancient Charters, &c., and of the Welch and Scottish Rolls, now remaining in the Tower of London: Also CALENDARS of all the Treaties of Peace, &c., entered into by the Kings of England with those of Scotland, and of sundry Letters and Public Instruments relating to that Kingdom, now in the Chapter-house at Westminster: With CATALOGUES of the Records brought to Berwick from the Royal Treasury at Edinburgh; of such as were transmitted to the Exchequer at Westminster, and of those which were removed to different parts of Scotland by order of Edward I: The PROCEEDINGS relating to the carrying back the Records of Scotland into that Kingdom; and the TRANSACTIONS of the Parliament there from 15th May 1639 to 8th March 1650: To which are added MEMORANDA concerning the Affairs of Ireland, extracted from the Tower Records. To the whole is prefixed an Introduction, giving some account of the state of the Public Records from the Conquest to the present time. [By Sir Joseph Ayloffe.] 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1772.

1437. **ANDERSON** (James.)—Selectus Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus, tabulis æneis express. cura Jac. Anderson, Signeti Regii Scriba ex mandato Parl. Scot. Edinburgi. Folio. . . *Edin.* 1739.

Syllabus.—1. Præfatio, Thomæ Ruddimanni.
2. Series Chronologica Regum Scotiæ a Milcolumbo Canmore.
3. Sylloge veterum Diplomatum sive Chartarum Regum et Procerum Scotiæ, una cum eorum sigillis a Duncano II ad Jac. I, id est, ab anno 1094 ad 1412.
4. Sigilla Scotiæ et Magnæ Britanniæ Regum, a Jac. I, ad ann. 1707.
5. Characteres et Abbreviaturæ in antiquis Codicibus MSS., Instrumentisque usitatæ.
6. Numismata, tam aurea quam argentea, Regum Scotiæ, ab Alexandro I ad 1707, perpetua serie deducta.
7. Symbola Heroica Regum, quæ reperiri poterint.

——— An Introduction to Anderson's Diplomata Scotiæ, with Notes, by Thomas Ruddiman. 12mo. . . . . *Edin.* 1773.

1438. **ANNUAL REPORTS** of (Thomas Thomson) the Deputy Clerk Register of Scotland. (The First to the Fourteenth.) With an Index of the principal Contents. 2 vol. Folio. . . . . *Edin.* 1807–1821.

——— The same. The Fifteenth and Sixteenth Reports (of W. Pitt Dundas). Folio. . . . . *Edin.* 1844–46.

1439. **The RAGMAN ROLLS.**—Instrumenta Publica, sive Processus super fidelitatibus et Homagiis Scotorum Domino Regi Angliæ, factis A.D. 1291-96. Printed for the Bannatyne Club, and edited by Thomas Thomson, 4to. . . . . *Edin.* 1834.

1440. **CHARTERS.**—An Alphabetical Index to the Register of Charters under the Great Seal, to the year 1760, preserved in the General Register House at Edinburgh. MS. 8 vol. Folio.

——— Copies of Charters from the beginning of the reign of Robert I to the year 1541, with an Index to the same to 1569. 8 vol. Folio. MSS.

1441. **ROTULI SCOTIÆ** in Turri Londinensi, et in domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati. Temporibus Regum Angliæ, Edward I–Henry VIII. Printed by command of His Majesty, in pursuance of an address of the House of Commons. 2 vol. Folio. . . *Lond.* 1814-19.

1442. **REGISTRUM** Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum in Archivis Publicis asservatum. A.D. 1306–A.D. 1424. Folio. . . . *Edin.* 1814.

1443. **INQUISITIONUM** ad Capellam Domini Regis Retornatarum, quæ in publicis Archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, Abbreviatio. (An Index of the Retours of Services, prior to the Union, A.D. 1707.) 3 vol. Folio. *Edin.* 1811-16.

1444. **PRINCIPALITY of SCOTLAND.**—Collections relating to the Principality; in Manuscript. Folio.

See Mr Sandy's Classed Catalogue for a Syllabus of the Contents.

——— Abstract from the Public Records, &c., of the Charters, Acts of Parliament, Treaties, &c., concerning 1. The Stewartry and Principality of Scotland; 2. The Dutchy of Cornwall; 3. The Principality of Wales and Earldom of Chester; 4. The Dutchy of Normandy; 5. The Dauphiné of France; in MS., written about 1750. 4to.

——— The same, published by the Court of Exchequer. 4to. *Edin.* 1824.

1445. **ANDERSON (William.)**—Answer to an Attack by John Pinkerton, Esq., in his History of Scotland, containing an Account of the Records of Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1797.

1446. **CHAMBERLAIN'S ACCOUNTS.**—The Accounts of the Great Chamberlains of Scotland, and some other Officers of the Crown, rendered at the Exchequer. From 1306 to 1453. (Printed from the Originals, under the direction of Thomas Thomson, completed, and presented in 1837 to the Bannatyne Club.) 3 vol. 4to. . . *Edin.* 1817.

1447. **DAVIDSON (John.)**—Accounts of the Chamberlain of Scotland in the years 1329, 1330, and 1331, from the Originals, in the Exchequer. 4to. *Edin.* 1771.

II.—CONSTITUTIONAL, OR PARLIAMENTARY AND ELECTION LAW.

1448. **STUART (Gilbert, LL.D.)**—Observations concerning the Public Law and Constitutional History of Scotland; with Occasional Remarks concerning English Antiquity. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1779.

1449. **PARLIAMENT of SCOTLAND.**—Historical Account of the Antient Rights and Powers of. By George Ridpath. 8vo. . . —— 1703.

1450. **LOGAN (George.)**—Treatise on Government. 12mo. *Edin.* 1746.

RUDDIMAN (Thomas.)—Answer to Mr Logan's Treatise on Government; with a Vindication of the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland, and the Legitimacy of Robert III. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1747.

1451. **A DECLARATIOUN** of the King's Majesties intentioun and meaning toward the lait Actis of Parliament. 4to. . . . *Edin.* 1585.

1452. **MINUTES** of, and Proceedings in, the Parliament of Scotland, from the Declaration of Grievances, A.D. 1689 to 29th March 1707, partly printed and partly MSS. Folio. . . *Edin.* 1689–1707.

1453. **HUME (Sir David, of Crossrig.)**—A Diary of the Proceedings in the Parliament and Privy Council of Scotland, May 21, 1700, to March 7, 1707. Printed for the Bannatyne Club. 4to. . . . . *Edin.* 1828.

1454. **PARLIAMENT of SCOTLAND.**—Account of the Proceedings of the, which met May 1703–4. 8vo. . . . —— 1704.

1455. **WIGHT (Alexander.)**—An Inquiry into the Rise and Progress of Parliament, chiefly in Scotland, and a complete system of the Law concerning the Elections of the Representatives from Scotland to the Parliament of Great Britain; with an Appendix, and copy of the Election Statutes. 4to. *Lond.* 1784.

——— The same. A new Edition. 2 vols. 4to. . *Edin.* 1806.

1456. **WIGHT (Alexander.)**—A Treatise on the Laws concerning the Election of the different Representatives sent from Scotland to the Parliament of Great Britain; with a preliminary view of the Constitution of the Parliaments of England and Scotland before the Union. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1773.

1457. **BELL (Robert.)**—A Treatise on the Election Laws as they relate to the Representation of Scotland in the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1812.

1458. **CONNELL (Arthur.)**—A Treatise on the Election Laws in Scotland; to which is added An Inquiry concerning the Municipal Constitution of Towns and Boroughs. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1827.

1459. **WORDSWORTH (Charles F. F.)**—The Law and Practice of Elections for Scotland; as altered by the Reform Act, &c., including the Practice on Election-Petitions; also showing the duties to be performed by Sheriffs, Sheriffs-Substitute, Sheriff-Clerks, Town-Clerks, &c., in respect of the Registration of Voters; with an Appendix, containing 9 Geo. IV, cap. 22, (1828), and 2 and 3 Wm. IV, cap. 65 (1832). 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1832.

1460. **CAY (John.)**—An Analysis of the Scottish Reform Act, (2 and 3 Wm. IV, cap. 65,) with Decisions of the Courts of Appeal. 8vo. *Edin.* 1850.

1461. **ELECTIONS.**—A Dissertation on the Laws of Elections. 12mo. *Glasg.* 1767.

* **OBSERVATIONS** on the Trust Oath, containing a Statement of the Interrogatories that may be put to the Freeholder, and Remarks on the Answer that must be made. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 693, *supra.*) . *Edin.* 1818.

1462. The **STATUTES** concerning Elections of Members of Parliament for Scotland, containing a complete Collection of all the Acts now in force which relate thereto, continued to the end of the last Session of Parliament 1743. 12mo. . . . . *Edin.* 1744.

1463. **ELECTION CASES** decided in the Court of Session, House of Lords, and Court of Justiciary, chiefly from 1784 to 1796. 4to. . *Edin.* 1796.

1464. **TALBOT (Hon. John C.)**—Report of the Case of the Forfar District of Burghs, tried before a Committee of the House of Commons, Dec. 1830. 8vo. *Edin.* 1831.

1465. **SALTOUN (Alex. Lord.)**—Thoughts on the Disqualification of the eldest Sons of the Peers of Scotland to elect, or to be elected, from that country to Parliament. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1788.

1466. **NOTES** relating to the Procedure in the Elections of the Representatives in the British Parliament of the Peers of Scotland. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1818.

1467. **BLACK (Wm.)**—Privileges of the Royal Burrows. 12mo. *Edin.* 1707.

1468. **REPORT** upon the Boundaries of the several Cities, Burghs, and Towns in Scotland, in respect to the Election of Members to serve in Parliament. Ordered to be printed 18th April 1832. Folio. . *Lond.* 1832.

1469. **MEMORIALS** for the Government of the Royal Burghs in Scotland, with some overtures laid before the nobility and gentry of the shires in this Kingdom. Also, a Survey of the City of Aberdeen, with the Epigrams of Arthur Johnston, M.D., upon some of our chief Boroughs. Translated into English, by J. B. By Φιλοπολιτειους. 12mo. . *Aberdeen,* 1685.

1470. **A VIEW** of the Political State of Scotland at the General Election in 1790,—containing, 1. An Introductory Treatise on the Election Laws; 2. List of the Peers and the Procedure at the Election, with the effect of the Protests; 3. The Rolls of the Freeholders of Scotland; 4. An Abstract of the Sets of the Royal Burghs, and the names of their delegates, &c.; 5. Exhibiting the manner in which every Peer, Freeholder, and Borough, voted at the General Election of 1790, with other political information. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1790.

1471. **RIDDELL** (John.)—Inquiry into the Law and Practice in Scottish Peerages, before and after the Union, with an Exposition of our genuine original Consistorial Law. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Edin.* 1842.

1472. **WALLACE** (George.)—The nature and descent of ancient Peerages connected with the state of Scotland, the origin of Tenures, the succession of Fiefs, and the Constitution of Parliament in that Country. Addressed to the Earl of Mansfield. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1785.

1473. **PEERAGE of SCOTLAND.**—Proceedings relating to the Peerage, from 16th January 1707 to 29th April 1788. Collected and arranged by William Robertson, one of the Deputies to the Lord Register of Scotland. 4to. *Edin.* 1790.

1474. **ELIBANK** (Lord.)—Considerations on the present state of the Peerage of Scotland. Addressed to the Duke of Buccleugh. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771.

1475. **SUTHERLAND**, Peerage of.—Collection of Cases, Claims, and Papers, relative to; in 4to. . . . . 1771.

1476. **DOBIE** (James, F.S.A.)—Examination of the Claim of John Lindsay Crawfurd to the Titles and Estates of Crawfurd and Lindsay. 4to. *Edin.* 1831.

1477. **MONTROSE** (Dukedom of.)—Report of the Speeches of Counsel, and of the Lord Chancellor and Lord St-Leonards in moving the resolution upon the claim of James Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, to the original Dukedom of Montrose (created in 1488.) Folio. . . . *Lond.* 1855.

——— The Cases and Supplement in the Montrose Peerage Claim. Folio. (*Bound together.*) *Lond.* 1852-54.

III.—STATUTE LAW.

1478. **REGIAM MAJESTATEM**: Scotiæ veteres Leges et Constitutiones, ex Archivis publicis et antiquis libris MSS., collectæ, recognitæ, et notis, Juris Civilis, Canonici, Normannici auctoritate confirmatis, illustratæ; operâ et studio Joannis Skenæi. Folio. . . . *Edin.* 1609.

REGIAM MAJESTATEM: The auld Lawes and Constitutions of Scotland, faithfullie collected furth of the Register and other auld authentick Bukes, fra the dayes of King Malcolme the Second until the time of King James the First; translated out of Latin in Scottish language, be Sir John Skene. Folio. . . . . *Edin.* 1609.

——— The same. 4to. . . . . *Edin.* 1774.

For Syllabus of Contents, see SANDY's Classed Catalogue.

1479. **The ACTIS** and Constitutionis of the Realme of Scotland, maid in Parliamentis halden be the rycht excellent, &c., Kingis Ja. I, II, III, IV, V, and in tyme of Marie, now Quene of Scotis. Black Letter. Folio. *Ann. Dom.* 1566.

In this volume there are added,—The Actis of the Parliaments of King James the Sext, holdin in December 1567, and in August 1571. Imprentit at Edinburgh, in 1575.

1480. **PARLIAMENT.**—The Lawes and Actes of Parliament maid be King James the First and his Successours, Kings of Scotland: visied, collected, and extracted furth of the Register, be Sir John Skene. Folio. . *Edin.* 1597.

1481. **SKENE** (Sir John.)—De verborum significatione; the Exposition of the termes and difficill words contained in the four Buikes of Regiam Majestatem and uthers, in the Actes of Parliament, Infeftments, &c., (subjoined to his edition of the Acts of Parliament.) Folio. . . *Edin.* 1597.

1482. The **LAWS** and Acts of Parliament made by James I, II, III, IV, V, Mary, James VI, Ch. I and II, Kings and Queen of Scotland, collected by Sir Thomas Murray of Glendook. Folio. . *Edin.* 1681.

——— The same, to the Union. 12mo. 3 vol. *Edin.* 1682, 1683, *and* 1731.

1483. The **PARLIAMENTARY RECORDS** of **SCOTLAND**, in the General Register House. Vol 1. Folio. . . . —— 1804.

This volume, edited by William Robertson, Deputy-Keeper of the Records, was suppressed by order of the Commissioners, when the following publication (No. 1484) was commenced.

1484. **ACTS** of the Parliaments of Scotland, printed by command of his Majesty, in pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons. Edited by Thomas Thomson. (The first volume, published in 1844, edited by Thomas Thomson and Cosmo Innes.) 11 vol. Folio. . *Edin.* 1814–1824.

Vol. I.—Contains the Acts, Instruments, and Public Documents of the Parliaments and General Councils of Scotland, from the reign of Alexander I, 1107, to the return of James I from England, so far as they can be gathered from the principal Manuscript Collections of the Antient Laws of Scotland, of which (twenty-six in number) a description is given. Among other documents in this volume are—1. The Regiam Majestatem; and also a Collation of the same, with the Treatise ascribed to Ranulph de Glanvil, Justiciar of England, *De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ*, the text of both works being given in opposite columns. 2. Leges et Consuetudines quatuor Burgorum, Berewic, Rokisburg, Edinburg, et Striveline, constitute, edite ac confirmate per Regem David. 3. Leges et Consuetudines Marchiarum inter Scotiam et Angliam. 4. Statuta Gildæ. 5. Quoniam Attachiamenta, aliter dictus Leges Baronum, so termed from the two words of its commencement; and various other documents of uncertain periods and of doubtful authority.

There are thirty-two engraved plates, giving fac-similes of Charters, Acts, and Writings, in this volume, and there are an Index of Persons, an Index of Places, and an Index of Matters. The Preface, by Mr Cosmo Innes, contains much antiquarian information.

„ II.—Contains the Acts of Parliament in the reigns of—
James I, 1424 to 1436. James II, 1437 to 1459.
James III, 1462 to 1487. James IV, 1488 to 1509.
James V, 1513 to 1542. Mary, 1542 to 1567.

The Acts contained in this volume are drawn chiefly from Records preserved in the Register-House, but partly also from other sources of inferior authority. The original Records of the Parliaments of James I and James II do not now exist. There are nineteen engraved plates of fac-similes of Writs.

„ III.—Contains the Acts of Parliament in the reign of James VI, 1567 to 1592. The original Books of Parliament appear to be entire and complete from 1578 to 1592.

„ IV.—Contains the Acts of Parliament in the reign of James VI, 1593 to 1625.

„ V.—Charles I, 1625 to 1641.

„ VI.—Charles I, 1643 to 1649. Charles II, 1649 to 1651.

„ VII.—Charles II, 1651 to 1669.

„ VIII.—Charles II, 1669 to 1685. James VII, 1685 to 1688.

„ IX.—William and Mary, 1689 to 1693. William, 1693 to 1695.

„ X.—William, 1696 to 1701.

„ XI.—Anne, 1702 to the Union in 1707.

In each of these Volumes there is an Index of Persons and an Index of Places.

1485. The **ACTS** of the Parliament of Scotland, and Convention of Estates, from June 1633 to March 1649 inclusive, (most of which were Rescinded by the Act 1661, cap. 15). Folio. . . . *Edin.* 1633-1649.

1486. A **COLLECTION** of the several Acts, Ordinances, and Orders, as well of Parliament (the Long Parliament) as of the Lord Protector (Oliver Cromwell), for levying money by way of Excise and new Impost. Folio. *Lond.* 1655.

1487. **ACTS and ORDERS** of the meeting of the Estates of the Kingdom of Scotland, begun at Edinburgh the 14th March 1689, and Laws and Acts of King William's first Parliament relative to Scotland. Folio. *Edin.* 1699-1701.

——— Another copy, with the Acts of Queen Anne, (1689-1706,) in one vol. Folio. . . . . *Edin.* 1689-1707.

1488. **STEWART** (Sir James.)—The Index or Abridgment of the Acts of Parliament and Convention, from 1424 to 1707, with the Act ratifying the Union in 1707. 12mo. . . . . *Edin.* 1707.

1489. **BRUCE** (Alexander.)—The Index or Abridgment of such Acts of the British Parliament as equally concern the whole Kingdom, or particularly relate to Scotland, from 1707 to 1726, being a continuation of Sir James Stewart's Abridgment from 1707 to 1726. 12mo. . *Edin.* 1726.

1490. **SWINTON, Lord,** (John Swinton.)—An Abridgment of the Public Statutes in force relative to Scotland, from the Union to 27 Geo. II, 1787, inclusive. 2 vol. 4to. . . . . *Edin.* 1788.

1491. **KAMES, Lord,** (Henry Home.)—The Statute Law of Scotland abridged; with Historical Notes. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1757.

1492. **FORSYTH** (Wm).—An Abridgment of the Public General Statutes in force and use, relative to Scotland, comprehending those Acts which are applicable also to Great Britain and to the United Kingdom, from 1789 to 1826. 8vo. 3 vol. . . . . *Glasgow,* 1829.

——— An Abridgment of the Public General Statutes relative to Scotlaud, passed in 7th and 8th Geo. IV. 8vo. . . *Glasgow,* 1827.

——— A Dictionary of the Statute Law of Scotland, 1424-1707. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Edin.* 1844.

1493. **WATSON** (Robert.)—A Practical View of the Statute Law of Scotland, from 1824 to the close of the Session of Parliament 1827. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edin.* 1828.

1494. **PUBLIC STATUTES.**—A Collection of the Public General Statutes affecting Scotland, from 13 and 14 Vict. to present time. 8vo. *Edin.* 1854.

1495. **ACTS** of Parliament now in force relating to the Linen Manufacture; with an abstract thereof, under proper heads, and an Alphabetical Index of such words as seem most likely to lead to any particular article. 8vo. *Edin.* 1751.

1496. **PROPERTY and INCOME-TAX ACT,** 5 and 6 Vict., cap. 35.—A Guide to the Property and Income-Tax Act, by the Inspector-General of Stamps and Taxes. 1 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1842.

* **RAILWAY ACTS.**—A Collection of the Public General Acts relating to Railways in Scotland, 1838 to 1845. 12mo. (*Vide* No. 533, *supra.*) *Westminster,* 1845.

1497. **DALRYMPLE** (Sir David.)—An Examination of some of the Arguments for the high antiquity of Regiam Majestatem; or an Inquiry into the authenticity of Leges Malcolmi. (In Lord Hailes's Tracts.) 4to. - *Edin.* 1769.

1498. ———A Specimen of Notes on the Statute Law of Scotland, (Reign of James the First). . . . . (*No date.*)

1499. **MACKENZIE** (Sir George.)—Observations on the Acts of Parliament made by King James I to Charles II. Folio. . . *Edin.* 1686.

1500. **DAVIDSON** (John, W. S.)—Observations on the Regiam Majestatem.—Remarks on some of the editions of the Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland; in one vol. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1792.

IV.—ACTS OF SEDERUNT OF THE COURT OF SESSION.

1501. **ACTS of SEDERUNT** of the Lords of Council and Session, from 14th February 1530 to 2d July 1626. MS. Folio. . *Edin.* 1758.

——— from the Institution of the College of Justice in May 1532 to January 1553. Folio. . . . . *Edin.* 1811.

——— from 15th January 1553 to 11th July 1790. Folio. *Edin.* 1790.

——— from 1628 to 1740, published by authority of the Court. Folio. *Edin.* 1740.

——— from November 1790 to March 1800, and from July 1800 to March 1810. Folio. . . . . *Edin.* 1800–1810.

——— from April 1810 to February 1821. Folio. . *Edin.* 1821.

——— from 1821 to June 1824. Folio. 1 vol. *Edin.* 1821–1824.

——— from June 1821 to July 1831. Folio. . *Edin.* 1832.

1502. **ALEXANDER** (William.)—Abridgment of the Acts of Sederunt, from the institution of the College of Justice to the present time, including the whole Acts now in force and use; with Notes and References, and Supplement. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1838–1843.

——— Second Supplement. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1852.

1503. **CAMPBELL** (Sir Ilay.)—Remarks on the Acts of Sederunt, and on the Record commonly called the "Book of Sederunt." 8vo. . *Edin.* 1809.

1504. The **GENERAL MINUTE-BOOK** of the Court of Session, from 15th January 1782 (when it was first printed) downwards. 4to. *Edin.* 1782-1856.

V.—DECISIONS BY THE COURT OF SESSION AND OTHER COURTS.

1505. **ACTA DOMINORUM** ad causas et querelas audiendas electorum in Parliamentis Jacobi III, Regis Scotorum.—The Acts of the Lords Auditors of Causes and Complaints, A.D. 1466–1494. (Printed by Command of His Majesty George III.) Folio. . . . *Edin.* 1839.

1506. **ACTA DOMINORUM** Concilii regnante Jacobo III, Rege Scotorum.—The Acts of the Lords of Council in Civil Causes, A.D. 1478–1495. Folio. (Printed by Command of His Majesty George III.) . —— 1839.

Parties not only entered their Compromises or Settlements of Disputes in the books of this Court, but also their contracts or bargains, whereby they became bound to one another, and, as it were by anticipation, got decree for implement, in case fulfilment was refused. Contracts of this kind are classed under Judicial Contracts or Enactments. Our Clause of Registration, and the form of recording deeds for execution, arose in this way.

1507. **DECISIONS** of the Court of Session, Collection of, in one vol. MSS.—

From 1534 to 1548, collected by Sinclair of Lethington;—from 1550 to 1565, by Sir Richard Maitland;—from 1570 to 1584, by Colville, Lord Culross;—from 1663 to 1665, by an anonymous Collector.

1508. **COLVILLE** (Alex.)—Decisions, from 1573 to 1583, (ascribed to Alexander Colvill, Commendator of Culross,) with a continuation to 1593. MS. Folio.

1509. **HADDINGTON** (Thomas, Earl of.)—Decisions from 1609 to 1624. MS. Folio.

1510. **HOPE** (Sir Thomas, of Craighall.)—Practikis and Decisionis of the Lordis of Sessione, collected and digested in titles. Prefixed are MS. Copies of the whole procedure relative to the surrender of tythes, &c., in the reign of Charles I. MS. Folio.

——— Practiques. Another copy. MS. Folio.

——— Practiquos and Decisions of the Lords of Sessione; with several Collectiones out of the Bookes of the Majestie Burrow Lawes, Acts of Parliament, and Books of Sederunt. Collected, as is supposed, by Sir Thomas Hope, Elder, put in order and addit unto by his sonne, Sir Thomas Hope, Junior, of Carse. MS. Folio.

1511. **NICOLSON** (Sir Thomas, of Carnock.)—A Collectione of Decisiones of the Lordis of Sessione, digested under their titles. MS. Folio.

1512. **DURIE, Lord** (Sir Alex. Gibson.)—The Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, in most cases of importance, from 1621 to 1642. Folio. (*Vide* also BROWN'S Supp., vol. 1.) . . . *Edin.* 1690.

1513. **SPOTISWOODE** (Sir Robert, of Pentland.)—Practicks of the Laws of Scotland. Also, ABSTRACTS taken out of the Ancient Records of this Kingdom, whereby is declared the manner of administring Justice in Civil Causes, before the College of Justice was erected; and Propositions and Questions in Law, by the same Author; with Memoirs of his Life, and Trial for Treason. Published by John Spotiswood, Advocate. Folio. (*Vide* also BROWN'S Supp., vol. 1.) . . . . *Edin.* 1706.

1514. **MACKENZIE** (Sir George.)—Pleadings in some Remarkable Cases before the Supreme Courts of Scotland since the year 1661, with the Decisions. Collected by Sir George Mackenzie. 4to. . . *Edin.* 1673.

There is subjoined,—An Answer to some Reasons printed in England against the overture of bringing into that Kingdom such Registers as are used in Scotland.

1515. **DECISIONS** of the English Judges during the Usurpation, from 1655 to the Restoration. Folio. . . . . *Edin.* 1762.

1516. **GILMOUR** (Sir John) and **FALCONER** (Sir David.)—A Collection of Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, 1. From 1661 to 1666, observed by Sir John Gilmour; 2. From 1681 to 1686, observed by Sir David Falconer. Also the Acts of Sederunt from 1681 to 1696. 4to. (*Vide* also BROWN'S Supp., vol. 1.) . . . . *Edin.* 1701.

1517. **STAIR, Lord** (Sir James Dalrymple.)—The Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, with the Acts of Sederunt, &c., from 1661 to 1681, observed by Sir James Dalrymple of Stair. Folio. 2 vol. (*Vide* also BROWN'S Supp., vol. 2.) . . . . . *Edin.* 1683-87.

1518. **DIRLETON, Lord,** (Sir John Nisbet of Dirleton.)—The Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, from 1665 to 1677. Folio. (*Vide* No. 1643, *infra.*) . . . . . *Edin.* 1698.

1519. **HOME** (Sir Patrick.)—The Decisions of the Lords of Session from 1681 to 1684. MS. Folio.

1520. **HARCARSE, Lord** (Sir Roger Hog.)—Decisions of the Court of Session from 1681 to 1691. Folio. (*Vide* also BROWN'S Supp., vol. 2.) *Edin.* 1757.

1521. **FOUNTAINHALL, Lord** (Sir John Lauder.)—The Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session from 1678 to 1712, collected by Sir John Lauder of Fountainhall; containing also the transactions of the Privy Council, of the Criminal Court, and Court of Exchequer, with a variety of historical facts, and many curious anecdotes. Folio. 2 vol. (*Vide* also BROWN'S Supp., vols. 2, 3, and 4.) *Edin.* 1759-1761.

1522. **FOUNTAINHALL, Lord** (Sir John Lauder.)—Collection of Decisions, 1677-1712, transcribed from the Author's Manuscripts. 5 vol. Folio. MS.

1523. ——— Historical Notices of Scottish Affairs, selected from his MSS.—Vol. 1, 1661 to 1683. Vol. 2, 1683 to 1688. Historical Observes, 1680 to 1686. (Printed for the Bannatyne Club.) 3 vol. 4to. *Edin.* 1838-48.

1524. **DALRYMPLE** (Sir Hew.)—Decisions of the Court of Session from 1698 to 1718. Folio. (*Vide* also BROWN's Supp., vol. 5.) . *Edin.* 1758.

1525. **FORBES** (William.)—A Journal of the Session, containing the Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session from 1705 to 1713; and the Acts of Sederunt made in that time; with a Preface, containing an historical account of the Session, and the Form of Proceeding therein, and an Alphabetical Abridgment of the whole, observed and compiled by William Forbes, Advocate, by order of the Dean and Faculty of Advocates. Folio. (*Vide* also BROWN's Supp., vol. 5.) . . . . *Edin.* 1714.

1526. **BRUCE** (Alexander.)—Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session in November and December 1714, and January, February, June, and July 1715; with the Acts of Sederunt made in that time. By order of the Faculty. Folio. (*Vide* also BROWN's Supp., vol. 5.) . *Edin.* 1720-28.

In this volume is bound up—Kames' Remarkable Decisions, from 1716 to 1728.

1527. **EDGAR** (John) and **FALCONER** (David.)—The Decisions of the Court of Session in 1724–25 and 1744–51. Collected by appointment of the Faculty. 2 vol. Folio. (*Vide* also BROWN's Supp., vol. 5.) . *Edin.* 1742-53.

1528. **KAMES, Lord** (Henry Home.)—Remarkable Decisions of the Court of Session from 1716 to 1728. Folio. . . . *Edin.* 1728.

——— From 1730 to 1752. Folio. (*Vide* also BROWN's Supp., vol. 5.) *Edin.* 1766.

1529. **ELCHIES, Lord** (Francis Grant of Elchies.)—Decisions of the Court of Session from the year 1733 to the year 1754; collected and digested into the form of a Dictionary, edited from the original MSS., by William Maxwell Morrison, and Notes on the Cases. 4to. 2 vol. . *Edin.* 1813.

1530. **HOME** (Alexander, Clerk of Session.)—Decisions of the Court of Session from 1735 to 1744. Folio. (*Vide* also BROWN's Supp., vol. 5.) *Edin.* 1757.

1531. **KILKERRAN, Lord** (Sir James Fergusson.)—Decisions of the Court of Session from 1738 to 1752. Folio. (*Vide* also BROWN's Supp., vol. 5.) *Edin.* 1775.

1532. **KAMES, Lord** (Henry Home.)—Select Decisions of the Court of Session from 1752 to 1768. Folio. (*Vide* also BROWN's Supp., vol. 5.) *Edin.* 1780.

1533. **HAILES, Lord** (Sir David Dalrymple of Hailes, Bart.)—Decisions from 1766 to 1791. Selected from the Original MSS., by M. P. Brown. 2 vol. 4to. . . . . *Edin.* 1826.

The greater part of this compilation is occupied with the Notes, preserved by Lord Hailes, of the Opinions delivered by the Judges in Cases, of which Reports are already published in the Faculty Collection.

1534. **BELL** (Robert.)—Cases decided in the Court of Session from November 1790 to July 1792. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1794.

——— Cases, during Summer Session, 1794. Collected by appointment of the Society of Clerks to the Signet. Folio. . *Edin.* 1794.

1535. **HUME, Baron** (David.)—Decisions of the Court of Session, 1781 to 1822, in the Form of a Dictionary. 4to. . . *Edin.* 1839.

1536. **FACULTY COLLECTION.**—Decisions of the Court of Session from 1752 to November 1825; by various Collectors. Published by authority of the Faculty of Advocates. 22 vol. Folio. . *Edin.* 1760–1828.

——— The same, from 12th November 1825 to 20th July 1841, when discontinued. 16 vol. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1826–41.

1537. **NOTES of PROCEEDINGS** of the Court of Session from 12th November 1810 to 9th July 1814. 4 vol. Folio. MS.

At the end of the 4th volume is this note,—'I resigned the office of Collector of Decisions at the end of this Session.' The Collector was Andrew Clephane, Advocate, then appointed Sheriff of Fife.

1538. **SHAW (Pat.,) BALLANTINE (James,) and DUNLOP (Alex.)**—Cases decided in the Court of Session from 12th May 1821 to 11th July 1827. 5 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1822–27.

——— A New and Enlarged Edition of first 5 volumes, from 12th May 1821 to 11th July 1827, with Notes and References, by Mr Shaw. 5 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1834.

——— The same, continued to 11th July 1838; by Patrick Shaw, Alexander Dunlop, Mark Napier, J. M. Bell, and John Murray. Vol. 6 to 16 inclusive. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1839–52.

SHAW (Patrick.)—Cases decided in Court of Teinds. 8vo. *Edin.* 1844.

1539. **CASES** Decided in the Court of Session from 13th November 1838 to the present time; reported by Alexander Dunlop, J. M. Bell, and John Murray; and, successively, by James Donaldson, George Young, H. L. Tennent, Patrick Fraser, W. H. Murray, J. F. Montgomery, James S. Milne, and Norman Macpherson. 17 vol. 8vo. (*To be continued.*) *Edin.* 1839–55.

Vol. 10, 21st July 1847, and subsequent volumes, contain Teind Court and Exchequer Cases.

Vol. 13, from November 1850, and subsequent volumes, contain also House of Lords' Cases.

1540. **DEAS (George) and ANDERSON (James.)**—Cases decided in the Court of Session, Jury Court, and High Court of Justiciary, from March 1829 to September 1832, with analagous Cases decided in the Courts of England during 1831. 5 vol. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1829–33.

1541. **SCOTTISH JURIST**; containing Reports of Cases decided in the House of Lords, Courts of Session, Teinds, and Exchequer, and the Jury and Justiciary Courts, from January 1829 to 6th March 1856. 28 vol. 4to. (*To be continued.*) . . . . *Edin.* 1829–56.

1542. **REPORTS** of Cases decided in the Court of Session, Teind Court, Court of Exchequer, Court of Justiciary, and the House of Lords; reported by Robert Stuart, James S. Milne, W. Peddie, and W. Paterson, from November 1851 to July 1853. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . *Edin.* 1853.

1543. **MURRAY (Joseph.)**—Reports of Cases tried in the Jury Court, at Edinburgh and on the Circuit, from its Institution in 1815 till July 1830. 8vo. vol. . . . . *Edin.* 1818–31.

1544. **MACFARLANE (Robert.)**—Reports of Jury Trials in the Court of Session, 1838, 1839. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1841.

1545. **BUCHANAN (William.)**—Reports of Remarkable Cases in the Court of Session, and Trials in the High Court of Justiciary. 8vo. *Edin.* 1813.

1546. **WILLIAMSON** *v.* **WILSON.**—Trial of Divorce at the instance of Peter Williamson against Jean Wilson. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1789.

1547. **FERGUSON (James.)**—Reports of Decisions by the Consistorial Court in Actions of Divorce. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1817.

1548. **BELL (Rob., Advocate.)**—Report of a Case of Legitimacy, under a putative Marriage, tried before the Second Division of the Court of Session, in February 1811. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1825.

1549. **DOUGLAS CAUSE.**—Collectiou of Papers, including the Pursuer and Defender's Proofs and Memorials, and the Appeal Case. 6 vol. 4to., and one vol. Folio.

——— Speeches, Arguments, and Determinations of the Lords of Session upon that important Cause, Duke of Hamilton and Others against Archibald Douglas, Esq., with an Introductory Preface, giving an Account of the Suit. By a Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1767.

——— Speeches and Judgment of the Lords of Session upon the Cause, Duke of Hamilton against Archibald Douglas, Esq. Reported by William Anderson. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1768.

RICHARDSON (Robert, D.D.)—A State of the Evidence in the Cause between the Duke of Hamilton and Archibald Douglas of Douglas, with Remarks. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1759.

1550. **DUNDONNELL CAUSE.**—Report of the Trial by Jury, Thomas Mackenzie against Robert Roy, W.S. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1830.

1551. **TRIAL** of the Issues in the Action of Damages, Lady Ramsay of Balmain against James Nairne, W.S., for falsehood and defamation. 4to. *Edin.* 1833.

1552. **WADDEL.**—Report of Jury Trial, Miss Anne Waddel and others, against the Right Hon. Charles Hope and others, Trustees of the late Wm. Waddel of Sydserff. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1845.

1553. **GLOVER** *v.* **SYME.**—Report of the Trial in the Action of Damages at the instance of George Glover, Surgeon, against James Syme, Professor of Clinical Surgery. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1855.

1554. **ROBERTSON** (Charles.)—Report of the Auchterarder Case, Earl of Kinnoul and Rev. R. Young against the Presbytery of Auchterarder; and Supplement. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Edin.* 1838-9.

1555. ——— Report of the Proceedings of the Court of Session in the Lethendy Case. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1839.

1556. **STEWARTON CASE,** Report of.—William Cuninghame and others, Patron, Heritors, and Parishioners of Stewarton, against the Presbytery of Irvine. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1843.

1557. **HAY** (John.)—A Narrative of Procedure before the Court of Session, and circumstances connected therewith, in the Trial of John Hay. 8vo. *Edin.* 1822.

Dictionaries and Digests of Decisions.

1558. **KAMES,** Lord (Henry Home.)—The Decisions of the Court of Session from its first institution to the present time, abridged and digested under proper heads, (arranged alphabetically,) collected from a great number of Manuscripts never before published, as well as the printed Decisions. Folio. 2 vol. . . . . *Edin.* 1747.

WOODHOUSELEE, Lord (Alexander Fraser Tytler.)—The same,—intended as a Supplement to the above; and numbered vols. 3 and 4, also arranged alphabetically, containing the Decisions down to 1796. 2d Ed. 2vol. *Edin.* 1797.

M'GRUGAR (Thomas.)—The same.—Supplement to vols. 3 and 4, containing all the omitted Cases, abridged aud digested under proper heads, and arranged alphabetically. Folio. . . . *Edin.* 1804.

1559. **DECISIONS** of the Court of Session, from its institution till the year 1764, arranged in the Form of a Dictionary. 12mo. 5 vol. *Edin.* 1774.

1560. **MORRISON (W. Maxwell.)**—The Decisions of the Court of Session from its first institution to the present time, digested under proper heads, in the form of a Dictionary, in which all the Decisions in MSS., in the Advocates' Library, are published for the first time, and those formerly printed are corrected; with additions in Notes. 4to. 21 vol. *Edin.* 1801-1807.

——— Supplement and Index. 1 vol. . . *Edin.* 1815.

1561. **BROWN (M. P.)**—Supplement to the Dictionary of the Decisions of the Court of Session. 4to. . . . . *Edin.* 1826.

Vol. 1. Contains Decisions reported by Lord Durie, (Sir Alex. Gibson of Durie,) 1622-1642;—Spotiswoode, (Sir Robert Spotiswoode of Pentland,) 1542-1637;—Auchinleck, (Sir Geo Auchinleck of Balmanno,) 1627-1636;—Lord Foord, (Robert MacGill,) 1649-1650;—Gilmour, (Sir John Gilmour of Craigmiller) 1661-1666;—Newbyth, (Sir John Baird of,) 1664-1667;—Lord Dirleton, (Sir John Nisbet of Dirleton,) 1665-1677;—Lord Gosford, (Sir Peter Wedderburn,) 1668-1677;—Falconer, (Sir David Falconer of Newton,) 1682.

Vol. 2. Decisions reported by Lord Harcarse, (Sir Roger Hog of Harcarse,) 1672-1692;—Lord Stair, (Sir James Dalrymple of Stair,) 1662-1681;—Lord Fountainhall, (Sir John Lauder,) 1661-1673.

Vol. 3. Decisions reported by Lord Fountainhall, 1st June 1673–26th July 1688.

Vol. 4. Decisions reported by Lord Fountainhall, 9th November 1692 to 30th July, 1712.

Vol. 5. Decisions reported by Dalrymple, (Sir Hew Dalrymple of North Berwick,) 16th November 1699–17th December 1718;—Forbes, (William Forbes, Advocate,) 19th June 1705–22d July, 1714;—Bruce, (Alex. Bruce, Advocate,) 1714-1717;—Lord Kames, (Henry Home,) 1734-1757;—Edgar, (John Edgar, Advocate,) 1724-1725;—Home, (Alex. Home, Clerk of Session,) 1736-1743;—Falconer, (David Falconer, Advocate,) 1746-1749;—Lord Pitfour, (James Ferguson,) 1724-1750;—Lord Kilkerran, (Sir James Fergusson of Kilkerran,) 1735-1759;—Tait, (Alex. Tait, Clerk of Session,) 1774-1777;—Reports of the Faculty, 1767-1794;—Lord Monboddo, (James Burnett,) 1738-1760.

This Supplement embraces—1. The whole of the Cases, which are found in printed Collections, but which have been omitted in (Morrison's) Dictionary, including those which were published by Mr Morrison in his Supplemental volume; 2. A Selection from the MSS. in the Advocates' Library of such of the older Cases as appeared worthy of being published. 3. A Collection of Decisions of modern date, now published for the first time, from the Original MSS., comprehending, in particular, a number of Reports made up from the Notes and Session Papers of Lord Kilkerran, and a Dictionary, compiled by Alex. Tait, Clerk of Session.

Some of the Collections were published in the form of a Dictionary; here the Decisions are printed according to their dates. The General Synopsis by Mr Brown includes a reference to all the Cases, under their proper heads.

1562. **BROWN (M. P.)**—General Synopsis of the Decisions of the Court of Session, from its institution until November 1827. 4to. 4 vol. *Edin.* 1829.

1563. **TAIT (William.)**—Index to the Decisions of the Court of Session, contained in all the original Collections and in Mr Morrison's Dictionary of Decisions. 4to. . . . . *Edin.* 1823.

In Notes appended to this Work, a full account is given of the various Collections.

1564. **SHAW (Patrick.)**—Digest of Cases decided in the Courts of Session, Teinds, and Justiciary, and in the House of Lords, from 1821 to 1832; in the Jury Court from 1815 to 1833; and a Selection from recent Statutes and English Reports. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1834.

——— The same. 2 vol., from 1821 to 1837. . *Edin.* 1834-38.

——— Digest of Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Scotland, 1800-1842. 2 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1843-4.

——— Continuation, 1842-1852. . . . *Edin.* 1852.

1565. **MACBRAIR (David Johnston.)**—Digest of Cases decided in the Court of Session, Teind Court, Court of Exchequer, and House of Lords, from November 1840 to November 1850. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1852.

1566. **HALKERSTON (Peter.)**—A Compendium of the Faculty Collection of Decisions, from 1752 to 1817. Folio. . . *Edin.* 1819.

1567. **RETURN** of Copies of Cases, stated and signed by the Commissioners acting in the execution of the Assessed Tax Acts, determined by the Judges in Scotland, from the year 1842 to 1853. Folio. . *Edin.* 1843–1854.

1568. **SWINTON (Archibald.)**—Digest of Decisions in the Registration Appeal Courts at Glasgow, in 1835 to 1843, with Notes of Decisions in the other Districts, in one vol. 8vo . . . *Edin.* 1840-44.

1569. **REGISTRATION.**—Notes of the Decisions of the Appeal Court of Registration at Inverness, from its institution; revised by the Sheriffs. 8vo. *Edin.* 1842.

1570. **ROSS (George.)**—Leading Cases in the Law of Scotland, prepared from the Original Pleadings, arranged in systematic order, and elucidated by opinions of the Court never before published. 3 vol. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1849-51.

1571. **DODSON (John.)**—Report of the Judgment of Sir William Scott, in the Consistorial Cause—Dalrymple the Wife *v.* Dalrymple the Husband. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.

VI.—HOUSE OF LORDS REPORTS.

1572. **ROBERTSON (David.)**—Reports of Cases on Appeal from Scotland, decided in the House of Peers, from 1707 to 1726. 1 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.

1573. **CRAIGIE (John,) and STEWART, (John Shaw.)**—Reports of Cases decided in the House of Lords on Appeal from Scotland, from 1726 to 1757. Vol. 1. . . . . *Edin.* 1849.

1574. **PATON (Thomas.)**—Vol. 2 to 6. 1757 to 1821. . *Edin.* 1851-55.

1575. **SHAW (Patrick.)**—Cases decided in the House of Lords on Appeal from the Courts of Scotland, from 1821 to 1824. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1826-1828.

1576. **WILSON (James) and SHAW (Patrick.)**—1825-1834. 7 vol. *Edin.* 1829–39.

1577. **SHAW (Pat.) and MACLEAN (Chas. H.)**—1835-1838. 3 vol. *Edin.* 1836-39.

1578. **MACLEAN and ROBINSON.**—1839. 1 vol. . *Lond.* 1840.

1579. **ROBINSON (George.)**—3 and 4 Vict. 1840-41. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1840–42.

1580. **BELL (Sydney S.)**—4 and 5 Vict., 1842-50. 7 vol. *Edin.* 1843–52.

1581. **MACQUEEN (John F.)**—Session 1851 to 1855. Vol. 1, and Part 1 of vol. 2. . . . . *Edin.* 1852–56.

1582. **A COLLECTION of CASES on APPEAL** to the House of Lords, from the year 1714 to the year 1852, arranged and bound in 150 volumes. Folio. *Lond.* v. y.

——— The same. New Series, from the year 1850-51 to the present time. 10 vol. 4to. (*To be continued.*) . . *Lond.* v. y.

TABLE OF REPORTS.

1. COURT OF SESSION.

Sincl.,	Sinclair. MS.,	1534 to 1548.
Maitl.,	Maitland. MS.,	1550 – 1565.
Balf.,	Balfour. Arranged in form of Dict.,	... – 1679.
Colv.,	Colvil. MS.,	1573 – 1593.
Hadd.,	Haddington. MS.,	1609 – 1624.
Hope, Pr.,	Hope's Practicks and Dec. MS., Arranged,	1610 – 1632.
Nic.,	Nicolson. MS., Arranged,	1610 – 1632.
Auch.,	Auchinleck. MS., Arranged,	1628 – 1635.
Durie,	Durie,	1621 – 1642.
Spotis., Pr.,	Spotiswoode,	1632 – 1636.
	English Judges' Dec.,	1655 – 1661.
Gilm.,	Gilmour,	1661 – 1666.
Newb.,	Newbyth. MS.,	1664 – 1667.
Dirl.,	Dirleton,	1665 – 1667.
Gosf.,	Gosford. MS.,	1668 – 1677.
Stair,	Stair. 2 vol.,	1661 – 1681.
Falc.,	Falconer,	1681 – 1686.
Home,	Home, (Sir P.,) MS.,	1681 – 1684.
Harc.,	Harcarse. Arranged.	1681 – 1691.
F., or Fount.,	Fountainhall. 2 vol.,	1678 – 1712.
Dalr.,	Dalrymple, Sir Hew,	1698 – 1718.
Forb.,	Forbes. 1 vol.,	1705 – 1713.
Bru.,	Bruce. 2 vol.,	1714 – 1715.
K., or Kames, Rem. Dec.	Kames. Rem. Dec. Vol. 1,	1716 – 1728.
Edg.,	Edgar,	1724 & 1725.
Kames, Rem. Dec.,	Kames. Rem. Dec. Vol. 2,	1730 to 1752.
Elchies or El.,	Elchies. 1 vol. & vol. of Notes. Arranged,	1733 – 1754.
Clerk Home,	Home, (Clerk),	1735 – 1744.
Kilk.,	Kilkerran. Arranged,	1738 – 1752.
Monb.,	Monboddo,	1738 – 1759.
Falc.,	Falconer, (Advocate.) 2 vol.,	1744 – 1751.
Kames' Sel. Dec.,	Kames. Select Decisions,	1752 – 1768.
Tait C.,	Tait's Cases,	1762 – 1769.
Hailes,	Hailes,	1766 – 1791.
Bell C.,	Bell. 8vo. Arranged,	1790 – 1792.
	—— Folio,	1794 & 1795.
Hume Dec.,	Hume, Baron. Arranged,	1781 to 1832.
Fac. Coll.,	Faculty Collection. Folio,	1752 – 1825.
	—————— 8vo.,	1825 – 1841.
S. & D.,	Shaw & Dunlop,	1821 – 1838.
D., B., & M.,	Dunlop, Bell, & Murray, &c.,	1838 – 1856.
D. & A.,	Deas & Anderson,	1829 – 1832.
Jur.,	Jurist,	1829 – 1856.
Murr., J.-C.,	Murray, (Jury-Court,)	1815 – 1830.
Macf., J.-C.,	Macfarlane, (Jury-Court),	1838 – 1839.

2. HOUSE OF LORDS.

Rob., H.L.,	Robertson,	1707 to 1726.
Cr. & St., H.L.,	Craigie & Stewart,	1726 – 1757.
Paton, H.L.,	Paton,	1757 – 1821.
Shaw, H.L.,	Shaw,	1821 – 1824.
W. & S., H.L.,	Wilson & Shaw,	1825 – 1835.
Sh. & M'L., H.L.,	Shaw & Maclean,	1835 – 1839.
M'L. & R., H.L.,	Maclean & Robinson,	1839 – ...
Robins., H.L.,	Robinson,	1840 – 1841.
Bell, H.L.,	Bell,	1842 – 1850.
Macqueen, H.L.,	Macqueen,	1851 – 1855.

VII.—FORMS OF PROCESS, OR PRACTICE OF THE COURTS.

1583. **COURT OF SESSION.**—A Compilation of the Forms of Process in the Court of Session, during the earlier periods after its establishment; with the variations which they have since undergone. Likewise some antient Tracts concerning the manner of proceeding in Baron Courts, &c. 8vo. *Edin.* 1809.

1584. **SPOTTISWOODE (John.)**—Form of Process, and present state of the College of Justice. 12mo. . . . . *Edin.* 1718.

1585. **SKETCH** of a Report concerning the Forms of Process in the Court of Session. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* ——.

1586. **RUSSEL (John.)**—The Form of Process in the Court of Session and Court of Teinds; to which is prefixed a general account of the College of Justice. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1768.

——— The same. 2d Ed. . . . *Edin.* 1799.

1587. **GILKIE (James.)**—Every Man his own Procurator; or the Country Gentleman's *Vade Mecum.* 12mo. . . *Edin.* 1778.

1588. **WATSON (John.)**—New Form of Process before the Court of Session and the Commission of Teinds; with a general account of the College of Justice, and a Table of Fees payable to the Clerks and Officers of Court, by a Member of the College of Justice. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1799.

1589. **IVORY (James.)**—Form of Process before the Court of Session, the New Jury Court, and the Commission of Teinds. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edin.* 1815–18.

1590. **BEVERIDGE (Thomas.)**—A Practical Treatise on the Forms of Process. 2 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1826.

1591. **DARLING (James Johnston.)**—The Practice of the Court of Session. 2 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1833.

1592. **SHAW (Patrick.)**—Forms of Process in the House of Lords, Court of Session, Jury Court, Teind Court, and Sheriff Court, as established by Decisions and Acts of Parliament. 2 vol. 12mo. . . . *Edin.* 1843.

1593. **SHAND (Charles Farquhar.)**—The Practice of the Court of Session, on the basis of the late Mr Darling's Work of 1833. 2 vol. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1848.

——— Digest of the Court of Session Act, 13 & 14 Vict., c. 36. 8vo. *Edin.* 1850.

1594. **SCOTT (Wm.)**—The Practice of the Bill-Chamber; to which is annexed the Act of Sederunt, 14th June 1799. 12mo. . . *Edin.* 1801.

1595. **BEVERIDGE (Thomas.)**—A Treatise on the History, Constitution, and Forms of Process of the Bill-Chamber. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1828.

1596. **BILL-CHAMBER.**—Forms of Procedure in the Bill-Chamber. 8vo. *Edin.* 1827.

1597. ——— Treatise on Suspensions, Liberations, and Interdicts, in Bill-Chamber of Court of Session and High Court of Justiciary. 8vo. *Edin.* 1853.

1598. **FORMS** of Incidental and Summary Petitions before the Court of Session, with interlocutors, and procedure particularly relating to them. 8vo. *Edin.* 1792.

1599. **FORMS** of Petitions or Summary Proceedings before the Court of Session. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1831.

1600. **PARKER** (John.)—Styles of Summonses in the Court of Session, carefully prepared with reference to the New Forms prescribed by Act 13 & 14 Vict., c. 36. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1850.

——— The same. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1853.

——— Notes on the Diligence of Adjudication, its Grounds and Warrants, and steps of Procedure. 12mo. . . . *Edin.* 1850.

1601. **BEVERIDGE** (Thomas.)—A Guide to the Judicial Records of the Court of Session. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1852.

1602. **ACTS OF SEDERUNT.**—A Collection of Acts of Sederunt from 1825 to 1856, with the Lord President's Speech relative to Acts of Sederunt. 2 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1825–56.

1603. **JURY COURT IN SCOTLAND.**—The First, Second, and Third Reports of the Lord President of the Court of Session, the Lord Justice-Clerk, and Lord Chief Commissioner of the Jury Court. Folio. *Lond.* 1816.

——— Acts of Sederunt relating to the Jury Court, from December 1815 to 1823. Folio. . . *Edin.* 1815–1823.

1604. **GRANT** (John Peter.)—A Summary of the Law relating to the granting of New Trials in Civil Suits, by Courts of Justice in England. 8vo. *Edin.* 1817.

1605. **RUSSELL** (John) C. S.—Form of Process before the Jury Court. 8vo. *Edin.* 1817.

1606. **ADAM** (Right Hon. William, Lord Chief-Commissioner.) — A Practical Treatise, and Observations, on Trial by Jury in Civil Causes, as now incorporated with the Jurisdiction of the Court of Session, with an Appendix; also Additional Observations on Bills of Exceptions, being a Supplement to the Treatise, &c. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1836.

1607. **MACFARLANE** (Robert.)—Practice of the Court of Session in Jury Causes. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1837.

1608. **MACFARLANE** (Robert) and **CLEGHORN** (Thomas.)—Practical Notes on the Structure of Issues in Jury Cases in the Court of Session, with Forms of Issues. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1844-49.

1609. **BORTHWICK** (John.)—Treatise on the Law of Libel and Slander, as applied in Scotland, in Criminal Prosecutions, and in Actions of Damages. 8vo. *Edin.* 1826.

1610. **RODGERS** *v.* **HARVIE**,—Narrative of the Proceedings in the Case of, for the recovery of the liberty of the Banks of the Clyde. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1829.

1611. **MACKENZIE** (Sir George, of Rosehaugh.)—Idea Eloquentiæ forensis hodiernæ, unâ cum Actione forensi ex unaquaque Juris parte. 12mo. *Edin.* 1681.

——— An idea of the modern Eloquence of the Bar, together with a Pleading out of every part of Law. (Translation of the above.) 12mo. *Edin.* 1711.

1612. **MURRAY** (Joseph.)—Hints on Pleading. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1831.

* **GLASSFORD** (James.)—An Essay on the Principles of Evidence, and their application to subjects of Judicial Inquiry. 8vo. (No. 988, *supra.*) *Edin.* 1820.

1613. **TAIT** (Geo.)—A Treatise on the Law of Evidence in Scotland. 8vo. *Edin.* 1824.

——— The same. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1827.

——— The same. 3d Ed. Edited by Adam Urquhart. 8vo. *Edin.* 1834.

1614. **DICKSON** (William Gillespie.)—A Treatise on the Law of Evidence in Scotland. 2 vol. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1855.

1615. **HOUSE of LORDS.**—Form of Procedure in the House of Lords upon Appeals from Scotland; with an Appendix, containing the Standing Orders of the House, and a Table of Fees. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1821.

1616. **EXCHEQUER** (Court of, in Scotland.)—A Treatise of Actions and Proceedings in the Court of Exchequer. MS. Folio.

For a Syllabus of the Contents, see No. 319 of Sandy's Classed Catalogue.

——— Actions and Proceedings in the Court of Exchequer in Scotland. MS. 4to.

——— Another copy. MS. Folio.

This work was subsequently printed as follows:—

CLERK (Baron, Sir John, and Mr Baron **SCROPE.**)—Historical View of the Forms and Powers of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland; with an Appendix, containing the Rules of Procedure, and certain Minutes of Court relating thereto. 4to. . . . . *Edin.* 1820.

1617. **BOYD** (Robert.)—Judicial Proceedings before the High Court of Admiralty and Supreme Consistorial or Commissary Court of Scotland; also before the Sheriff, Bailie, Dean of Guild, Justice of Peace, and Baron Courts; with the style of Summonses, &c., in use before these Courts, and observations in law thereon, with the Acts of Sederunt respecting those Courts. 4to. . . . . *Edin.* 1779.

1618. **FRAZER** (Alexander.)—Judicial Proceedings before the Courts of Admiralty, Commissary Court, Sheriff Court, &c. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1814.

1619. **LOTHIAN** (Maurice.)—The Law, Practice, and Styles, peculiar to the Consistorial Actions, transferred to the Court of Session. 8vo. *Edin.* 1830.

1620. **SMITH** (William.)—Maritime Practice adapted to the Sheriff-Courts of Scotland. 12mo. . . . . *Edin.* 1832.

1621. **CLARK** (R.)—A view of the Office of Sheriff in Scotland, with a Dissertation on the Administration of Justice in the different Counties. 8vo. *Edin.* 1824.

1622. **DRUMMOND** (T. B.)—Forms of Proceedings before the Sheriff-Courts in Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1826.

1623. **BARCLAY** (Hugh.)—The Act of Sederunt relative to the Form of Process before the Sheriff-Courts of Scotland, with the relative Acts of Sederunt and decided Cases. 12mo. . . . *Edin.* 1830.

1624. **M'GLASHAN** (John.)—Practical Notes on the Act of Sederunt, 12th November 1825, and the Forms of Process in Civil Causes before the Sheriff-Courts of Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1831.

——— Practical Notes on the Jurisdiction and Forms of Process, in Civil Causes, of the Sheriff-Courts of Scotland. 2d Ed. 8vo. *Edin.* 1842.

——— The same. 3d Ed. By Hugh Barclay. 8vo. *Edin.* 1854.

1625. **MACLAURIN** (John.)—Form of Process in Civil Causes before the Sheriff-Courts of Scotland. 2d Ed. 2 vol. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1848.

——— Digest of the Sheriff Small Debt Act for Scotland, 1 Vict., cap. 41. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1838.

1626. **SHERIFF-COURT REFORM**, the demand of the Country for;—attested by the Resolutions of Public Bodies and the voice of the Press. 8vo. *Glasg.* 1853.

1627. **M'GLASHAN (John.)**—The Law and Practice in actions of Aliment competent to the Local Courts of Scotland. 12mo. . *Edin.* 1837.

1628. **TAIT (George.)**—A Summary of the Powers and Duties of a Constable in Scotland, in public and in private Cases; and of those of a private person in Criminal Cases. 6th Ed. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1827.

1629. **MESSENGER-AT-ARMS.**—A Treatise on the Office of a Messenger. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1753.

1630. **THOMSON (Robert.)**—The Duty and Office of a Messenger-at-Arms; with an Appendix relative to the Office of a Notary Public, and some useful and necessary Tables. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1790.

1631. **DARLING (Jas. Johnston.)**—The Powers and Duties of Messengers-at-Arms, Sheriff and Burgh Officers, Constables, Jailers, &c. 8vo. *Edin.* 1840.

1632. **PARKER (John.)**—Notes on the Law of Arbitration; being chiefly intended as a guide to Merchants, Farmers, Tradesmen, and others, and to Arbiters. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1820.

——— The same. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1830.

——— The same, including Judicial References, &c., in Scotland. 3d Ed., enlarged. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1845.

VIII.—INSTITUTIONAL WORKS; TREATISES; DICTIONARIES OF THE LAW; ABRIDGMENTS.

1633. **CRAIG (Sir Thomas, of Riccarton.)**—Jus Feudale, tribus Libris comprehensum; quibus non solum Consuetudines Feudales et Prædiorum Jura, quæ in Scotia, Anglia et plerisque Galliæ locis obtinent, continentur; sed universum Jus Scoticum, et omnes fere materiæ juris, clare et dilucidè exponuntur, et ad fontes Juris Feudalis et Civilis singula reducuntur. Folio. *Lond.* 1665.

——— The same. 4to. . . . *Lipsiæ*, 1716.

——— The same. Opera et studio Jacobi Baillie, Advocati. Folio. *Edin.* 1732.

——— An Epitome of Sir Thomas Craig's Treatise on the Feudal Law. MS. Folio.

1634. **BALFOUR (Sir James, of Pittendreich, Lord President of the Court of Session.)**—Practicks, or a System of the more Ancient Law of Scotland, carefully published from several Manuscripts. Folio. . *Edin.* 1754.

Balfour was made a Lord of Session in November 1563.

In this work 'are digested, under proper heads or titles, the Acts of Parliament from 19 James I; the Books of the Regiam Majestatem, with the Statutes of our Kings before James I; and divers other Law Treatises that are found in the Manuscript copies to accompany the Regiam Majestatem; as also the Decisions of the Court of Session, as well before as after its more fixed and regular Constitution in the reign of James V.'

Doubts are entertained whether Balfour was the Author of this work. *Vide* Mr Innes's Preface, page 25, (No. 1484, *supra.*)

1635. **MACKENZIE (Sir George.)**—The Institutions of the Law of Scotland;—revised and corrected by Alexander Bayne, with explanatory Notes. 7th Ed. 12mo. . . . *Edin.* 1730.

——— Notes for the use of the Students of the Municipal Law in the University of Edinburgh, being a Supplement to Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions; by Alexander Bayne. 12mo. . . . *Edin.* 1731.

1636. **A COMMENTARY** on Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions. 4to. 2 vol. MS. . . . . 1753.

1637. **STAIR, Viscount** (James Dalrymple, Lord President of the Court of Session.) —The Institutions of the Law of Scotland, deduced from its originals, and collated with the Civil, Canon, and Feudal Laws, and with the Customs of neighbouring Nations. 2d Ed., revised and enlarged. Folio. *Edin.* 1693.

——— The same. Two copies in MS. Folio.

——— The same. 4th Ed., with Commentaries, and a Supplement as to Mercantile Law, by George Brodie. Folio. 2 vols. *Edin.* 1826-7.

——— The same. New Edition, with Notes by John Shank More. 4to. 2 vol. . . . . *Edin.* 1828.

Stair born in 1607; in 1671 made President of the Court of Session; raised to the Peerage after the Revolution; died in 1695.

1638. **ELCHIES (Lord.)**—Annotations on Lord Stair's Institutions of the Law of Scotland. 4to. . . . . *Edin.* 1824.

1639. **HOPE (Sir Thomas.)**—Minor Practicks, or a Treatise of the Scottish Law; to which is subjoined—A Discourse on the Rise and Progress of the Law of Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1726.

——— Practical Observations upon divers Titles of the Law of Scotland, commonly called Hope's Minor Practicks; with Notes, shewing what alterations have happened since writing this Treatise. To which is subjoined,—An Account of all the Religious Houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation. By John Spotiswood, Advocate. 8vo. *Edin.* 1734.

——— Major Practicks. MS. (*Vide* No. 1510, *supra.*)

1640. **FORBES (William,** Advocate.)—Institutes of the Law of Scotland. 2 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1722.

1641. **BANKTON, Lord** (Andrew M'Dowall.)—An Institute of the Laws of Scotland in Civil Rights; with observations upon the agreement or diversity between them and the Laws of England. In Four Books, after the general method of the Viscount of Stair's Institutions. Folio. 3 vol. . *Edin.* 1751.

1642. **WALLACE (Geo.)**—A System of the Principles of the Law of Scotland. Vol. I, (being all hitherto published). Folio. . . *Edin.* 1760.

1643. **DIRLETON, Lord** (Sir John Nisbet.)—Some Doubts and Questions in the Law, especially of Scotland; as also some Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session. Collected and observed by. Folio. (*Vide* No. 1518.) *Edin.* 1698.

STEUART (Sir James.)—Dirleton's Doubts and Questions on the Law of Scotland, Resolved and Answered. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1762.

Sir John Nisbet was Lord Advocate, and afterwards one of the Lords of Session in the reign of Charles II; and Sir James Steuart held the office of Lord Advocate above eighteen years in the reigns of King William and Queen Mary, and Queen Anne.

1644. **ERSKINE (John.)**—An Institute of the Law of Scotland, in four Books, in the order of Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions of that Law. Folio. 2 vol. . . . . *Edin.* 1773.

——— The same. 2d Ed. Folio. 2 vol. . . *Edin.* 1785.

——— The same. With Notes. 3d Ed. Folio. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1793.

——— The same. 4th Ed. With Notes, by J. Gillon. Folio. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1805.

——— The same. 5th Ed. Improved, with Notes and Additions, by W. Maxwell Morrison. Folio. 2 vol. . . . *Edin.* 1812.

——— The same. With Notes, by James Ivory. 2 vol. Folio. *Edin.* 1824-8.

——— The same. A new Edition, bringing down the Law to the present time, by James Macallan. 8vo. 2 vol. . . *Edin.* 1838.

1645. **ERSKINE (John.)**—Principles of the Law of Scotland, in the order of Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions of that Law; with Notes and Appendix by J. Gillon. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1802.

——— The same. 11th Ed. With Corrections, Notes, and an Appendix, by John Shank More. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1820.

1646. **HALKERSTON (Peter, LL.D.)**—A Translation and Explanation of the principal technical terms and phrases used in Mr Erskine's Institute of the Law of Scotland. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1829.

1647. ——— A Collection of Latin Maxims, and Rules in Law and Equity, with an English Translation. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1823.

* **BELL (Geo. Jos.)**—Commentaries on the Law of Scotland, and on the Principles of Mercantile Jurisprudence. 5th Ed. 2 vol. 4to. (*Vide* No. 508, *supra.*) . . . . *Edin.* 1826.

1648. ——— Commentaries on the recent Statutes relative to Diligence or Execution against the Moveable Estate; Imprisonment; Cessio Bonorum; and Sequestration in Mercantile Bankruptcy. 4to. . *Edin.* 1840.

1649. ——— Principles of the Law of Scotland, for the use of students in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1829.

The same. 4th Ed. . . . *Edin.* 1839.

1650. ——— Illustrations, from Adjudged Cases, of the Principles of the Law of Scotland. 3 vol. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1838.

1651. **PATON (Thos. S.)**—Notes of Cases as illustrations of the Principles and Practice of the Law of Scotland. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1848.

1652. **BELL (Robert.)**—Dictionary of the Law of Scotland. 2 vol. 8vo. *Edin.* 1807.

——— The same. 3d Ed. Revised by William Bell. 2 vol. 8vo. *Edin.* 1826.

1653. **BELL (Wm.)**—A Dictionary and Digest of the Law of Scotland, with short explanations of the most ordinary English Law Terms. 8vo. *Edin.* 1838.

1654. **LYON (Geo.)**—Elements of Scots Law, in Form of Question and Answer. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1831.

1655. **MACALLAN (Alex., Advocate.)**—The Pocket Lawyer; a Practical Digest of the Law of Scotland and its Forms,—including the Mercantile Law of Great Britain. 5th Ed. 12mo. . . *Edin.* 1854.

1656. **INNES (James.)**—Idea Juris Scotici; or a Summary View of the Laws of Scotland. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1733.

* **BARCLAY (Hugh.)**—A Digest of the Law of Scotland, with special reference to the Office and Duties of a Justice of the Peace. 2d Ed. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 1649, *infra.*) . . . . *Edin.* 1853.

1657. **NAPIER (Mark.)**—Commentaries on the Law of Prescription in Scotland. 8vo. 2 vols. . . . . *Edin.* 1839–54.

* **TAYLER (Wm. James.)**—Treatise on the Difference between the Laws of England and Scotland relating to Contracts, including Marriage considered as a Contract, affecting Property and Marriage Settlements. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 573, *supra.*) . . . . . *Edin.* 1849.

* **HOSACK (John.)**—A Treatise on the Conflict of Laws of England and Scotland. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 112, *supra.*) . . . *Edin.* 1847.

1658. **KAMES, Lord** (Henry Home.)—Essays on several subjects in Law, viz.—1. Jus Tertii; 2. Beneficium cedendarum actionum; 3. Vinco Vincentem; 4. Prescription. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1773.

1659. ——— Elucidations respecting the Common and Statute Law of Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1777.

1660. **MARTIN (John.)**—An Inquiry into the state of the Legal and Judicial Polity of Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1792.

IX.—FEUDAL LAW AND REAL PROPERTY.

* **CRAIG (Sir Thomas, of Riccarton.)**—De Feudis. (*Vide* No. 1633, *supra.*)

1661. **BRUCE (Alex.)**—Principia Juris Feudalis, Institutionum Imperialium methodo (quantum materiæ feudalis ratio patitur) disposita, accedunt notæ et observationes practicæ, ad mores patrios, tam antiquos quam hodiernos, singulis titulis annexæ. 12mo. . . . *Edin.* 1713.

1662. **FEUDAL LAW.**—A Summary View of the Feudal Law, with the differences of the Scots Law from it; together with a Dictionary of Law Terms. 12mo. . . . . *Edin.* 1710.

1663. **SUPERIORITIES.**—A Discourse on Feus and Superiorities; shewing that the rigid observance of them is inconsistent with the British Constitution. 12mo. . . . . *Edin.* 1716.

1664. **LOGAN (Wm.)**—A View of the present state of Scotland in regard to the Tenures, and the slavish dependency of the subjects of that part of North Britain. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1733.

1665. **WALLACE (George.)**—Thoughts on the origin of Feudal Tenures, and the descent of the Ancient Peerage in Scotland. 4to. . *Edin.* 1783.

1666. **HERITABLE JURISDICTIONS.**—Collection of Pieces, Printed and Manuscript, regarding the abolition of Heritable Jurisdictions in Scotland; containing Petitions, Claims, and other papers relating to the Act 20 Geo. II,—An Act for abolishing Heritable Jurisdictions in Scotland,—in the years 1747 and 1748. In one vol. Folio. . . ———

Teinds.

1667. **FORBES (William, Advocate.)**—A Treatise of Church Lands and Tithes. 12mo. . . . . *Edin.* 1705.

1668. **CONNELL (Sir John.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Scotland respecting Tithes. 2d Ed., enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1830.

* **SHAW (Patrick.)**—Cases Decided in Court of Teinds. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 1538, *supra.*) . . . . . *Edin.* 1824.

Leases.

1669. **BELL** (Robert.)—A Treatise on Leases, explaining the Nature and Effect of the Contract of Lease, and pointing out the Legal Rights enjoyed by the Parties. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1803.
——— The same. 2d. Ed. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1805.
——— The same. 3d. Ed. . . . . *Edin.* 1820.
——— The same. 4th Ed. Revised and enlarged, by William Bell, Advocate. 2 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1825.

1670. **HUNTER** (Robert.)—A Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant; with an Appendix, containing Forms of Leases. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1833.
——— The same. 2d Ed. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . *Edin.* 1845.

1671. The **FARMERS' LAWYER**; being a Manual of the Law of Scotland in relation to Agricultural Subjects. By Thomas Gordon, W.S. 12mo. *Edin.* 1841.

1672. **MACLEAN** (John Hugh.)—Remarks on Fiar Prices and Produce Rents. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1825.

1673. **ROSS** (Walter.)—A Discourse upon the Removing of Tenants. 8vo. *Edin.* 1782.

X.—PERSONS.

1674. **FRASER** (Pat.)—Treatise on the Law of Scotland as applicable to the personal and domestic relations, with an Appendix of Forms. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1846.

1675. **BRUCE** (Alex.)—The Tutor's Guide; or the Principles of the Civil and Municipal Laws and Customs relating to Pupils and Minors, and their Tutors and Curators. 12mo. . . . *Edin.* 1714.

1676. **HALKERSTON** (Peter.)—A Digest on the Law of Scotland relating to Marriage. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1831.

1677. **FERGUSON** (James.)—A Treatise on the present state of the Consistorial Law in Scotland. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1829.

1778. **IRVINE** (Patrick.)—Considerations on the Inexpediency of the Law of Marriage in Scotland. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1828.

* **BELL** (Robert.)—Report of a Case of Legitimacy under a putative Marriage, tried before the Second Division of the Court of Session in July 1811. (*Vide supra*, No. 1548.) 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1825.

1679. **PRACTICAL ANALYSIS** of the Act 17 & 18 Vict., cap. 80, (7th August 1854,) for the better Registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in Scotland; with an Appendix, containing the Statute, Tables of Sheriffdoms, Burghs, &c., and a copious Index, by Geo. Seton, Advocate. 8vo. *Edin.* 1854.

XI.—SUCCESSION;—ENTAIL LAW.

1680. **WATSON** (Robert.)—A Treatise on the Law of Scotland respecting Succession. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1826.

1681. **FORSYTH** (Chas.)—The Principles and Practice of the Law of Trusts and Trustees in Scotland, with Notes and Illustrations from the Law of England. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1844.

* **MACKENZIE (Sir George, of Rosehaugh.)**—A Treatise of Tailzies. (Vol. II of his Works.) (*Vide infra.*) 2 vol. Folio. *Edin.* 1716-22.

1682. **SANDFORD (Erskine Douglas.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Heritable Succession in Scotland. 2 vol. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1830.

1683. ——— A Treatise on the Hist. and Law of Entails in Scotland. 8vo. *Edin.* 1822.
——— The same. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1842.

1684. **ROSS (Geo.)**—The Law of Entail in Scotland, as altered by the Act 1848. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1848.

1685. **DUFF (Alex.)**—Treatise on the Deed of Entail, embracing Commentaries on the Amendment Act of 1848, and prior Acts, on the subject of Entails. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1848.

1686. **DUNCAN (John M., Advocate.)**—Digest of Entail Cases, in which Deeds of Entail have been challenged on the ground of alleged Defects in the Prohibitory or Fencing Clauses; with the Clauses founded on, and the Judgments of the Court. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1856.

1687. **SHAW (Samuel.)**—An accurate alphabetical Index of the registered Entails in Scotland, from the Act 1685 to 4th February 1784, containing the number of the Entail as it stands on record, the volume, the folio, date of the Entail, date of registration, Entailers' names, and the leading Lands, with the Shires in which all the lands lie. 4to. . *Edin.* 1784.

1688. **ELIBANK (Lord.)**—Queries relating to the proposed Plan for altering the Entails in Scotland. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1765.

1689. **DALRYMPLE (Sir John, Bart.)**—Considerations on the Polity of Entails in a Nation. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1765.

1690. **ENTAILS.**—An Address to the Landed Gentlemen of Scotland, (on Entails.) 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1765.
——— A Letter from a Gentleman in Edinburgh to a Friend in the Country; containing an Answer to the Proposals for amending the Law of Entails. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1765.
(*Bound together.*)

1691. ——— A Free Disquisition concerning the Law of Entails in Scotland; occasioned by some late Proposals for amending that Law. By John Swinton. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1765.

1692. ——— Remarks on Scotch Entails, and the New Notions, by a Country Gentleman. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1815.

1693. ——— A Collection of Tracts on Entails, bound in one volume. 8vo.—
1. Remarks upon the Report of the Committee appointed at a meeting of the Entailed Proprietors in Scotland. By Charles Selkrig, Esq. . . . *Edin.* 1827.
2. Observations on the Entail Laws of Scotland. *Edin.* 1828.
3. Observations on Mr Selkrig's Remarks. *Edin.* 1828.
4. Inquiry how far the Value of the Liferent Interest of Entailed Proprietors may be improved by the Bill before Parliament. By Peter Watt. . . . *Edin.* 1828.
5. Letters addressed to Substitute Heirs of Entail. *Edin.* 1828.

1694. **SWINTON (Archibald.)**—Considerations on the Questions of Law involved in the Decisions of the Court of Session and House of Lords, in the Case of John Vans Agnew of Sheuchan. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1823.

1695. **AGNEW (John Vans.)**—Some important Questions in Scots Entail Law, briefly considered. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1826.

1696. **WEMYSS (David.)**—Letter to the Lord Chancellor upon the Scotch Law of Entail. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1822.

1697. **IRVINE (Patrick.)**—Considerations on the inexpediency of the Law of Entail in Scotland. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1827.

——— Considerations on Remedial Measures for removing or mitigating the evils arising from the Law of Entail in Scotland. 8vo. *Edin.* 1830.

1698. **FERGUSON (James.)**—Observations on Entails, and Entries of Heirs-Apparent, *cum beneficio Inventarii.* With an Index of the Register of Tailzies. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1830.

——— Additional Observations on Entails, and Entries of Heirs-Apparent, *cum beneficio Inventarii.* With an Index of the Register of Tailzies. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1831.

XII.—CONVEYANCING.

1699. **ROSS (W.,)** W.S.—Lectures on the History and Practice of the Law of Scotland, relative to Conveyancing and Legal Diligence. To which is added,—A Discourse of the Removing of Tenants, and a General Index. 2d Ed. 2 vol. 4to. . . . . *Edin.* 1822.

1700. **RUSSELL (John,)** C.S.—Theory of Conveyancing. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1788.

1701. **BELL (Robert.)**—Outlines of the Course of Lectures on Conveyancing, established by the Society of Clerks to the Signet, with a concentrated view of the Clauses of Deeds. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1800.

There is also bound up with this work,—

Observations on the danger incident to the Alternative, or Double Holding, provided in Dispositions to Lands in Scotland, with suggestions for avoiding those dangers, and for introducing a simpler and more effectual method of completing the Titles of Purchasers. 8vo. . . —— 1802.

1702. ——— Treatise on the Conveyance of Land to a Purchaser, and on the manner of completing his Title. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1815.

——— The same. 2d Ed. With Notes and Corrections, by William Bell. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1828.

1703. ——— Lectures on the Solemnities used in Scotland on the Testing of Deeds. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1795.

1704. **GALLOWAY (James.)**—Lectures on the General Requisites for Scottish Deeds; delivered in Glasgow. 4to. . . . *Glasgow,* 1832.

1705. **DUFF (Alexander.)**—Treatise on the Deeds and Forms used in the Constitution, Transmission, and Extinction of Feudal Rights. 8vo. *Edin.* 1838.

——— Treatise on Deeds, chiefly affecting Moveables. 8vo. *Edin.* 1840.

1706. **ALEXANDER (William.)**—Analysis of Heritable Securities Act, and Infeftment Act. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1845.

——— Analysis of Service of Heirs, Transference of Lands, Burgage Tenure, Heritable Securities, and Crown Charters Acts, 1847. 8vo. *Edin.* 1847.

——— The same. 2d Ed. . . . *Edin.* 1848.

1707. **SERVICE (James.)**—The Pocket Conveyancer; being a Synopsis of the principles and exemplification of the Forms of Feudal Conveyancing, comprehending the Juridical Styles introduced by, and copies of the Conveyancing Acts of 1845 and 1847, with comparative view of the old and new systems. 12mo. . . . . *Glasgow,* 1847.

1708. **LYON** (George.)—The Practical Conveyancer; or the Principles of Scotch Conveyancing. 12mo. . . . . *Edin.* 1848.

1709. **WILKIE** (David.)—Treatise on the Forms used in the Constitution and Transmission of Heritable and Moveable Rights. 8vo. *Glasgow,* 1851.

1710. **ALEXANDER** (William.)—Rules and Forms for drawing, negotiating, and recovering payment of Bills of Exchange and Promissory-Notes. 12mo. . . . . *Edin.* 1846.

1711. **DALLAS** (George, of St Martins.)—System of Styles, as now practicable within the Kingdom of Scotland. Folio. . . *Edin.* 1697.

——— The same. 2d Ed., with a new Index and Glossary. 2 vol. 4to. *Edin.* 1774.

1712. **CARRUTHERS.**—A Compend or Abbreviat of the most important ordinary Securities of and concerning Rights, Personal and Real, Redeemable and Irredeemable, of common use in Scotland, collected from the Styles of several Writers to the Signet. 12mo. . . . *Edin.* 1709.

There are subjoined:—1. Decisions relating to the Solemnities of Writs; and 2. A Dictionary of Latin words occurring in Charters.

1713. **SPOTTISWOODE** (John.)—An Introduction to the Knowledge of the Stile of Writs, simple and compound, made use of in Scotland, containing directions for drawing securities in Cases, which most commonly occur, with examples according to the best Modern Practice. 3d Ed. 8vo. *Edin.* 1727.

1714. **MACKENZIE** (James.)—A Treatise concerning the Origin and Progress of Fees, or the Constitution and Transmission of Heritable Rights; being a Supplement to Spottiswoode's Introduction. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1734.

——— The same. 2d Ed. 12mo. . . . *Edin.* 1761.

1715. **CONVEYANCING.**—Essay on the Forms of Writings, or of Securities and Conveyances in Scotland; and a short Dictionary of Terms. 8vo. *Perth,* 1786.

1716. **MACMILLAN** (Anthony.)—Forms of Writings used in Scotland in the most Common Cases; with the Principles of the Law connected therewith. Also the Form of Summary Application to Judges, Procedure before Inferior Courts, &c. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1786.

——— Supplement to Forms of Writings used in Scotland, in so far as relates to Moveables, or Personal Rights and Securities, with the Principles of Law connected therewith. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1786.

1717. ——— A Complete System of Conveyances of, and Securities upon Lands; or of Heritable Rights, according to the present practice of Scotland, including those used in creating Freehold Qualifications; upon a new plan. 8vo. *Edin.* 1787.

1718. **BELL** (Robert.)—A System of the Forms of Deeds used in Scotland. 6 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1797-1804.

——— The same. 3d Ed. 8vo. 7 vol. . . *Edin.* 1811-1817.

——— Abstract of the Forms of Deeds relating to Heritable Rights, with Observations. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1814.

1719. **JURIDICAL STYLES.**—A Collection of Styles, or a Complete System of Conveyancing, adapted to the present Practice of Scotland; comprehending the Constitution, Transmission, and Extinction of Heritable and Moveable Rights. To which are added, Forms of Letters passing the Signet. Compiled by the Juridical Society of Edinburgh. 3 vol. 4to. *Edin.* 1787.

——— The same. 2d Ed. 3 vol. 4to. *Edin.* 1811, 1821 *and* 1828.

——— The same. 3d Ed. Vol. 1 & 2. 4to. . . *Edin.* 1826.

——— The same, adapted to the present Practice under the recent Statutes. Vol. 1,—Heritable Rights. 4th Ed. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1852–56.

1720. **MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS OF STYLES:—**

A Collection of Styles. (End of the 17th century.) Folio. Pp. 583.

A Collection of Styles. (Early part of the last century.) Folio. Pp. 415.

A Collection of Styles. (Middle of the last century.) Folio. Pp. 288.

A Collection of Styles, with some Observations thereon. (Middle of the last century.) Folio. Pp. 500.

A Collection of Styles. (Middle of the last century.) Folio. Pp. 466.

A Collection of Styles. (End of the last century.) Folio. Pp. 193.

A Collection of Styles and Deeds, chiefly in scroll. (Of the latter half of the last century.) 6 vol. Folio.

1721. **CHANCERY.**—Index of the Records of Services in Chancery, commencing 15th November 1847, to 31st May 1855. 4to. . . *Edin.* ——

1722. **GIBSON (John.)**—Comparative View of the respective Modes of Auction-Sale of Land Estates, as practised in Scotland and England. 8vo. *Edin.* 1826.

1723. **MACNAYR (James.)**—A System of English Conveyancing adapted to Scotland. 4to. . . . . *Glasgow,* 1789.

1724. **DOBIE (Alexander.)**—A Collection of English Styles or Forms, for the use of the profession of the Law in Scotland. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1824.

1725. **MACKENZIE (Colin.)**—A Letter to the Right Honourable Sir Robert Peel; containing Thoughts on the Inexpediency of Abolishing Seisin in Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1830.

BLACK (David Martin.)—A Letter to the Lord Advocate on the Bill for altering the Law of Infeftment. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1831.

(*Bound together.*)

1726. **FORBES (William.)**—A Plea for cheap and simple Conveyancing, by the Abolition of the relation of Superior and Vassal, addressed to the Lord Advocate for Scotland. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1856.

BLACK (Peter Y.)—Law Reform and Scotch Conveyancing. 8vo. *Glasg.* 1856.

* **STAMP DUTIES.**—Table of the Stamp Duties of the Act 17 and 18 Victoria, cap. 83, exigible in Scotland, and of the relative Provisions in that and other Acts. 8vo. (*Vide* No. 733, *supra.*) . . *Edin.* 1854.

——— Table of the Whole Stamp Duties exigible in Scotland. 3d Ed., revised and enlarged. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1853.

——— Table of the whole Stamp Duties exigible in Scotland under the Act 13 and 14 Victoria, cap. 97. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1850.

1727. **REPORT** of the Committee of the Incorporation of Solicitors on the Table of Fees lately issued under the Sanction of the Judges. 8vo. ——— 1830.

——— of the Committee of the Writers to the Signet on the proposed Table of Fees for Practitioners before the Court of Session. 8vo. *Edin.* ——

XIII.—PARISH AND JUSTICE OF PEACE LAW.

1728. **CONNELL (Sir John.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Scotland respecting the erection, union, and disjunction of Parishes; the Manses and Glebes of the Parochial Clergy; and Patronage. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1818.

——— Supplement to a Treatise on the Law of Scotland respecting Parishes. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1823.

1729. **DUNLOP (Alex.)**—Parochial Law. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1830.
——— The same. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1835.

1730. ——— Law of Patronage, and Settlement of Parochial Ministers. 8vo. *Edin.* 1833.

1731. **BURNS (Rev. Robert.)**—Dissertations relating to the Poor of Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1819.

1732. **MONYPENNY (David, of Pitmilly.)**—Remarks on the Poor Laws, and on the method of providing for the Poor in Scotland. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1834.
——— The same. 2d Ed., with considerable additions. 8vo. *Edin.* 1836.

1733. **LEES (James.)**—A Treatise on the Poor Laws of Scotland, as now regulated by the Poor Law Amendment Act and the Instructions of the Board of Supervision. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1847.

1734. **CAIRD (Alex. M'Neel.)**—The Poor Law Manual for Scotland, carefully revised, greatly enlarged, and brought down to the present time. 6th Ed. 12mo. . . . . *Edin.* 1851.

1735. **DUNLOP (Alex.)**—A Treatise on the Law of Scotland relative to the Poor. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1825.
——— The same. 2d Ed. . . *Edin.* 1828.
——— The same. New Ed. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1854.

1736. **PAGAN (William.)**—Road Reform: A Plan for Abolishing Turnpike Tolls and Statute-Labour Assessments. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1845.

1737. **TURNPIKE ACTS.**—Index to the General Turnpike Act for Scotland, 1 & 2 Wm. IV, c. 43, with Notes of decided Cases on questions of Turnpike Law. 12mo. . . . . *Glasgow,* 1832.
TURNPIKE ROADS in Scotland Act, 1 & 2 Wm. IV, c. 43; also Local Act, 5 & 6 Wm. IV, c. 62.—Summary of the Turnpike Law of the County of Edinburgh, by John Brown, W.S. In one vol. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1847.

1738. **ROAD ACTS.**—Acts of Parliament for Turnpike Roads and Statute Labour, and repairing the Highways and Bridges, within the County of Edinburgh. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1835.
——— Acts for making, repairing, and maintaining the Turnpike Roads within the County of Edinburgh, with relative Indexes. 8vo. *Edin.* 1835. (*Bound together.*)

1739. **BARCLAY (Hugh.)**—The Law of the Road, or Digest of the General Turnpike Act for Scotland. 8vo. . . *Glasgow,* 1836.
——— The Law of Highways. 8vo. . . *Perth,* 1847.

1740. **ROSS (William.)**—Abridgment of the Laws of Scotland relative to Hunting and Fowling, Dovecots and Pigeons, Rivers, Sea-Shores, and Fishings. 8vo. 2d Ed. . . . . *Kelso,* 1809.

1741. **NESS (J. W.)**—A Treatise on the Game Laws of Scotland. 8vo. *Edin.* 1818.

1742. **GRIGOR (Alex.)**—A Treatise on the Game Laws of Scotland, with an Appendix, containing the subsisting Acts of Parliament and Forms of Procedure. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1834.

1743. **IRVINE (Alex. Forbes.)**—A Treatise on the Game Laws of Scotland, with an Appendix, containing the principal Statutes and Forms. 8vo. *Edin.* 1850.

1744. **IRVING** (George Vere.)—Digest of the Law of the Assessed Taxes in Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1841.

——— Digest of the Inhabited House Tax Act, 14 and 15 Vict., c. 36. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1852.

1745. **BOYD** (Robert, LL.D.)—The Office, Powers, and Jurisdiction of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace and Commissioners of Supply. 2 vol. 4to. *Edin.* 1787.

1746. **HUTCHESON** (Gilbert, Advocate.)—Treatise on the Offices of Justice of Peace, Constable, Commissioner of Supply, &c., with Appendices, containing Statutes, Forms, Writs, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1806.

——— Supplement to Ditto. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1808.

——— The same. 2d Ed. 4 vol. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1815.

1747. **TAIT** (George.)—A Summary of the Powers and Duties of a Justice of the Peace in Scotland. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1815.

——— The same. 4th Ed. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1828.

1748. **BLAIR** (Wm.)—The Scottish Justice's Manual, being an alphabetical Compendium of the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace within Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1834.

1749. **BARCLAY** (Hugh.)—A Digest of the Law of Scotland, with special reference to the Office and Duties of a Justice of the Peace. 2 vol. 8vo. *Edin.* 1852.

——— The same. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1856.

XIV.—BANKRUPTCY.

1750. **BANKRUPTCY.**—A Collection of Pamphlets relative to the Laws for regulating Bankruptcy in Scotland. 8vo. . . . . V. D.

* **BELL** (George Joseph.)—Commentaries on the Law of Scotland; and on the Principles of Mercantile Jurisprudence, considered in relation to Bankruptcy. 2 vol. 4to. (*Vide* No. 508, *supra.*) . . *Edin.* 1816-19.

* ——— Commentaries on the recent Statutes relative to Diligence or Execution against the moveable estate, Imprisonment, Cessio Bonorum, and Sequestration in Mercantile Bankruptcy. 4to. (*Vide* No. 1648, *supra.*) *Edin.* 1840.

1751. **BURTON** (John Hill.)—The Law of Bankruptcy, Insolvency, and Mercantile Sequestration in Scotland. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1845.

1752. **BARCLAY** (Hugh.)—Notices of decided points in Competitions in Sequestrations. 12mo. . . . *Edin.* 1848.

1753. **ALEXANDER** (Wm.)—Digest of the Bankrupt Act for Scotland, 2 & 3 Vict., cap. 41. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1842.

——— Chart of the Proceedings in a Sequestration under said Statute, and 16 & 17 Vict., cap. 53, with Supplement. 2d Ed. . *Edin.* 1853.

1754. **BAIRD** (Thomas.)—The Law of Cessio Bonorum, and the Procedure of Inferior Courts in Scotland under the Statute 6 & 7 Wm. IV, c. 56. 12mo. *Glasg.* 1837.

1755. **CAMPBELL** (Peter.)—Forms of Procedure in a Process of Cessio Bonorum, as regulated by 6 & 7 Wm. IV, c. 56, and the Acts of Sederunt. 12mo. *Edin.* 1837.

1756. **SEQUESTRATIONS.**—The Alphabetical Compendium of Scotch Mercantile Sequestrations, 1850. 4to. . . *Lond.* 1851.

1757. **A TABULAR SYNOPSIS** of the whole Procedure in a Sequestration. 8vo. *Edin.* 1826.

1758. **M'NAYR (James.)**—An Essay on the Ranking of contingent Debts in Cases of Bankruptcy. 8vo. . . . *Glasgow,* 1790.

1759. **BARCLAY (Hugh.)**—Notes on the Law and Practice relative to Applications against Debtors, as in *meditatione fugæ.* 12mo. . *Edin.* 1832.

1760. **MARSHALL (James.)**—Manual of the Bankrupt Act, 2 & 3 Vict., cap. 41. 12mo. . . . . *Edin.* 1839.

XV.—ECCLESIASTICAL LAW.

1761. **The PRINCIPAL ACTS** of the solemne General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, indicted by the King's Majestie, and conveened at Glasgow, 21st November 1638, and the Acts of the succeeding General Assemblies down to and including that held A.D. 1649. Folio. . *Edin.* 1639-1649.

The PRINCIPAL ACTS of the General Assembly from 1690 to the present time, inclusive. 9 vol. Folio. (*To be continued.*) *Edin.* 1691-1855.

ACTS of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland from 1638 to 1842; reprinted from the original edition, under the superintendence of the Church Law Society. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1843.

1762. **An ABRIDGMENT** of the Acts of the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland from 1638 to 1720, inclusive; with Lists of the Commissioners, Moderators, and Presbyteries, by John Dundas, Advocate. 12mo. *Edin.* 1721.

AN ABRIDGMENT of the Acts of the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland from 1638 to 1810. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1811.

An ABRIDGMENT of the Acts of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland from 1560 to 1830, with an account of the Court of Teinds, Notes on the Poor Laws, Parochial Schools, &c. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1831.

GILLAN (Rev. Robt.)—An Abridgment of the Acts of the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland from 1638 to 1820, inclusive. 2d Ed., greatly enlarged. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1821.

1763. **PETERKIN (Alexander.)**—Records of the Kirk of Scotland, containing the Acts and Proceedings of the General Assemblies from 1638 downwards (to 1650). Royal 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1838.

1764. **The METHOD** of Procedure by Presbyteries in settling of Schools in every Parish, providing Ministers with Manses, &c. . . *Edin.* 1709.

1765. **HILL (Alexander.)**—The Practice in the several Judicatories of the Church of Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1830.

1766. **STYLES of WRITS** and Forms of Procedure in the Church Courts of Scotland. By the Church Law Society of Edinburgh. 8vo. *Edin.* 1838.

——— The same, revised and adapted to the present state of the Law of the Church, by J. Cook, D.D. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1850.

1767. **COOK (Geo., D.D.)**—Substance of a Speech delivered in the General Assembly; containing an Inquiry respecting Residence and Pluralities. 8vo. *Edin.* 1816.

1768. **COMPENDIUM** of the Laws of the Church of Scotland, by Alexander Peterkin. 2 vols. 12mo. . . *Edin.* 1830-31.

——— Supplement to Ditto. 12mo. . . *Edin.* 1836.

1769. **STEUART** (Walter.)—Collections and observations regarding the Church of Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Arbroath,* 1802.

1770. **HILL** (Rev. George, D.D.) View of the Constitution of the Church of Scotland. 8vo. 2d Ed. . . . *Edin.* 1817.

——— Theological Institutes. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1803.

I. Heads of Lectures.

II. View of the Constitution of the Church of Scotland.
1. On the Connection between the Church and the State.
2. On the general principles of Presbyterian Church Government.
3. On the manner in which Ministers are admitted into the Church of Scotland.
4. Of the Judicatories which compose the Constitution of the Church of Scotland.
5. On the distribution of power among these Judicatories.
6. On the objects of the Judicial Power of the Church.
7. On the provision made by the State for the Church of Scotland.

III. On the Duties of the Pastoral Office.

IV. Appendix :—
1. Acts of Parliament concerning the Church.
2. Judgment in the Case of the Heritors and Kirk-Session of Humbie, February 1751.

1771. **A COLLECTION** of all the Papers published in relation to the Scheme for Augmenting the Stipends of the Established Clergy in Scotland. 4to. . . . . *Edin.* 1751.

XVI.—CRIMINAL LAW.

1772. **MACKENZIE** (Sir George, of Rosehaugh.)—The Laws and Customs of Scotland in matters Criminal. 2d Ed. To which is added 1. A Treatise on Mutilation and Demembration, and their punishments, by Sir Alexander Seton of Pitmedden ; 2. A Second Edition of the Observations upon the 18th Act of Parliament, 23 James VI, against Dispositions made in defraud of Creditors. Folio. . . . . *Edin.* 1699.

1773. **BAYNE** (A.)—Institutions of the Criminal Law of Scotland. 12mo. *Edin.* 1730.

1774. **BURNETT** (John.)—A Treatise on various branches of the Criminal Law of Scotland. 4to. . . . . *Edin.* 1811.

1775. **HUME** (Prof. David.)—Commentaries on the Law of Scotland, respecting Crimes. 4 vol. 4to. . . . *Edin.* 1797-1800.

——— Supplement. 4to. . . . *Edin.* 1814.

——— The same. 2d Ed. 4to. 2 vol. . . *Edin.* 1819.

——— The same. 3d Ed. 4to. 2 vol. . . *Edin.* 1829.

——— Supplement, by Benjamin Robert Bell. 4to. . *Edin.* 1844.

1776. **ALISON** (Archibald.)—Principles and Practice of the Criminal Law of Scotland. 2 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1832-3.

1777. **STEELE** (William.)—A Summary of the Powers and Duties of Juries in Criminal Trials in Scotland. 12mo. . . . *Edin.* 1833.

1778. **LOUTHIAN (John.)**—The Form of Process before the Justiciary Court in Scotland; containing 1. The Constitution of the sovereign Criminal Court, and the method of their Procedure in Capital and other Crimes; with the Form of Procedure in Trials for Treason upon a Commission of Oyer and Terminer. 2. The Procedure of the Justice-Airs or Circuit Courts; the manner of giving up Dittays; and the Appeals from Inferior Judges to these Courts; together with an Appendix, containiug the Form of Process proposed to be observed in the Sheriff and Stewart Courts in Scotlaud in Criminal and Civil Causes, with Tables of Fees, &c. 2d Ed. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1752.

——— The same. 1st Ed. . . . . *Edin.* 1732.

1779. **MARTIN (John.)**—A Letter to the Earl of Lauderdale to prove that the High Court of Parliament has a Jurisdiction in Cases of Appeal against the Judgments of the Court of Justiciary in Scotland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793.

1780. **REMARKS** on the Administration of Criminal Justice in Scotland, and the changes proposed to be introduced into it. By a Member of the Faculty of Advocates. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1825.

* **HIGH TREASON.**—A Collection of the several Statutes now (1746) in force relating to High Treason. 12mo. (*Vide* No. 1292, *supra.*) *Edin.* 1746.

* ——— Some Considerations on the Law of Forfeiture for High Treason; with an Appendix concerning Estates-Tail in Scotland. 3d Ed. 18mo. (*Vide* No. 1294, *supra.*) . . . *Lond.* 1748.

1781. **COURT of JUSTICIARY.**—An Abridgment of the Proceedings in the Court of Justiciary, from the Sederunt-Book, &c., from 1661 to 1679, and from 1693 to 1730. MS. 4 vol. Folio.

Vol. I.—From the penult of June 1661 to 8th March 1679, pp. 608.
Vol. II and III.—From 3d July 1693 to 31st December 1716, pp. 1056.
Vol. IV.—From 1st January 1717 to 14th January 1730, pp. 874.

From the Collection of Charles Hamilton Gordon, Advocate.

1782. **SYME (David.)**—Reports of Proceedings in the High Court of Justiciary from 1826 to 1829. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1829.

1783. **SWINTON (Archibald.)**—Reports of Cases before the High Court and Circuit Courts of Justiciary in Scotland, from November 1835 to December 1841. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Edin.* 1838-42.

1784. **BROUN (Arch.)**—Reports of Cases before the High Court and Circuit Courts of Justiciary in Scotland, during 1842 to 1845. 2 vol. 8vo. *Edin.* 1844-46.

1785. **ARKLEY (Patrick.)**—Reports of Cases before the High Court and Circuit Courts of Justiciary in Scotland during 1846-7-8. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1849.

1786. **SHAW (John.)**—Reports of Cases before the High Court and Circuit Courts of Justiciary in Scotland, from September 1848 to 1852. 8vo. *Edin.* 1853.

1787. **IRVINE (Alex. F.)**—Reports of Cases before the High Court and Circuit Courts of Justiciary in Scotland, from June 1852 to December 1854. 8vo. (*To be continued.*) . . . . *Edin.* 1855.

Criminal Trials.

1788. **PITCAIRN** (Robert.)—Criminal Trials in Scotland, from A.D. 1488 to A.D. 1624, embracing the entire Reigns of James IV and V, Mary Queen of Scots, and James VI, compiled from the original Records and MSS., with Historical Notes and Illustrations, by Robert Pitcairn, Writer to the Signet. 3 vols. in 4. 4to. . . . . *Edin.* 1833.

1789. **DREGHORN, Lord** (John Maclaurin.)—Arguments and Decisions in remarkable Cases before the High Court of Justiciary, and other Supreme Courts in Scotland. 4to. . . . *Edin.* 1774.

1790. **ARNOT** (Hugo.) — A Collection and Abridgment of celebrated Criminal Trials in Scotland, from 1536 to 1784, with historical and critical remarks. 4to. . . . . *Edin.* 1785.

1791. **BURTON** (John Hill.)—Narratives from Criminal Trials in Scotland. 2 vol. post 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1852.

1792. **REPORT** of the Proceedings and Opinion of the Board of General Officers, on the conduct, behaviour, and proceedings of Lieutenant-General Sir John Cope, Colonel P. Lascelles, and Brigadier T. Fowke, in the year 1745. 4to. *Lond.* 1749.

1793. **A COLLECTION** of printed Letters of Indictment and Lists of Witnesses in Criminal Cases before the Justiciary Court, 1747-1765, in one vol. Folio.

1794. **M'GREGOR** (J., D., and R.)—The Trials of James, Duncan, and Robert M'Gregor, three sons of the celebrated Rob Roy, before the High Court of Justiciary, in the years 1752, 1753, and 1754. To which is prefixed a Memoir relating to the Highlands, with Anecdotes of Rob Roy and his Family. 12mo. . . . . *Edin.* 1818.

1795. **CRIMINAL TRIALS,** illustrative of the Tale entitled "The Heart of Mid-Lothian," published from the original Record; with a Prefatory Notice of the Life of Captain Porteous. 12mo. . . . *Edin.* 1818.

1796. **STEWART** (A.)—The Trial of Archibald Stewart, Esq., Lord Provost of Edinburgh, before the High Court of Justiciary, for Neglect of Duty before and at the time the Rebels got possession of that City, in September 1745. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1747.

——— A Collection of Papers relating to the Trial of Archibald Stuart, late Provost of the City of Edinburgh, in the year 1746, including the Criminal Letters and Informations, Copies of Letters, Lists of Witnesses, Printed and Manuscript. 1 vol. Folio. . . *Edin.* 1747.

1797. **ABERDEEN.**—The Black Kalendar of Aberdeen. (An Account of Trials before the Criminal Courts of Aberdeen.) 12mo. . *Aberdeen,* 1840.

——— The same. 2d Ed. enlarged. 12mo. . *Aberdeen,* 1843.

1798. **SPROT** (G.)—The Examinations, Arraignment, and Conviction of George Sprot, Notary in Ayemouth; together with his constant and extraordinary behaviour at his death, in Edenborough, August 12, 1608. Written and set forth by Sir William Hart, Kt., Lord-Justice of Scotland. 4to. *Lond.* 1608.

1799. **LOGAN** (R.)—The Process and Trial of Robert Logan of Restalrig, (in 1608,) which is coincident to that of the Earl of Gowrie's. (Printed in George, Earl of Cromerty's Historical Account of the Conspiracies by the Earl of Gowry and Robert Logan of Restalrig against King James VI.) 8vo. *Edin.* 1713.

1800. **OGILVIE (J.)**—A True Relation of the Proceedings against John Ogilvie, a Jesuit, executed at Glasgow the last of Februarie, anno 1615. Printed by Andro Hart. 4to. . . . . *Edin.* 1615.

1801. **RAVILLAC REDIVIVUS**; being a Narrative of the late Tryal of Mr James Mitchel, a Conventicle-Preacher, who was executed for an attempt which he made on the Sacred Person of the Archbishop of St Andrews. To which is annexed, An Account of the Tryal of that most wicked Pharisee Major Thomas Weir. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1678.

1802. **A TRUE STATE** of the Case of the two Danish Ships, called the Palm-Tree and Patience of Sunderburg; taken and brought to Scotland in the year 1672; with Papers referred to by the Owners of the Ships. Folio. *Edin.* 1684.

1803. **CARNEGIE (J.)**—The Trial of James Carnegie of Fiuhaven for the Murder of Charles, Earl of Strathmore, on 9th May 1728. 4to. . *Edin.* 1729.

1804. **LONG (J.,)** and **MacADAM (T.)**—Two Triáls before the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty of Scotland, of James Long and Thomas MacAdam, and of Duncan Grant, Junior, and others. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1736.

In the same volume is a Tract by Mr Horsley, entitled, A Treatise on Maritime Affairs; or a Comparison between the Commerce and Naval Power of England and France. 8vo. *Lond.* 1744.

1805. **PORTEOUS (J.)**—Authentick Extract of the Proceedings in the Trial of Captain John Porteous (of the City Guard, Edinburgh, for Murder,) laid before the House of Lords. Folio. . . . *Edin.* 1737.

1806. **STEWART (J.)**—The Trial of James Stewart in Aucharn, in Duror of Appin, for the Murder of Colin Campbell of Glenure. . . *Edin.* 1753.

——— A Supplement, containing:—1. Papers omitted by the Publishers of the Trial. 2. Observations on the Trial, with anecdotes relating thereto. 3. James Stewart's dying speech. 4. Particulars respecting his behaviour. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1753.

1807. **TRIAL** of Duncan Terig *alias* Clerk, and Alexander Bane Macdonald, for the Murder of Arthur Davis, Sergeant in General Guise's Regiment of Foot, June, A.D. 1754. (Edited by Sir Walter Scott, and presented to the Bannatyne Club.) 4to. . . . . *Edin.* 1831.

1808. **NAIRNE (C.)** and **OGILVY (P.)**—Trial of Catherine Nairne and Patrick Ogilvy, for Incest and Murder, before the High Court of Justiciary. 8vo. *Edin.* 1765.

1809. **TRIALS for SEDITION** before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh. Bound in one volume 8vo, viz.:—

Trial of Maurice Margarot on the 13th and 14th of January 1794. *Edin.* 1794.

Trial of William Skirving, on the 6th and 7th January 1794. *Edin.* 1794.

Trial of Thomas Muir, younger of Huntershill, on the 30th and 31st August 1793. . . . . *Edin.* 1793.

Trial of Joseph Gerrald, on the 3d, 10th, 13th, and 14th March 1794. *Edin.* 1794.

1810. **BRODIE (W.)** and **SMITH (G.)**—An Account of the Trial of William Brodie and George Smith, before the High Court of Justiciary, for breaking into and robbing the General Excise Office of Scotland. With an Appendix of Papers, by (William Creech) a Juryman. 4to. . . *Edin.* 1788.

——— The same. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1788.

1811. **GRANT (J.)**—Trial of John Grant, Sheriff-Clerk of Inverness, before the Circuit Court of Justiciary, held there, for Forgery. 12mo. *Edin.* 1793.

1812. **WATT (R.)**—Trial of Robert Watt for High Treason. Revised by the Counsel on both sides. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1795.

1813. **DOWNIE** (David.)—His Trial for High Treason at Edinburgh. 8vo. *Edin.* 1795.

1814. **KINLOCH** (Sir A. G.)—Trial of Sir Archibald Gordon Kinloch, Bart., of Gilmerton, for the Murder of Sir Francis Kinloch, Bart., his brother-german, before the High Court of Justiciary. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1795.

1815. **SKELTON** (John,) and Others.—Trials of John Skelton and Others, for Robbery and Murder in the Streets of Edinburgh, on 31st December 1811 and 1st January 1812. 12mo. . . . *Edin.* 1812.

1816. **REPORT** of the Trial of Malcolm Gillespie and George Skene Edward, for Forgery; together with the Life and Dying Declaration of Malcolm Gillespie, written by himself. 12mo. . . . *Aberdeen,* 1827.

1817. **DOUGLAS** (Rev. N.)—Trial of the Rev. Niel Douglas before the High Court of Justiciary for Sedition. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1817.

1818. **EDGAR** (W.) and **KEITH** (J.)—Proceedings against William Edgar and John Keith, and against Andrew M'Kinlay, in their Trials before the High Court of Justiciary, for administering Unlawful Oaths. (*Wants Title.*) 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1817.

M'KINLAY (A.)—Trial of Andrew M'Kinlay, for administering Unlawful Oaths. 8vo. (*Bound together.*) . . . *Edin.* 1817.

1819. **TRIALS** for High Treason in Scotland, under a Special Commission held at Stirling, Glasgow, Dumbarton, Paisley, and Ayr, in the year 1820. Taken in Short-hand by C. J. Green. 3 vols. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1825.

1820. **A COLLECTION** of printed Papers, containing the Charge to the Grand Jury, by the Lord President of the College of Justice; Letters and Abstracts of Indictments, and Lists of Witnesses, on Trials in the Counties of Stirling, Lanark, and Ayr, in the year 1820. In one vol. Large Folio.

1821. **CHARGE** delivered to the Grand Jury of the County of Stirling, on 23d June 1820, by the Right Hon. Charles Hope, Lord President of the College of Justice, and Senior Judge in the Commission of Oyer and Terminer for that and other Counties. 4to. . . . . *Edin.* 1820.

1822. **TINDAL** or **SHUTTLEWORTH** (M.)—Trial of Margaret Tindal, *alias* Shuttleworth, for the Murder of her husband Henry Shuttleworth, Vintner, Montrose. 12mo. . . . . *Montrose,* 1821.

1823. **HEAMAN** (P.) and **GAUTIEZ** or **GAUTIER** (F.)—Report of the Trial of Peter Heaman and François Gautiez or Gautier, for the Crimes of Piracy and Murder, before the High Court of Admiralty. By Alexander Stuart. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1821.

1824. **LANDALE** (D.)—Trial of David Landale for a Duel, before the Circuit Court of Justiciary at Perth. . . . . *Perth,* 1826.

——— Remarks on said Trial, by Geo. Buchan of Kelloe. 8vo. *Edin.* 1826.

1825. **BURKE** (W.,) and **MACDOUGAL** (H.)—Trial of William Burke and Helen MacDougall for the Murder of James Wilson, called "Daft Jamie." (*Wants Title.*) . . . . . *Edin.* 1829.

In the same volume,—Supplement to the Trial, containing Proceedings against William Hare, and other Tracts connected with the Trial,—viz., West Port Murders, &c., 1829, and Letter to the Lord Advocate. 8vo. *Edin.* 1829.

1826. **HUNTER** (T.) and Others.—Report of the Trial of Thomas Hunter, Peter Hacket, Richard M'Neill, James Gibb, and William M'Lean, Operative Cotton-spinners in Glasgow, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, for illegal Conspiracy and Murder. By Archd. Swinton. 8vo. *Edin.* 1838.

1827. **HUMPHRYS or ALEXANDER.**—Report of the Trial of Alexander Humphrys or Alexander, claiming the title of Earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, for the Crime of Forgery; with an Appendix, containing the whole documentary Evidence, by A. Swinton. 8vo. *Edin.* 1839.

——— Trial of Alexander Humphrys or Alexander, styling himself Earl of Stirling, &c.; Stenographed by Simon Macgregor, and Edited by William Turnbull. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1839.

1828. **COLLECTION OF TRIALS**; consisting of both English and Scottish Cases, for State Offences and other Crimes. Bound in volumes.

Vol. I.—1. The Remarkable Trial of Thomas Chandler, for Perjury. *Lond.* 1751.

2. Memoirs of the Life and Treasonable Practices of Dr Florence Hensey, tried for High Treason. *Lond.* 1758.

3. The genuine Account of the Trial of Eugene Aram, for the Murder of Daniel Clark, late of Knaresborough, in the County of York. . . . *York,* 1759.

4. The Trial of Helen Watt, widow of Alexander Keith of Northfield, and William Keith, their eldest lawful son, for the alleged Murdor of the said Alexander Keith. *Lond.* 1766.

5. The Trial of Mungo Campbell, before the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland, for the Murder of Alexander Earl of Eglintoun. . . . *Lond.* 1770.

6. Information for Mungo Campbell, in a Criminal prosecution before the High Court of Justiciary, for the alleged Murder of Alexander Earl of Eglinton. . (*No date.*)

7. The Proceedings at large in the Trial of Lord George Gordon for High Treason. . . . *Lond.* 1781.

Vol. II.—1. Trial of Thomas Hardy for High Treason. *Edin.* 1794.

2. Trials of Col. Despard and other State Prisoners. *Lond.* 1803.

3. Trial of John Peltier, (*wants Title*). . *Lond.* 1803.

4. Trial of Robert Emmet, for High Treason, at Dublin. *Edin.* 1803.

Vol. III.—1. The whole Proceedings upon an Information exhibited against the Earl of Thanet, Robert Fergusson, Esq., and others, for a Riot and other Misdemeanours. *Lond.* 1799.

2. Defence of the Honourable Andrew Cochrane Johnstone, including a view of the Evidence produced on his Trial; with the Sentence, and varied Commentaries thereon, by the Judge-Advocate-General, and the Speeches in the Houses of Lords and Commons on the result of the Trial. *Edin.* 1806.

3. Account of two remarkable Trials for Murder, in the Counties of Gloucester and Essex. . *Lond.* 1806.

Vol. IV.—1. A full Report of the Proceedings in His Majestie's Court of Exchequer in Ireland, in the case of the Honourable Mr Justice Johnson. . . . *Dublin,* 1805.

2. Trial of Richard Patch for the Wilful Murder of Isaac Blight. . . . *Lond.* 1806.

3. Trial of Governor T. Picton, for inflicting the Torture on Louisa Calderon, a free Mulatto, in the Island of Trinidad. . . . *Lond.* 1806.

4. Minutes of the Proceedings at a Court-Martial assembled for the Trial of Sir Robert Calder, Bart., Vice-Admiral. *Lond.* 1806.

COLLECTION of TRIALS, bound in Volumes,—*Continued.*

Vol. v.—1. The Trial of Jenkin Ratford, one of the British Seamen who were taken out of the American Frigate Chesapeake, when searched by the Leopard Man-of-War. *Glasgow,* 1807.

2. Minutes of a Court-Martial held for the Trial of Captain Sir Home Popham. . . *Lond.* 1807.

3. Trial of Charles Angus, at Lancaster, for the Wilful Murder of Margaret Burns. . *Liverpool,* 1808.

4. A Vindication of the Opinions delivered in Evidence by the Medical Witnesses for the Crown, on a late Trial at Lancaster, for Murder. . *Liverpool,* 1808.

5. Remarks on a late Publication, entitled "A Vindication of the Opinions, &c.," by James Carson, M.D. *Liverpool,* 1808.

6. Libel, Sir John Carr against Hood and Sharpe: Report of the above Case, tried before Lord Ellenborough and a Special Jury. . . *Lond.* 1808.

7. Report of the Trial in an Action, Nightingale *v.* Stockdale, for a Libel, contained in a Review of the "Portraiture of Methodism." . . . *Lond.* 1809.

8. Report of the Trial of an Indictment, the King against Benjamin Tanner and Captain Nicholas Tomlinson, R.N., for Forgery. . . . *Lond.* 1810.

Vol. vi.—1. Trial of Alexander M'Laren and Thomas Baird before the High Court of Justiciary, for Sedition. *Edin.* 1817.

2. Report of the Case of John Sharpe, who was tried before the High Court of Justiciary and the Circuit Court at Glasgow. . . . *Edin.* 1821.

3. Report of a Trial in the Jury Court, Edinburgh, for an alleged Libel, in the Case, Rev. Andrew Scott, Roman Catholic Priest, *v.* William M'Gavin. *Glasgow,* 1821.

4. Report of the Trial of Thomas Menzies, for an alleged Assault upon William Auld, before the High Court of Justiciary. . . . *Edin.* 1825.

5. Trial of the Rev. Alexander Fletcher, before the United Associate Synod. . . *Lond.* 1824.

6. Trial of John Ambrose Williams, for a Libel on the Clergy, contained in the Durham Chronicle, tried at the Summer Assizes. . . . *Durham,* 1822.

Vol. vii.—1. A full Report of the Trial of James Stuart, younger of Dunearn, before the High Court of Justiciary. *Edin.* 1822.

2. Report of the Trial by Jury, Professor John Leslie against William Blackwood, for Libel, in "Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine." . . *Edin.* 1822.

3. Report of the Trial by Jury, for a Libel in the Beacon Newspaper, Lord Archibald Hamilton against Duncan Stevenson. . . . *Edin.* 1822.

4. Report of the Trial by Jury, for a Libel in the Scotsman Newspaper, William Aiton, M.D., against John Ramsay M'Culloch. . . . *Edin.* 1823.

5. Report of Trial of the Issues in the Action of Damages for Libel in the Beacon, James Gibson of Ingliston against Duncan Stevenson. . . . *Edin.* 1822.

COLLECTION of **TRIALS**, bound in Volumes,—*Continued.*

Vol. VIII.—1. Report of the Trial by Jury, in the counter-actions of Defamation and Damages, Kingan *v.* Watson, *et e contra.* *Edin.* 1828.

2. Supplement to the Report of the Trial by Jury, Kingan *v.* Watson. . . . *Edin.* 1829.

3. Pierce Egan's Account of the Trial of Mr Fauntleroy for Forgery. . . . . *Lond.* 1824.

4. Trial of the Rev. Robert Taylor, upon a charge of Blasphemy, with his Defence. . . *Lond.* 1827.

5. Report of the Trial in the Action of Suspension and Interdict, Mrs H. Siddons against Mr Corbet Ryder. *Edin.* 1825.

6. Trial of John Stuart aud Catharine Wright or Stuart, for the Murder and Robbery of Robert Lamont. *Edin.* 1829.

7. Report of the Proceedings of the Relief Synod in the case of the Rev. William Craig. . *Edin.* 1828.

XVII.—REFORM OF LAW AND OF FORMS OF PROCESS.

1829. **SWINTON** (Lord.)—Considerations concerning a Proposal for dividing the Court of Session into Classes or Chambers; and for limiting Litigation in Small Causes; and for the revival of Jury Trial in certain Civil Actions. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1789.

1830. **FERGUSSON** (James.)—Observations upon the proposed Reform in the Administration of Civil Justice in Scotland. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1807.

——— Observations upon the provisions of the Bill presented to Parliament relative to the Trial in a separate Tribunal of Issues of Fact, arising in Actions instituted before the Supreme Civil Court of Scotland. 8vo. *Edin.* 1824. (*These two bound together.*)

1831. **GRANT** (John Peter.)—Some Observations on the Constitution and Forms of Proceeding of the Court of Session in Scotland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807.

1832. **LESLIE** (Hugh, M.A.)—Remarks on the Judicial Procedure of our Courts. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1808.

1833. **BENTHAM** (Jeremy.)—Scotch Reform considered, with reference to the plan for the Regulation of the Courts, and the Administration of Justice in Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1808.

1834. **GLASSFORD** (James.)—Remarks on the Constitution and Procedure of the Courts of the Scottish Law. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1812.

1835. **REPORT** of the Committee of the Faculty of Advocates on the Bill for regulating the Forms of Process in Scotland. 4to. *Edin.* 1824.

1836. **REPORT** of the Commissioners appointed by His Majesty for inquiring into the Forms of Process in the Courts of Law in Scotland. With an Appendix. Folio. . . . . ——— 1824.

1837. **MUNDELL** (Alexander.)—Prompt Remarks upon the Report of the Commissioners for Inquiring into the Forms of Process in the Courts of Law in Scotland. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1824.

——— Suggestions for the preparation of Causes for Judgment in the Court of Session. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1824.

GELDART (T. C.)—Remarks on the Scotch Judicature Bill, with some Account of the Practice of the Court of Session. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825.

GLASSFORD (James.)—Letter to Sir John Newport, Bart., on the Fees payable in the Courts of Justice, and the Stamp Duties on Law proceedings. 8vo. (*Bound in one volume.*) . . *Lond.* 1824.

1838. **MACKENZIE** (Sir A. Muir, Bart.)—Letter to the Landed Proprietors of Scotland on the Bill for regulating the Forms of Process in the Courts of Law in Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1824.

1839. **RITCHIE** (William.)—Essays on Constitutional Law and the Form of Process. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1824.

1840. **BELL** (George Joseph,) Professor of Scots Law.—Examination of the Objections stated against the Bill for better Regulating the Forms of Process in the Courts of Law in Scotland. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1825.

1841. **JURY TRIAL.**—Tracts upon Trials by Jury, bound in one vol. 8vo., viz. :—

1. An Address to the People of Scotland, on the nature, powers, and privileges of Juries, by the late William Smellie. 2d Ed. . . . —— 1815.
2. Observations on the Trial by Jury; particularly on the Unanimity required in the Verdict, by John Longley. *Lond.* 1812.
3. Considerations on the Introduction of Jury Trial in Civil Causes into Scotland, by Lord Meadowbank. . —— 1815.
4. Considerations on the Immoral Tendency of a Law requiring Unanimity of Juries, by John Campbell, W.S. —— 1815.
5. Letter to the People of Scotland on the Jury Bill, by a Juryman. . . . —— 1815.
6. Answer to ditto. . . —— 1815.
7. The manner in which Common Juries are struck and summoned in Civil Cases, according to the Law of England, compared with that of Scotland, by William Scott, Esq. . —— 1815.
8. Thoughts on the Act rendering permanent the Court for Trial by Jury in Civil Cases in Scotland. . . —— 1819.

1842. **MEADOWBANK** (Lord.)—Letter to Lord Chancellor Eldon, (on the Jury Court.) 4to. . . . . *Edin.* 1825.

1843. **IRVINE** (Patrick.)—Considerations concerning the Administration of Justice in Scotland, by uniting the benefits of Jury Trial with the Court of Session. 8vo. . . . *Edin.* 1831.

1844. **QUESTIONS** which have been discussed in the Society for Considering the Forms of Judicial Procedure. 8vo. Vol. 1. . *Edin.* 1829.

1845. **CAMPBELL** (Peter.)— Letter to Sir R. Peel, with Objections to the system of Administering Justice in Scotland. 8vo. . *Edin.* 1830.

1846. **LETTER** to the Representatives of Scotland in Parliament, respecting the Jurisdiction and Duties of the Court of Session. 8vo. *Edin.* 1830.

1847. **OUTLINES** of a plan for the Reform of the Administration of Justice in the Supreme Courts of Scotland. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1830.

1848. **DOUGLAS** (John.)—Letter to Henry Brougham, Esq., on Law Reform in Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1830.

1849. **REPORT** to the Court respecting the Improvement of the Forms of Procedure. 8vo. . . . . N. D.

1850. **WALLACE** (R.)—Letter to Sir Edward B. Sugden on Appeals to the House of Lords, Acts of Sederunt, System of Pleadings and Fees in Court of Session. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1830.

1851. **SWINTON** (Archibald.)—Thoughts on the Report of the Committee of the House of Lords on the Appellate Jurisdiction of that House. 8vo. *Edin.* 1824.

1852. **COLLEGE OF JUSTICE.**—A Representation to the High Court of Parliament of some of the most palpable grievances in the College of Justice, and several Members thereof. (Reprinted.) 4to. . . . N. D.

1853. **A LETTER** from a Country Gentleman to his Writer in Edinburgh, anent the exorbitant exactions of dues in the Public Offices of Scotland. 4to. N. D.

1854. **SCOTTISH JUDICATORIES.**—A Collection of Tracts, bound in 6 vols. 8vo:—

Vol. I.—1. The Case of the Forfeited Estates in Scotland consider'd. *Lond.* 1718.

2. The Laws and Judicatures of Scotland, vindicated from the calumnies and false reasonings contain'd in a late Pamphlet, intitled "The Case of the Forfeited Estates in Scotland consider'd." . . . *Edin.* 1718.

3. The honour and justice of the present Parliament, and of their Commissioners of enquiry, vindicated from the calumnies contained in a late Pamphlet intitled "The Laws and Judicatures of Scotland vindicated," &c. . *Edin.* 1718.

4. A Discourse on the Rise, Import, and Usefulness of the Acts of Parliament 1579 and 1592, anent the admission of the ordinary Lords of Session. . *Edin.* 1723.

5. Two Orders of the House of Peers regarding Heritable Jurisdictions in Scotland; with the Returns made by the Lords of Session to said Orders. . *Edin.* 1747.

6. Observations upon a Bill for taking away and abolishing Heritable Jurisdictions in Scotland. *Edin.* 1747.

7. An ample disquisition into the nature of Regalities and other Heritable Jurisdictions in Scotland; shewing wherein the evil of them consists, and the reason why they should be annihilated. . . *Lond.* 1747.

8. An Essay upon Feudal Holdings, Superiorities, and Hereditary Jurisdictions in Scotland; shewing that they have not been any of the causes of the Rebellions, and that infringing them may be dangerous. . . . *Lond.* 1747.

Vol. II.—9. An Explanation of the Bill proposed in the House of Commons in 1785, respecting the Judges in Scotland, by Sir Ilay Campbell. Reprinted with a Preface. *Lond.* 1807.

10. Remarks on the Report of the Committee of the House of Peers, relative to the Administration of Civil Justice in Scotland. . . . . *Glasgow,* 1806.

11. Thoughts on Trial by Jury in Civil Causes, with a view to a Reform of the administration of Justice in Scotland. *Edin.* 1806.

12. Reflections on the Administration of Civil Justice in Scotland, and on the Resolutions of the Committee of the House of Lords relative to that subject. (By John Greenshields, Esq., Advocate.) . . . *Edin.* 1806.

13. Substance of Lord Grenville's Speech in the House of Lords, on the first reading of the Scotch Judicature Bill. *Edin.* 1807.

14. Memorial to the House of Lords, by the Lords of Council and Session, concerning Lord Grenville's Bill. *Edin.* 1870.

15. Report by the Committee of the Faculty of Advocates, appointed to consider that Bill. . . *Edin.* 1807.

SCOTTISH JUDICATORIES,—*Continued.*

Vol. III.—16. Substance of the Speeches delivered by some Members of the Faculty of Advocates, at the meeting held for considering the Bill. . . . . *Edin.* 1807.

17. Reasons of Dissent from the Resolutions of the Faculty of Advocates on the Bill. . . *Edin.* 1807.

18. Speech of William Adam, Esq., M.P., in the House of Commons, on the third reading of the Scots Judicature Bill. *Edin.* 1808.

19. Hints upon the question of Jury Trial, as applicable to the proceedings in the Court of Session. (By Sir Ilay Campbell.) *Edin.* 1809.

20. Remarks on the Acts of Sederunt of the Court of Session. *Edin.* 1809.

21. Sketch of an Act of Sederunt regulating the Forms of the Court of Session. (By Sir Ilay Campbell.) . *Edin.* 1809.

22. Opinions of the Commissioners under the Scots Judicature Act, relative to the Introduction of Jury Trial in Civil Causes in Scotland. . . . *Edin.* 1810.

Vol. IV.—23. Thoughts on the Act rendering permanent the Court for Trial by Jury in Civil Cases in Scotland. *Edin.* 1819.

24. Address to the Lord President (Hope) and to the Members of the College of Justice, on the method of Collecting and Reporting Decisions. . . *Edin.* 1821.

25. Letter to the Dean of Faculty relative to a Plan for reporting the Decisions of the Court of Session. *Edin.* 1823.

26. A Letter to the Right Hon. Robert Peel, on the Courts of Law in Scotland. By James Bridges, W.S. *Edin.* 1823.

27. On the Improvement of Scotch Judicatories. (Written for the Scots Magazine.) By Robert Ainslie, W.S.

28. Report of the Committee of Writers to the Signet on the Bill for regulating the Forms of Process in Scotland. *Edin.* 1824.

29. Report, and Additional Report, of the Committee of the Writers to the Signet, upon the same. . . *Edin.* 1824.

Vol. V.—30. Report upon the Scots Judicature Bill, containing objections to the Bill, and suggestions. By a Committee of the Procurators before the Court of Admiralty. *Edin.* 1824.

31. Hints relative to the Bill for regulating the Forms of Process. . . . . *Edin.* 1824.

32. A Letter to the Lord President of the Court of Session, respecting the alterations contemplated in the Forms of that Court. . . . . *Edin.* 1824.

33. A short Review of the various Publications and Reports touching the Bill for regulating the Forms of Process. *Lond.* 1824.

34. Report, by a Committee of the Solicitors, on the Bill for regulating the Forms of Process. . . *Edin.* 1825.

35. Observations on the Scottish Judicature Bill, so far as it relates to the Inferior Courts; including outlines of a Form of Process for these Courts. . . *Edin.* 1825.

36. Remarks on the Report of the Committee of the Faculty of Advocates on the Bill for regulating the Forms of Process. *Lond.* 1825.

37. The Speech of the Lord President on moving the Court to pass Acts of Sederunt for better regulating the Forms of Process. *Edin.* 1825.

38. Report of the Committee appointed by the Faculty of Advocates to consider the New Act of Sederunt. *Edin.* 1825.

SCOTTISH JUDICATORIES,—*Continued.*

Vol. VI.—39. Objections to the proposed Bill for regulating the Forms of Process, and suggestions for remodelling the Bill or framing another. . *Edin.* 1825.

40. Remarks on the Administration of Criminal Justice in Scotland. . . . *Edin.* 1825.

41. An Act for the better regulating of the Forms of Process in the Courts of Law in Scotland. . . *Edin.* 1825.

XVIII.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1855. **MACKENZIE** (Sir George.)—Works; containing his different Essays and Treatises on Law, Antiquities, Heraldry, &c.; with the Life. 2 vols. Folio. . . . . *Edin.* 1716-22.

See No. 410 of SANDY's Catalogue, for a Syllabus.

1856. **KAMES, Lord** (Henry Home.)—Sketches of the History of Man, with an Appendix on Scottish Entails, Government of Royal Boroughs, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1788.

1857. **LAW TRACTS.**—1. The Nature and Constitution of Rights. 2. The Form of Services before the Macers. 3. The Case and Answer respecting the effect of Arrestment against an Apparent Heir. 8vo. *Edin.* 1777.

1858. **MACLAURIN, John** (Lord Dreghorn.)—Observations on some Points of Law; with a system of the Judicial Law of Moses. 12mo. *Edin.* 1759.

1859. **COLLEGE OF JUSTICE.**—An Historical Account of the Privileges of the College of Justice. (By Walter Ross, W.S.) 4to. . *Edin.* N. D.

1860. **WRITERS TO THE SIGNET.**—Several Acts of the Writers to His Majesty's Signet. Folio. . . . *Edin.* 1744.

——— Acts and Regulations of the Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1778.

——— Acts and Regulations, &c. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1811.

1861. **REPORTS** by Committees of the Society, and by Curators of the Library, on the Affairs of the Society, and on the Bills in regard to the Improvement of the Law passing through Parliament, from the year 1850 to the present date. . . . . 1856.

1862. **WIDOWS' FUND.**—Sundry Papers in relation to a Scheme for a certain Provision for the Widows of the Clerks to His Majesty's Signet, August 1781; and Reports on the Scheme, from 1802 to 1818. (Collected by Vans Hathorne, W.S.) 4to.

——— Reports on the Widows' Scheme, continued to the present time. 4to.

1863. **WRITERS TO THE SIGNET,**—Papers relating to the Affairs of the Society of Writers to the Signet. Collected by William Boyd, W.S. 1 vol. 4to. . . . . 1785–1826.

——— Another Series of similar Papers. Collected by Edward Bruce, W.S. In 1 vol. 4to. . . . . 1792–1802.

——— Another Series of Papers. Collected by Sir Henry Jardine, W.S. In 4 vol. 4to. . . . . 1793–1836.

——— Another Series, (including Papers relating to the Faculty of Advocates.) Collected by James Nairne, W.S. In 1 vol. 4to. 1810–40.

1864. **MEMORIAL** relative to the subjects in which the dignity and interest of the Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet are deeply concerned. Humbly submitted to the Members by many of their own number. (By Archibald Fletcher, Esq.) 4to. . . . . N. D.

1865. **REPORTS, I to XII,** of the Commissioners appointed for inquiring into the Duties, Salaries, and Emoluments of the several Officers, Clerks, and Ministers of Justice of the Courts in Scotland. 3 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1816-22.

1866. **HALKERSTON** (Peter, LL.D.)—A Treatise on the History, Law, and Privileges, of the Palace and Sanctuary of Holyroodhouse. 8vo. *Edin.* 1831.

1867. **MAGLASHAN** (John.)—Digest of the Laws relating to Pawnbrokers, with an Appendix. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1844.

1868. **CONNELL** (Arthur.)—Annual Sketch of the Progress of the Law of Scotland, 1838-9. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1840.

1869. The **LAW CHRONICLE**; or Journal of Jurisprudence and Legislation, from April 1829 to October 1831. 8vo. 4 vol. . . *Edin.* 1829-32.

The following Works on the Law of Scotland are already entered in the Catalogue under the Head of MERCANTILE LAW:—

* **STARK** (James.)—On Partnership. (*Vide supra,* No. 520.)

* **RAILWAY ACTS,** Scotland. (No. 533.)

* **SHAW** (Patrick.)—On Obligations. (No. 567.)

* **FORBES** (William.)—On Bills. (No. 585.)

* **THOMSON** (Robert.)—On Bills. (No. 588.)

* **LOGAN** (W. H.)—On Bills. (No. 589.)

* **BROWN** (M. P.)—On Sale. (No. 625.)

* **BELL** (Geo. Jos.)—On Sale. (No. 626.)

* **STAMP ACT,** 1815. (No. 726.)

XXI.—DIPLOMATICS.

* **ANDERSON** (Jacobus, Sig. Reg. Scrib.)—Selectus Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus. Folio. (*Vide* No. 1437, *supra.*) *Edin.* 1739.

——— Introduction by Thomas Ruddiman, to Anderson's Diplomata Scotiæ, &c., translated. 12mo. (*Vide* No. 1437, *supra.*) *Edin.* 1773.

1870. **L'ART** de Vérifier les Dates des Faits Historiques, des Inscriptions, des Chroniques, et autres Anciens Monumens, avant l'Ere Chrétienne. Folio. *Paris,* 1820.

L'ART de Vérifier les Dates des Faits Historiques, des Chartes, et autres Anciens Monumens, dépuis la naissance de Jesus Christ (jusqu'en 1770); par un Benedictin de S. Maur. Troisieme Ed. 3 tom. Folio. *Paris,* 1783-87.

L'ART de Vérifier les Dates, dépuis l'Année 1770, jusqu'a nos Jours. 4 vol. Folio. . . . . *Paris,* 1821-38.

1871. **ASTLE** (Thomas, F.R.S.)—The Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary; illustrated by Engravings taken from Marbles, MSS., and Charters: Also some Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1784.

——— Origin and Progress of Writing. 4to. 2d Ed. . *Lond.* 1803.

1872. **BARINGIUS** (Dan. Eber.)—Clavis Diplomatica, tradens Specimina veterum Scripturarum; nimirum Alphabeta varia, Notariorum veterum Signa nonnulla curiosa, singula Tabulis Æneis exhibita. 4to. *Hanover,* 1737.

——— Clavis Diplomatica, specimina veterum Scripturarum tradens. Præmissa est, Bibliotheca scriptorum rei Diplomaticæ. 4to. *Hanover,* 1754.

1873. **CARPENTIER** (D. P.)—Alphabetum Tironianum; seu notis Tironis explicandi methodus: Ad D. Jo. Mabillonii de Re Diplomatica libros Supplementum alter. Folio. . . . . *Lut. Paris.* 1747.

1874. **COUSTANT** (Petrus.)—Vindiciæ Veterum Codicum confirmatæ. 8vo. *Lut. Paris.* 1715.

——— Vindiciæ MSS. Codd. a Petro Barth. Germon, impugnatorum. 8vo. *Lut. Paris.* 1737.

1875. **DE VAINES** (Dom.)—Dictionnaire raisonné de Diplomatique; contenant les regles pour servir à dechiffrer les anciens Titres, Diplomes, et Monuments. 2 tom. 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1774.

1876. **DIPLOMATIQUE.**—Nouveau Traité de Diplomatique, par deux Religieux Benedictins de la Congregation de St Maur, (Dom René Pros. Tassin, et Dom Ch. Fr. Toustain). 6 tom. 4to. . . *Paris,* 1750-65.

1877. **GERMON** (P. Bart.)—De Veteribus Regum Francorum Diplomatibus, et Arte secernendi antiqua Diplomata vera a falsis, Disceptationes. 2 vol. 12mo. . . . . *Paris.* 1706–1707.

1878. **HUGO** (Hermannus.)—De prima scribendi origine, et universa rei literariæ antiquitate; cui notas, opusculum de Scribis, præfationem et indices adjecit C. H. Trotz. 8vo. . . . *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1738.

1879. **LE MOINE (M.)**—Diplomatique-Pratique, ou traité de l'arrangement de Archives et Trésors des Chartes. 4to. . . *Metz*, 1765.

——— Supplement à la Diplomatique-Pratique, par MM. Batteney et Le Moine. 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1772.

1880. **MABILLON (Joannes.)**—De Re Diplomatica, Libri VI. Editio secunda, ab ipso auctore emendata, recognita et aucta, cum præfatione Theodori Ruinart. Folio. . . . . *Lut. Parisiorum*, 1709.

1881. **MAFFEI (Marq. Scipio.)**—Istoria Diplomatica, che serve d'introduzione all' Arte critica in tal materia. 4to. . . *Mant.* 1727.

1882. **MARINI (Gaetano.)**—I Papiri Diplomatici, raccolti ed illustrati. Folio. *Roma*, 1805.

1883. **WALTHERI (Joh. Lud.)**—Lexicon Diplomaticum, cum Præf. J. D. Koeleri. Folio. . . . . *Gottingæ*, 1756.

1884. **WRIGHT (Andrew.)**—Court Hand Restored; or the Student's Assistant in reading Old Deeds; with lists of names of places, and ancient surnames, and a Glossography of Latin words found in Ancient Writings. 4th Ed. 4to. . . . . *Lond.* 1818.

1885. **WAILLY (M. Natalis de.)**—Eléments de Paléographie. 2 vol. Royal 4to. . . . . *Paris*, 1838.

XXII.—BIOGRAPHY OF LAWYERS.

§ 1. *Foreign.*

1886. **PANZIROLUS** (Guidus.)—De claris Legum Interpretibus Libri IV; accessere Joannis Fichardi Vitæ recentiorum Jurisconsultorum; Marci Mantuæ Epitome virorum illustr.; Joan. Baptistæ de Gazalupis Historia Interpretum et Glossatorum Juris; Cattellani Cottæ, recensio brevis insignium Juris Interpretum et Doctorum; Matth. Gribaldi Mophæ Catalogus Interpretum Juris Civilis; Alberici Gentilis de Juris Interpretibus Dialogi sex: Quibus tum Vitæ Jurisconsultorum clarissimorum exponuntur, tum et Fata restituti juris Rom. ac Jurisprudentiæ novissimæ origo, varia item Academiarum historiam illustrantia recensentur, cura D. Christiani Godofr. Hoffmanni. 4to. . . . . *Lipsiæ*, 1721.

1887. **TAISAND** (Pierre.)—Les Vies des plus célébres Jurisconsultes de toutes les Nations, tant Anciens que Modernes, *savoir*, Latins ou Romains, François, Espagnols, Italiens, Allemans, Anglois, Hollandois, &c., tirées des meilleurs Auteurs qui en ont écrit, et mises en leur jour par ordre alphabétique au nombre de près de cinq cens. 4to. . . . *Paris*, 1721.

——— Augmenté d'un tier par M.* 4to. . . *Paris*, 1737.

1888. **VITÆ TRIPARTITÆ JURISCONSULTORUM VETERUM**, a Bernardino Rutilio, Joanne Bertrando, et Gulielmo Grotio conscriptæ: edidit, cum adnotationibus Frid. Jac. Leickheri, praemissa notas Ægidii Menagii et Thomæ Reinesii. 4to. . . . . *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1718.

1889. **DUCHESNE** (François.)—Histoire des Chanceliers et Gardes des Sceaux de France, depuis Clovis jusques à Louis XIV. Folio. . *Paris*, 1680.

1890. **FOURNEL** (M.)—Histoire des Avocats au Parlement et du Barreau de Paris, depuis S. Louis jusqu'au 15 Octobre 1790. 2 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

1891. **L'HOPITAL** (Michel de.)—Essai sur la Vie de Michel de L'Hôpital, Chancelier de France. Par M. Bernardi. 8vo. . . *Paris*, 1807.

1892. **D'AGUESSEAU** (H. F.,) Chancellor of France.—Memoir of the Life of, by Charles Butler. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1830.

* **CUJAS** (Jacques.)—Histoire de. (*Vide* Berriat-Saint-Prix; Histoire du Droit Romain, No. 165, *supra.*) . . . . *Paris*, 1821.

§ 2. *English Lawyers.*

1893. **CAMPBELL** (John, Lord.)—Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England. From the earliest times to the death of Lord Eldon in 1838. 3d Ed. 7 vol. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1845–47.

Vols. 1—3. From the earliest times to the Revolution of 1688.
Vols. 4—5. From the Revolution of 1688 to the death of Lord Thurlow in 1806.
Vols. 6—7. From the birth of Lord Loughborough in 1733 to the death of Lord Eldon in 1838.

——— Lives of the Chief Justices of England. From the Norman Conquest till the death of Lord Mansfield. 2 vol. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1849.

1894. **FOSS** (Edward.)—The Judges of England; with Sketches of their Lives, and Miscellaneous Notices connected with the Courts at Westminster, from the time of the Conquest. 4 vol. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1848–1851.

Vol. 1, . 1066–1199. Vol. 3, . 1272–1377.
Vol. 2, . 1199–1272. Vol. 4, . 1377–1485.

1895. **PEARCE** (Robert R.)—A History of the Inns of Court and Chancery; including an Account of the Eminent Men of the four learned and honourable Societies,—Lincoln's Inn, the Inner Temple, the Middle Temple, and Gray's Inn. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1848.

1896. **TOWNSEND** (William C.)—The Lives of Twelve eminent Judges of the last and of the present Century. 2 vol. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1846.

1897. **WELSBY** (W. N.)—Lives of eminent English Judges of the 17th and 18th Centuries. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1846.

1898. **MORE** (Sir Thomas,) Lord High Chancellor of England under Henry VIII.—Life of. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1726.

——— Life and Death of. By William Roper. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1731.

——— The same. New Ed., revised and corrected. 8vo. *Chiswick,* 1817.

——— The same. By Sir James Mackintosh. 12mo. . *Lond.* 1844.

1899. **COKE** (Sir Edward,) Lord Chief Justice of England in the Reign of James I.—Life of, with Memoirs of his Contemporaries, by C. W. Johnson. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1837.

——— Life of, by W. H. Woolrych. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1826.

1900. **SALISBURY** (Robert, Earl of.)—A Remembrance of the honours due to the Life and Death of Robert Earl of Salisbury, Lord Treasurer of England. (Reprinted from the Edition of 1612.) 8vo. . *Newcastle,* 1818.

1901. **CÆSAR** (Sir Julius.)—Life of Sir Julius Cæsar, Knt., Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, Master of the Rolls, and Chancellor of the Exchequer; with Memoirs of his Family and Descendants. Royal 4to. . *Lond.* 1810.

1902. **EGERTON** (Lord Chancellor.)—A Compilation of various historical authorities, tending to illustrate the Life and Times of, by Francis Henry Egerton. Folio. . . . . *Paris,* 1812.

1903. **BACON** (Francis,) Lord High Chancellor of England.—Life of, in the collected editions of his Works. By David Mallet and Basil Montagu.

——— Life of; extracted from the Lives of the Lord Chancellors. By John Lord Campbell. 12mo. . . . *Lond.* 1853.

1904. **HACKET** (Bishop.)—Scrinia Reserata; a Memorial of Lord-Keeper Williams, containing the most remarkable occurrences of his Life. Folio. *Lond.* 1693.

1905. **SELDEN** (John.)—Life of, (in the Lives of Selden and Usher,) by John Aikin, M.D. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1812.

1906. **CLARENDON** (Edward, Earl of,) Lord High Chancellor of England.—Life of, written by himself. Folio. . . *Oxford,* 1759.

——— The same. 3d Ed. 8vo. 3 vol. . *Oxford,* 1761.

——— Life and Administration of, with Original Correspondence and Papers never before published, by T. H. Lister. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1838.

1907. **HALE** (Sir Matthew,) Lord Chief Justice of England.—Life of, (in Dr Gilbert Burnet's [Bishop of Salisbury] Lives, Characters, &c.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1833.

——— Memoirs of his Life, Character, and Writings, by J. B. Williams, LL.D. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1835.

1908. **NORTH** (Hon. Roger.)—The Life of Francis North, Baron of Guilford, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, under King Charles II and King James II; wherein are inserted the Characters of Sir Matthew Hale, Sir George Jeffries, Sir Leoline Jenkins, Sidney Godolphin, and others, the most eminent Lawyers and Statesmen of that time. 4to. . . . *Lond.* 1742.

——— The Lives of Francis North, Baron of Guilford; Sir Dudley North; and Dr John North. A new Edition, with Notes and Illustrations. 3 vols. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1826.

1909. **JENKINS** (Sir Leoline,) Judge of the High Court of Admiralty and Secretary of State to Charles II.—Life and Letters of. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1724.

1910. **JEFFREYS.**—Memoirs of the Life of Judge Jeffreys, sometime Lord High Chancellor of England. By H. W. Woolrych. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827.

1911. **BLACKSTONE** (Sir William.)—Biographical History of, and a Catalogue of his Works, with a Nomenclature of Westminster Hall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1782.

1912. **FOSTER** (Sir Michael,) sometime one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench.—Life of. By his Nephew, Michael Dodson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811.

1913. **MANSFIELD** (William, Earl of.)—Life of, by John Holliday. 4to. *Lond.* 1797.

1914. **HARDWICKE** (Lord Chancellor.)—Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence, Diaries, Speeches, and Judgments, by George Harris. 8vo. 3 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1847.

1915. **WILMOT** (Sir John Eardley,) late Lord Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas. —Memoir of the Life of, by John Wilmot. 8vo. . *Lond.* 1811.

1916. **ELDON** (Earl of.)—The Public and Private Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon, with selections from his Correspondence. By Horace Twiss. 8vo. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1844.

1917. **LANGDALE** (Henry, Lord.)—Memoirs of. By Thomas Duffus Hardy. 8vo. 2 vol. . . . . *Lond.* 1852.

1918. **ROMILLY** (Sir Samuel.)—Memoirs of his Life, written by himself, with a selection of his Correspondence. Edited by his Sons. 3 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1840.

——— Eulogium of, by M. Constant. Translated by Sir T. C. Morgan. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1819.

1919. **SPILSBURY** (William Holden.)—Lincoln's Inn, its Ancient and Modern Buildings; with an Account of the Library. 12mo. . *Lond.* 1850.

1920. **CRITICISMS** on the **BAR**; including Strictures on the principal Counsel practising in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, Chancery, and Exchequer. By Amicus Curiæ. 18mo. . . *Lond.* 1819.

1921. **WESTMINSTER HALL**; or Professional Relics of the Bar, Bench, and Woolsack. 3 vol. 12mo. . . . . *Lond.* 1825.

1922. **GRANT** (James.)—The Bench and the Bar. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1837.

——— Law and Lawyers; or Sketches and Illustrations of Legal History and Biography. 8vo. vol. . . . *Lond.* 1840.

1923. **SMYTH** (Constantine J.)—Chronicle of the Law Officers of Ireland, containing lists of the Great Law Officers from the earliest period, and a Chronological Table; with the Promotions, Deaths, or Resignations, from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the present time; with an Outline of the Legal History of Ireland. 12mo. . . . *Lond.* 1839.

§ 3. *Scotch Lawyers.*

1924. **LORDS OF SESSION.**—Catalogue of, by Lord Hailes, (Sir David Dalrymple,) with Historical Notes (in Hailes's Tracts). 4to. . *Edin.* 1798.

——— An Historical Account of the Senators of the College of Justice, from its Institution in 1532. By George Brunton and David Haig. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1832.

1925. **SCOTT** (Sir John, of Scotstarvet.)—The Staggering State of Scots Statesmen. 12mo. . . . . *Edin.* 1754.

1926. **CRAIG** (Sir Thomas, of Riccarton.)—An account of the Life and Writings of, including Biographical Sketches of the most eminent Legal Characters since the Institution of the Court of Session by James V till the period of the Union of the Crowns, by Patrick Fraser Tytler. 12mo. *Edin.* 1823.

1927. **MACKENZIE** (Sir George, of Rosehaugh.)—*Vide* his Life, prefixed to his Works, No. 1855, *supra.*

1928. **KAMES, Lord,** (Henry Home.)—Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, by Alexander Fraser Tytler (Lord Woodhouselee.) 4to. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1807.

——— The same. 8vo. 3 vol. . . *Edin.* 1814.

1929. **FORBES** (Duncan, of Culloden,) Lord President of the Court of Session.—Life of, by John Hill Burton, in his volume of Lives of Simon Lord Lovat, and Duncan Forbes of Culloden. Post 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1847.

1930. **COCKBURN** (Lord.)—Life of Lord Jeffrey, with a selection from his Correspondence. 2 vol. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1852.

1931. **THOMSON** (Thomas, Advocate.)—Memoir of, by Cosmo Innes. 8vo. *Edin.* 1854.

XXIII.—SUPPLEMENT.

(BOOKS OMITTED, OR ADDED TO THE LIBRARY DURING THE PREPARATION OF THE CATALOGUE.)

§ 1. *Bibliography.*

1932. **CATALOGUE** of the Library of the Writers to His Majesty's Signet, by George Sandy, W.S., classed according to subjects. 4to. *Edin.* 1805.

——— The same, in alphabetical order of Author's names, in 4 Parts; with a General Index of Subjects in alphabetical order. 4to. *Edin.* 1826–1833.

1933. ——— of Books in the Library of the Solicitors in the Supreme Courts of Scotland. 8vo. . . . . *Edin.* 1851.

1934. ——— of the Library of the Society of Lincoln's Inn. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833.

1935. ——— of the Library of the Law Society of the United Kingdom, incorporated by Charters 2d Wm. IV. and 9th Vict. 8vo. *Lond.* 1851.

1936. **CATALOGUS** Librorum Bibliothecæ Juris, &c., a Facultate Advocatorum in Scotia, constructæ. 4to. . . . *Edin.* 1692.

1937. ——— Librorum Bibliothecæ Hon. Soc. Medii Templi, &c. 4to. *Lond.* 1734.

---

§ 2. *Roman or Civil Law.*

1938. **HOFACKER** (Car. Christoph.) — Elementa Juris Civilis Romanorum. 8vo. . . . . *Gottingæ*, 1785.

1939. **ECK** (Cornelii van.)—Principia Juris Civilis, secundum ordinem Digestorum. Ed. 5ta. 12mo. . . . *Trajecti ad Rhen.* 1724.

Professor in Utrecht.

1940. **MENAGII** (Ægidii.) — Juris Civilis Amoenitates ad Ludovicum Nublæum, Advocatum Parisiensem, in quibus plurimæ Jurisconsultorum leges et veterum autorum loci notantur, illustrantur et emandantur. Ed. 12mo. *Franequeræ*, 1700.

1941. **AVERANII** (Josephi.)—Interpretationum Juris Libri duo; in quibus multa, cum Juris Civilis, tum aliorum veterum Scriptorum, loca nova ratione illustrantur: multa item ex antiquitate Romana Græcaque docte pertractantur. Ed. 2da. 8vo. 3 vol. . . *Lugduni Bat.* 1736.

Professor in the Academy of Pisa.

1942. **LEEUWEN** (Simon Van.)—Censura Forensis, Theoretico-practica, id est, totius Juris Civilis Romani, usuque recepti et Practici, methodica Collatio; quâ non tantum ipsa Juris Romani fundamenta, ad rationis et veritatis censuram, methodice reducuntur; sed ad usum practicum transferuntur, interjectis Constitutionibus, Decisionibus, Moribus, et Statutis, non tantum generalioribus, verum etiam particularibus, cujusque fere Christianorum gentis, Regionis et Provinciæ. 4to. . . *Lugduni*, 1662.

1943. **ESCOBAR** (Francisco Munnoz de.)—De Ratiociniis Administratorum, et computationibus variis aliis Tractatus prægnantissimus, omnibus Juri operam dantibus, tam in Theoria, quam Praxi, utilis, Judicibus et Advocatis pernecessarius, cum Indice tum capitum, tum materiarum, hoc præfixo, illo subnexo. 12mo. . . . . *Goudeæ*, 1662.

1944. **PECKII** (Petri.)—Opera omnia, in unum volumen redacta ac de novo in lucem producta. Folio. . . *Antverpiæ*, 1666.

1945. **PUCHTA** (Geo. Friedrich.)—Cursus der Institutionen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1854-1856.

——— Pandecten,—nach dem Tode des Verfassers besorgt von Dr A. Rudorff. Ed. 7. 8vo. . . . *Leipzig*, 1853.

——— Vorlesungen ŭeber das beutige Romische Recht aus dessen Nachlass herausgegeben, von Dr Adolf August Friedrich Rudorff. Ed. 4. 8vo. 2 Band. . . . . *Leipzig*, 1854-1855.

——— Kleine Civilistische Schriften gesammelt und herausgegeben, von Dr Adolph August Friedrich Rudorff. 8vo. . *Leipzig*, 1851.

1946. **SELVAGIO** (Jul. Laurent.)—Institutionum Canonicarum Libri tres, ad usum Seminarii Neap. Ed. 5ta. 12mo. 3 tom. . *Venetiis*, 1794.

1947. **MODENA.**—Codice di Leggi, e Costituzioni per gli Stati. 4to. 2 tom. *Mod.* 1771.

1948. **DOMINIUM MARIS**: or the Dominion of the Sea; expressing the Title, which the Venetians pretend unto the sole dominion and absolute sovereigntie of the Adriatick Sea, commonly called the Gulph of Venice. Manifested in a Pleading, or Argument, betwixt the Republick of Venice and the Emperor Ferdinand: Whereby is sufficiently proved that the Sea, as well as the Land, is liable to the Laws of Proprietie, and may be brought under the jurisdiction and protection of particular Princes and States; Contrarie to the assertion of those, who affirm the Sea to bee free, and under the dominion of no man. Translated out of Italian. 4to. . . *Lond.* 1652.

---

§ 3. *Law of the German States.*

1949. **GROENEWEGEN SIMONE**: Tractatus de Legibus abrogatis et inusitatis in Hollandia, vicinisque regionibus. Ed. 3tia. 4to. . *Amstelod.* 1669.

1950. **LOCCENIUS** (Johannes.)—Sveciæ Regni Leges Civiles aut Civitatum, secundum Gustavi Adolphi Sueonum, Gothorum et Vandalorum Regis, magni Principis Finlandiæ, Ducis Esthoniæ et Careliæ, Domini Ingermanniæ, &c., mandatum publicatæ et typis excusæ A. D. 1618,—in Latinam linguam traductæ, et brevibus notis illustratæ; accedunt Regulæ Juris Sveogothici, atque Index. Folio. . . . . *Holmiæ*, 1672.

1951. **DREYER** (Jo. Car. Henr.)—Specimen Juris Publici Lubecenses, (circa inhumanum Jus Naufragii, *Strand Recht.*) 4to. . *Buezov. et Wismar*, S.A.

1952. **KRIEGER** (A. Fr.)—Den Slesvigske Formueret: Den Slesvigske Privatrets specielle Deel.—Den Slesvigske Familie og Arveret. 2 vol. in one. 8vo. . . . . *Kjobenhavn*, 1855.

---

§ 4. *Law of France.*

1953. **GIRARD (E.)**—Trois Livres des Offices de France : le Premier traitte de Parlemens et Officiers d'iceux ; le second, des Chanceliers, Gardes des Seaux, des Officiers des Chancelleries, et des Conseils du Roy ; le troisiéme, des Baillifs, Seneschaux, Prevosts, Juges, Presidiaux, et autres Officiers de Justice. Avec plusieurs Additions, &c., par Jacques Joly. 2 tom. Folio. . . . . *Paris,* 1638.

1954. **LANGE (M.)**—La Nouvelle Pratique Civile, Criminelle et beneficiale ; ou le nouveau Praticien François, reformé suivant les nouvelles Ordonnances ; avec un traité du Droit d'Indult, et un traité de la Jurisdiction Ecclésiastique, trouvés dans les Manuscrits de l'auteur, et un nouveau stile des Lettres de la Chancellerie, suivant l'usage, qui se pratique à present, par M. Pimont. 4to. Ed. 12. 2 tom. . . . *Paris,* 1719.

1955. **COMMENTAIRE** sur les Ordonnances de Louis XIV, sur la procédure Civile et Criminelle ; par un Avocat au Parlement de Toulouse. 4to. *Toulouse,* 1767.

1956. **DESQUIRON (A. T.)**—Traité de la Preuve par Témoins en matière Criminelle, suivant les principes du Code d'Instruction Criminelle et du Code Pénal. 8vo. . . . . *Paris,* 1811.

1957. **POTHIER (R. Joseph.)**—Œuvres de, annoteés et mises en corrélation avec le Code Civil et la Legislation actuelle ; par M. Bugnet, Professeur de Code Civil, à la Faculté de Droit de Paris, &c. 8vo. 10 tom. (*Vide* No. 380, *supra.*) . . . . . *Paris,* 1848.

> "Pour ne pas tomber aujourd'hui dans de graves erreurs en lisant Pothier, il est indispensable d'avoir égard aux changemens opérés par la nouvelle legislation." "Notre travail a eu principalement pour objet de prémunir le lecteur contre toute méprise, en lui indiquant les dispositions abrogées, modifiées, ou conservées ; et afin de rendre cette séparation ou distinction plus facile et plus sûre, et pour que chacun puisse, par soi même, apprécier, et juger en connaissance de cause, nous avons reproduit le texte même des lois nouvelles, en sorte que cette édition des Œuvres de Pothier présentera un tableau complet de l'ancien et du nouveau droit comparés.—Notice par M. Bugnet, tom. i, p. lxx.

1958. **BÉDARRIDE (J.)**—Traité du Dol et de la Fraude en matière Civile et Commerciale. 8vo. 3 tom. . . *Paris,* 1852.

1959. **SAINT-JOSEPH (M. Anthoine de.)**—Concordance entre les Codes Civils Etrangers et le Code Napoleon. 2de Ed. 8vo. 4 tom. *Paris,* 1856.

> Voici la liste des États dont la législation civile se trouve dans la *Concordance ;* on peut dire que toutes les nations civilisées y figurent :—
>
> Amérique du Sud.
> Autriche.
> Bade.
> Bavière.
> Belgique.
> Bolivie.
> Brésil.
> Brunswick.
> Danemark.
> Deux-Siciles.
> Droit Commun Allemand.
> Espagne.
> Etats-Unis.
> Etats-Romains.
> France.
> Francfort.
> Grande-Bretagne.
> Grèce.
> Haïti.
> Hambourg.
> Hanovre.
> Hollande.
> Iles Ioniennes.
> Louisiane.
> Malte.
> Modène.
> Norwége.
> Parme.
> Pologne.
> Portugal.
> Prusse.
> Russie.
> Sardaigne.
> Saxe.
> Saxe-Weimar.
> Serbie.
> Suède.
> Suisse. { Appenzell. Argovie. Bale. Berne. Fribourg. Genève. Glaris. Grisons. Lucerne. Neuchatel. Saint-Gall. Soleure. Tessin. Valais. Vaud. Zurich. }
> Toscane.
> Turquie.
> Venezuela.
> Wurtemberg.

§ 5. *Law of England.*

1960. **PHILLIPS** (George.)—Versuch einer Darstellung der Geschichte des Angelsachsischen Rechts. 8vo. . . *Goettingen*, 1825.

1961. **FULBECKE** (William.)—A Parallele or Conference of the Civill Law, the Canon Law, and the Common Law of this realme of England; wherein the agreement and disagreement of these three Lawes, and the causes and reasons of the said agreement and disagreement, are opened and discussed; digested in sundry Dialogues. At the end of these Dialogues is annexed a Table of the Sections or Divisions of the Principall Points, Matters, and Questions, which are handled in every Dialogue. 4to. . *Lond.* 1601.

1962. **PRYNNE** (William.)—Brief Animadversions on, Amendments of, and Additional Explanatory Records to, the *Fourth Part* of the Institutes of the Lawes of England, concerning the Jurisdiction of Courts. Compiled by the late Sir Edward Cooke, Knt., (Chief-Justice of both Benches,) in his Lifetime, but published and reprinted (with some disadvantage) since his Death. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1669.

* An **HISTORICAL VIEW** of the Court of Exchequer, and of the King's Revenues, there answered. By a late learned Judge (Gilbert). 8vo. (*Vide* No. 961, *supra.*) . . . *In the Savoy*, 1738.

1963. **THOMAS** (F. S.)—Handbook to the Public Records. 8vo. *Lond.* 1853.

1964. **FURNEAUX** (Philip, D.D.)—Letters to the Honourable Mr Justice Blackstone, concerning his exposition of the Act of Toleration, and some positions relative to Religious Liberty, in his celebrated Commentaries on the Laws of England. 2d Ed., with Additions and an Appendix, containing authentic copies of the Argument of the late Honourable Mr Justice Forster in the Court of Judges' Delegates, and of the Speech of the Right Honourable Lord Mansfield in the House of Lords, in the Cause between the City of London and the Dissenters. 8vo. . . . *Lond.* 1771.

1965. **PHILIPPS** (John.)—Election Cases, determined during the First Session of the Fifteenth Parliament of Great Britain, by Committees of the House of Commons, by virtue of Stat. 10 Geo. III. Vol. 1. 12mo. *Lond.* 1782.

1966. **FRERE** (Charles.)—A Treatise on the Practice of Committees of the House of Commons, with reference especially to Private Bills. 8vo. *Westm.* 1846.

1967. **DELOLME** (J. L.)—The Constitution of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816.

1968. **DYER** (G.)—Four Letters on the English Constitution. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817.

1969. **JOHNSON** (James, and James Henry.)—The Patentee's Manual; being a Treatise on the Law and Practice of Letters-Patent, especially intended for the use of Patentees and Inventors. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1853.

1970. **MOODIE** (J.)—Principles, Changes, and Improvements in the Law of Marriage, in Conveyancing, and various important branches of the Law, and in the Appeal Judicature of the House of Lords. 12mo. *Edin.* 1849.

1971. **HAMMOND** (Anthony.)—An Analysis of the Principles of Pleading; or Idea of a Study of that Science. 8vo. . . *Lond.* 1819.

1972. **RŒDER** (Munch.)—Jury-Institutionen i Storbritanien, Canada og de forenede Stater af Amerika. 2 vol. 8vo. . *Christiania,* 1850–1851.

1973. **WARREN** (Samuel,) F.R.S.—The Moral, Social, and Professional Duties of Attornies and Solicitors. 12mo. . . . *Edin.* 1848.

1974. **SETON** (Sir Henry W.)—Forms of Decrees in Equity, and of Orders connected with them, with practical Notes. 2d Ed. By W. H. Harrison and R. H. Leach. 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1854.

This work contains the Form of Decrees and Orders (or Interlocutors) pronounced by the Courts of England, in the various cases which occur under their judicial and administrative powers, with practical Notes thereon. This work may be useful in this country, in so far as these Forms may occasionally be adapted to Cases occurring under similar circumstances; or in so far as it may afford suggestions for the preparation of the Interlocutor or Order proper for the Case. The contents are:—

Chap. I. Frame and usual Directions:—
1. Frame of Decrees. 2. Usual Directions.

Chap. II. Principal Subjects of Relief:—
1. Account. 2. Personal Assets. 3. Real Assets. 4. Mortgages. 5. Specific Performance. 6. Settlement. 7. Partnership. 8. Indemnity. 9. Documents missing or impeached. 10. Partition and Boundaries.

Chap. III. Particular Persons:—
1. Femes Covert. 2. Infants. 3. Executors and Trustees. 4. Solicitors.

Chap. IV. Summary and Ancillary Relief:—
1. Injunctions. 2. Interpleader. 3. Issue and Action. 4. Receivers.

Chap. V. Particular Decrees and Orders at the Hearing:—
1. Adjournment at the Hearing. 2. Decrees by Consent. 3. Decrees, *pro confesso.* 4. Dismission at the Hearing.

Chap. VI. Carrying Decrees and Orders into effect:—
1. Passing, entering, and rectifying Decrees. 2. Enrolment. 3. Appeals and Rehearings. 4. Revivor and Supplement. 5. Sales under Decree or Order. 6. Execution of Decrees and Orders.

1975. **ASSESSED TAXES.**—Cases respecting Assessed Taxes, determined by the Judges in England, from No. 2145, June 1850, to No. 2415, December 1855. Folio.

1976. The **LAW ADVERTISER** for 1823 to 1828. 6 vol. (Vol. 4 wanting.) 8vo. . . . . *Lond.* 1824–28.

1977. **BOUNDARIES of ENGLAND.**—Reports from the Commissioners on the proposed division of Counties, and Boundaries of Boroughs. 9 vols. Folio. . . . . *Lond.* 1832.

1978. **BOROUGHS,** (Small.)—Report relative to the 120 smallest Boroughs at present returning Members to Parliament. 1 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1832.

1979. **BOUNDARIES of IRELAND.**—Report relative to the proposed Boundaries of Cities and Boroughs. 1 vol. Folio. . . *Lond.* 1832.

---

§ 6. *Law of Scotland.*

1980. **HUME** (David.)—Lectures on the Law of Scotland, MS. copy, in 5 vols. 4to. written before the year 1810, with Index.

1981. **DUFF** (Alex., W.S.)—Commentaries on the Recent Statutes relative to Conveyancing, viz.—the Infeftment Act of 1845, the Heritable Securities Acts of 1845 and 1847, and the transference of Land Act, Crown Charters Act, and Service of Heirs Act of 1847; being a Supplement to Treatise on Feudal Conveyancing. 2d Ed. 8vo. . . *Edin.* 1848.

1982. **ASSESSED TAXES.**—Return of Copies of Cases stated and signed by the Commissioners acting in the Execution of the Assessed Tax Acts, determined by the Judges in Scotland, from No. 1, February 1839, continued to No. 963, October 1855. Folio.

1983. **LAW COMMISSION,** (Scotland.)—First, Second, and Third Reports of His Majesty's Law Commission, to which is appended the Report from the Select Committee on the Judges Salaries. 2 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1838.

1984. **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS,** (Scotland.)—General and Local Reports of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the state of the Municipal Corporations in Scotland. 2 vols. Folio. . . *Lond.* 1835.

1985. **COLLECTION of SESSION PAPERS,** in Cases before the Court of Session :—

(1.) *Old Series.*

A. consisting of 24 volumes bound in folio, and 18 volumes in 4to., from 1713 to 1767,—42 vol.

B. from 1764 to 1798. 38 vol. 4to.

C. from 1797 to 1820. 198 vol. 4to.

D. from 1731 to 1789. 24 vol. 4to.

E. from 1717 to 1762, marked as 1st and 2d Collection. 48 vol. Folio.

F. from 1786 to 1820, (purchased at Lord Eldin's Sale,) but not in a regular series. 180 vol. 4to.

G. from 1766 to 1814, (from different Collections, including Election Cases, Teinds, and Miscellaneous Papers,) not in any regular series. 75 vol. 4to.

(2.) *New Series.*

Session Papers, in Cases decided from 1821 to 1854, arranged according to the Printed Reports of Shaw, Dunlop, and others. 485 vol. 4to. (*To be continued.*)

Session Papers, Forms of Petitions, connected with Cases not reported, from 1847 to 1853. (*To be continued.*) 10 vol. 4to.

XXIV.—LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

THE Abbreviations used in English Law Books, when referring to Reports and Authorities, are very numerous, and they are such, that an Explanatory Table of them is absolutely indispensable. Such a Table is prefixed to the London Sale Catalogue of Law Books, No. 1359; to Clark's Bibliotheca Legum, No. 781; and to Marvin's Legal Bibliography, No. 782. The latter of which also contains the Abbreviations used by American writers. The following List has been adapted from these Tables, and from the Table prefixed to Harrison's Digest, No. 923, and it has been checked with the references in Smith's Compendium of Mercantile Law, No. 507. It does not however contain all the Abbreviations in the above Works, to which therefore reference is made for any that may be omitted.

A. C.....Appeal Court,.....Chancery.
A. & E., or Ad. & E.....Adolphus & Ellis's Reports, ...King's Bench.
Ad. & E., N. S. .....Adolphus & Ellis's Rep., New Series,.Queen's Bench.
A. S., or Act of Sed.....Act of Sederunt,.....Court of Session.
Abb. on Shipp. .....Abbot on the Law of Shipping.
Abr. Ca. Eq.....Abridgment of Cases in Equity.
Act. .....Acton's Reports in Prize Cases.
Ad. Eject. .....Adams on Ejectment.
Add.....Addams's Ecclesiastical Reports.
Adm. .....Admiralty.
Al., or Aleyn. .....Aleyn's Reports,.....King's Bench.
Al. & Nap.....Alcock & Napier's Reports, ...Irish King's Bench.
Alison, Prin.....Alison's Principles of the Criminal Law of Scotland.
Alison, Prac. .....Alison's Practice of ditto.
Ambl. .....Ambler's Reports, ...Chancery.
Andr. .....Andrew's Reports, ...King's Bench.
Ann.....Annaly's Reports, *temp.* Hardwicke.
Anst. .....Anstruther's Reports, ...Exchequer.
Arch. B. L.....Archbold's Bankrupt Law.
Arch. Cr. L. .....Archbold's Criminal Law.
Arch. J. P. .....Archbold's Justice of the Peace.
Arch. P. L. .....Archbold's Poor Laws.
Arch. Pr. by Ch.....Archbold's Practice, by Chitty.
Arch. Sum. .....Archbold's Summary of the Laws of England.
Arkley.....Arkley's Justiciary Reports, ...Scotland.
Arn.....Arnold's Reports, ...Common Pleas.
Arn. & H. .....Arnold & Hodge's Reports,.....Queen's Bench.
Ass., or Lib. Ass.....Assise, or Liber Assisarum.
Atk.....Atkyn's Reports,.....Chancery.
Auth. .....Authentica.[1]

B. or C. B. .....Common Bench. Common Pleas.
B., or K. B., or Q. B....King's or Queen's Bench.

[1] This is a Summary of some of the Emperor's Novel Constitutions, which are inserted in the Code under this title. It must not be confounded with the *Novellæ Constitutiones* promulgated by Justinian in the Greek language, and subsequently translated into the Latin, under the name of the *Authentica*. Example of citation, *Auth.* 9, 9, 20,—*Authentica, Collation* 9, *title* 9, *novel* 20.

B. & A., or B. & Ald....Barnewall & Alderson's Reports,.....King's Bench.
B. & Ad.....Barnewall & Adolphus' Reports, ...King's Bench.
B. & B.....Broderip and Bingham's Reports, ...Common Pleas.
B. & C.....Barnewall & Cresswell's Reports,....King's Bench.
B. C. C.....Lowndes and Maxwell's Cases, ...Bail Court.
B. C. R. .....Saunders and Cole's Reports, ...Bail Court.
B. M., or B. Moore.....John Bayley Moore's Reports, ...Com. Pleas and Exch.
B. N. C. ....Brooke's New Cases.
B. N. P.....Buller's Law of Nisi Prius,.....
B. & P., or Bos. & Pul....Bosanquet and Puller's Reports,.....Common Pleas.
B. & P., N. R.....Bosanquet and Puller's New Reports,.Common Pleas.
Bac. Abr.....Bacon's Abridgment of the Law.
Balf.....Balfour's Practicks of the Law of Scotland.
Bank. I. .....Bankton's Institutes of the Law of Scotland.
Barn. C. .....Barnardiston's Reports,.....Chancery.
Barn. K. B. .....Barnardiston's Reports,.....King's Bench.
Barnes.....Barnes's Notes, Cases of Pract.....Common Pleas.
Bar. & Arn.....Barron & Arnold's Elect. Ap. Cases,...Common Pleas.
Bar. & Aust.....Barron & Austin's Election Cases.
Batt. R.....Batty's Reports,.....King's Bench, Ireland.
Bayl.....Bayley on Bills.
Beatt.....Beatty's Reports,.....Chancery, Ireland.
Beav.....Beavan's Reports,—Rolls,.....Chancery.
Beaw. L. M.....Beawes's Lex Mercatoria.
Bell. App.....Cases on Appeals from Scotland,....House of Lords.
Bell. Comm.....Bell, (G. J.) Commentaries on the Law of Scotland.
Bell. Illust. .....Bell, (G. J.) Illustrations of Principles.
Bell. Prin.....Bell, (G. J.) Principles of the Law of Scotland.
Bell. C. Folio and 8vo.Bell, (R.) Cases, ...Court of Session.
Bell C. T.....Bell, (R.) on Completing Titles,.....Scotland.
Bell's Dict.....Bell, (R.) Dictionary of the Law of Scotland.
Bell L.....Bell, (R.) on Leases, ...Scotland.
Bell. Styles.....Bell, (R.) System of the Forms of Deeds, Scotland.
Bell T. D.....Bell, (R.) on the Testing of Deeds,...Scotland.
Benl. Bendl.....Benloe or Bendloe's Reports.
Biug.....Bingham's Reports,.....Common Pleas.
Bing. N. C.....Bingham's Reports, New Series,.....Common Pleas.
Bl., or W. Bl.....Sir Wm. Blackstone's Reports,.....K.Bench and Com. Pleas.
Bl. Comm.....Sir Wm. Blackstone's Commentaries on Law of England.
Bligh, or Bli.....Bligh's Reports, ...House of Lords.
Bligh, N. S.....Bligh's Reports, New Series, ...House of Lords.
Bott. P. L.....Bott's Decisions upon Poor Laws, ...King's Bench.
Br. .....Alexander Bruce's Reports,.....Court of Session.
Brac.....Bracton, De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ.
Bridg. O. .....Orlando Bridgman's Reports,.....Common Pleas.
Bro. Stair.....Brodie's Notes and Supp. to Stair's Institutions.
Br. Abr.....Brookes's Abridgement.
Bro. C. C. .....William Brown's Cases,.....Chancery.
Bro. P. C. .....Jos. Brown's Cases in Parl.,.....House of Lords.
Bro. S.....Brown's Treatise on Law of Sale, ...Scotland.
Bro. Supp. .....Brown's Supp. to Morrison's Dict....Court of Session.
Bro. Syn. .....Brown's Synopsis of Decisions,.....Court of Session.
Broun,.....Broun's Justiciary Reports,.....Scotland.
Brownl.....Brownlow & Goldesborough's Rep. Common Pleas.
Buck. .....Buck's Reports, ...Bankruptcy.
Bulst. .....Bulstrode's Reports, ...King's Bench.
Bunb. .....Bunbury's Reports,.....Exchequer.
Burn's Just.....Burn's Justice.
Burn's Eccl. Law. .....Burn's Ecclesiastical Law.

Burr.	Burrow's Reports,	King's Bench.
Burr S. C.	Burrow's Settlement Cases,	King's Bench.
Byl. Bills	Byles on Bills of Exchange.	
Bynk.	Bynkershoek.	
Byth. Pr.	Bythewood's Precedents.	

C., Cod., or Cod. Jur. Civ.	Codex (Juris Civilis), Justiniani Codex. [2]	
C. Theod	Codex Theodosiani.	
C. B., or C. P.	Common Bench or Common Pleas.	
C. B.	Reports by Manning, Granger, & Scott, and by Scott,	Common Bench and Common Pleas.
C. C. A.	County Court Appeals.	
C. C. R.	Crown Cases reserved, Denison and Pearce's,	Criminal Appeal.
C. & J.	Crompton and Jervis's Reports,	Exchequer.
C. & M.	Crompton and Meeson's Reports,	Exchequer.
C. L. R.	Common Law Reports,	Q. Bench, C. Pleas, & Ex.
C. M. & R.	Crompton, Meeson, & Roscoe's Rep.,	Exchequer.
C. N. P.	Cases at Nisi Prius.	
C. S.	Court of Session, Scotland.	
Ca. t. F.	Cases *temp.* Finch.	
Ca. temp. H.	Cases *temp.* Hardwicke.	
Ca. t. Holt.	Cases *temp.* Holt.	
Ca. t. King	Cases *temp.* King.	
Ca. t. Talb.	Cases *temp.* Talbot,	
Ca. B. R.	Cases *temp.* Will. III (12 Modern,)	
Ca. C. L.	Cases in Crown Law.	
Ca. L. & Eq.	Cases in Law & Eq. (10 Modern.)	
Ca. P.,	Cases in Parliament.	
Ca. Pra. C. P.,	Cases of Practice, Common Pleas.	
Ca. in Cha.	Cases in Chancery.	
Ca. Pr. K. B.	Cases of Practice in King's Bench.	
Cai.	Caii Institutiones, or Gaii Inst.,	
Cald	Caldecott's Settlement Cases,	King's Bench.
Cam. Scacc	Camera Scaccarii,	Exchequer Chamber.
Camp.	Campbell's Nisi Prius Reports,	K. Bench & Com. Pleas.
Car. C. L.	Carington's Criminal Law.	
Car. & K.,	Carington and Kirwan's Reports,	Nisi Prius.
Car. & M.	Carington and Marshman's Reports,	Nisi Prius.
Car. & P.	Carington & Payne's Nisi Prius Rep.	K. Bench, C. Pleas, & Ex.
Carrow & Ol.	Carrow and Oliver's Railway and Canal Cases.	
Carrow, H., & A.	Carrow, Hamerton, and Allen,	Magistrates Cases.
Cart	Carter's Reports,	Common Pleas.
Cary	Cary's Reports,	Chancery.
Carth.	Carthew's Reports,	King's Bench.
Cha. Ca.	Cases in Chancery.	
Cha. Pre.	Precedents in Chancery.	
Cha. Rep.	Reports in Chancery.	
Ch. Burn's J.	Chitty's Burn's Justice.	

[2] The Code, or *Codex repetitæ Prælectionis*, is divided into Twelve Books, each book into titles, and each title into Laws, each Law containing several Parts. The first Part is called *Principium*, being the beginning of the Law, and those Parts which follow are called Paragraphs. The letter C is the invariable mark of the *Codex*, which may be variously quoted by the initial words of the Paragraph, Law, Book, or Title. Example, C. I, 12, 8, 2. The Code, Book I, tit. 12, law 8, § 2.

The nine first Books were emphatically called the *Codex;* the latter three Books contained the *jus publicum*, and they were separated from the whole at an early period, as of less practical utility.

Chit. ..... Chitty's Reports, ... King's Bench.
Ch. Bills. ..... Chitty on Bills.
Ch. Crim. L. ..... Chitty's Criminal Law.
Chit. G. P. ..... Chitty's General Practice.
Ch. Pl. ..... Chitty on Pleading.
Chit. Jun. B. ..... Chitty, Junior, on Bills.
Christ. B. L. ..... Christian's Bankrupt Law.
Clark & Fin., or Cl. & F. .... Clark and Finelly's Reports, ... House of Lords.
Code Nap. ..... Code Napoleon.
Code Civ., or C. C. ..... Code Civil Français, or Code Napoleon.
Code Comm. ..... Code de Commerce.
Code P. ..... Code Penal
Code P. C. ..... Code de Procedure Civile.
Co. ..... Coke's Reports.
Co. Litt. ..... Coke on Littleton, (1 Inst.)
Co. M. C. ..... Coke's Magna Charta (2 Inst.)
Co. P. C. ..... Coke's Pleas of the Crown (3 Inst.)
Co. on Courts. ..... Coke's 4 Inst.
Co. Cop. ..... Coke's Copyholder.
Co. Ent. ..... Coke's Entries.
Coll. C. C. ..... Collyer's Cases, ... Chancery.
Coll. Jurid. ..... Collectanea Juridica.
Coll. on Part. ..... Collier on Partnership.
Comb. ..... Comberbach's Reports, ... King's Bench.
Com. ..... Comyn's Reports, ... K. B. Com. Pleas, & Exch.
Com. Dig. ..... Comyn's Digest.
Co. B. L., or Cooke. ... Cooke's Bankrupt Laws.
Coop. ..... Cooper's Cases, ... Chancery.
Coop. t. Broug. ..... Cooper's Cases *temp.* Brougham. ..... Chancery.
Corb. & D. ..... Corbett & Daniell's Reps.—Election Cases.
Cowp. ..... Cowper's Reports, ... King's Bench.
Cox. ..... Cox's Reports, ... Chancery.
Cr. & J. ..... Craig and Jervis's Reports, ... Chancery.
Cr. & Ph. ..... Craig & Philip's Reps.—Ld. Cha. ..... Chancery.
Cr. ..... Craig, Jus Feudale, ... Scotland.
Cr. & St. ..... Craigie and Stewart's Reports, ... House of Lords.
Cro. Eliz. Jac. Car. ..... Croke's Reports, ... K. Bench & Com. Pleas.
Cro. ..... { Sometimes refers to Keilwey's Reports, published by Serj. Croke, ...
Cunn. ..... Cunningham's Reports, ... King's Bench.
Curl. ..... Curlew, ... Ecclesiastical.

D. or Dig.[3] ..... Justiniani Digestæ, sive Pandectæ.
Dal. ..... Dalison's Reports, ... Common Bench.

[3] The Digest or Pandects are divided into 50 Books; each Book is divided into Titles, and each Title into Laws, and the Laws generally into Parts or Paragraphs. The first paragraph is not numbered, and is usually quoted by the abbreviation *in pr.* (*in principio*). The last paragraph is sometimes quoted by the word *in fine*, or § *ult.* (*paragraphus ultimus*). The Digest is variously quoted by the Letters D. or P., or II., or ff. ff. is supposed to be a corruption of the D. with a stroke through the middle, or perhaps of the Greek π.

The ancient mode of quotation was by mentioning the initial words of the Law and of the paragraph, with the initial words of the title. This made a reference to the General Index necessary, *e.g.*, *L. Profectitia*, § *si Pater*, *D. de jure dotium*, or in reversed order, *D. de jure dotium L. Profectitia*, § *si Pater*. Afterwards the quotation was *L. Profectitia* 5, § *si Pater* 6, *D. de jure dotium;* and latterly, *L.* 5, § 6, *D. de jure dotium;* or, more correctly, using the letters fr. instead of L., since the passages were not laws, but fragments or excerpts from the writings of the Jurisprudents, *fr.* 5, § 6, *D. de jure dotium.* The modern mode avoids all reference to the words. It is thus:—fr. 5, § 6, D. 23, 3; or in reversed order, D. 23, tit. 3, fr. 5, § 6; or shortly, D. 23, 3, 5, 6, *i.e.*, Digest, Book 23, tit. 3, law 5, paragraph 6.

D., or Dict.	Dictionary, (Morrison's Dictionary,)	Court of Session.
D. & M	Davison and Merivale's Reports,	Queen's Bench.
Dallas.	Dallas's Styles,	Scotland.
Dalr	Dalrymple, Sir H., Decisions,	Court of Session.
Dan	Daniel's Reports,	Exchequer.
Dans. & Lloyd	Danson and Lloyd's Cases relating to Commerce.	
Deac	Deacon's Reports,	Bankruptcy.
Deac. & Chit., or D. & C	Deacon and Chitty's Reports,	Bankruptcy.
Dear. C. C. R.	Dearsley's Criminal Court Reports,	Criminal Appeal.
Deas & And	Deas and Anderson's Reports,	Court of Session.
De G	De Gex's Reports,	Bankruptcy.
De G. M. & G	De Gex, Macnaghten, & Gordon's Rep.	Lord Chan. & Appeal.
De G. & S	De Gex and Smale's Reports,	V.-C. K.-Bruce & Parker.
Den. C. C. R.	Denison's Reports,	Exch. Cham. & Crim. Ap.
Dick	Dickin's Reports,	Chancery.
Dirl	Dirleton's Decisions,	Court of Session.
Dods. Adm. R	Dodson's Reports,	Admiralty.
Dom. Proc.	Domo Procerum,	House of Lords.
Dougl.	Douglas's Reports,	King's Bench.
Dow	Dow's Reports,	House of Lords.
Dow & C	Dow and Clark's Reports,	House of Lords.
Dowl. P. C.	Dowling's Prac. Cases, Old Series,	K. Bench, Com. Pleas, Exch. & Bail Court.
Dowl. P. C. N. S.,	Dowling's Prac. Cases, New Series,	Ditto.
Dowl. & R. P. C. or D. & R.	Dowling & Ryland's Practice Cases,	Ditto.
Dowl. & L., or D. & L.	Dowling & Lowndes's Pr. Cases,	Ditto.
Drew.	Drewry's Reports,	Kindersley, Vice-C.
Drink.	Drinkwater's Reports,	Common Pleas.
Duff	Duff on Conveyancing,	Scotland.
Dunlop, or D.	Dunlop, Bell, Murray, &c., Reports,	Court of Session.
Durn. & E., or T. R.	Durnford and East's Reports,	King's Bench.
Durie	Durie's Reports,	Court of Session.
Dy	Dyer's Reports.	
E. & B.	Ellis and Blackburn's Reports,	Queen's Bench.
E. T.	Easter Term.	
East	East's Reports,	King's Bench.
East. P. C.	East's Pleas of the Crown,	King's Bench.
Eccl	Ecclesiastical Law Reports.	
Eden	Eden's Reports,	Chancery.
Edg	Edgar's Reports,	Court of Session.
Edicta	Edicts of Justinian.	
Edw. Adm. Rep.	Edward's Reports,	Admiralty.
Elchies or Elch.	Elchies's Decisions and Notes,	Court of Session.
Eq. R.	Equity Reports,	Chancery.
Eq. Ca. Abr., or Eq. Ab.	Equity Cases Abridged,	Chancery.
Ersk. Inst.	Erskine's Institutes of the Law of Scotland.	
Ersk. P.	Erskine's Principles of the Law of Scotland.	
Esp.	Espinasse's Nisi Prius Reports,	K. Bench & Com. Pleas.
Exch	Welsby, Hurlstone, & Gordon's Reps.,	Exchequer.
F	Consuetudines Feudorum.	
ff.	Pandectæ, (Juris Civilis.) See Digest.	
Fac. Coll., or F. C.	Faculty Collection of Reports,	Court of Session.
Falc	Falconer's Reports,	Court of Session.
Fearne, or F. C. R.	Fearne's Essay on Contingent Remainders.	
Ferg	Ferguson's Reports,	Consist. Court, Scotland.
Fitz. Abr	Fitzherbert's Abridgment.	
Fl	Fleta.	

Fol. Dict. ..... Kames and Woodhouselee, Dicty. .... Court of Session.
Fonb. N. R. ..... Fonblanque's New Reports, ... Bankruptcy.
Forb. ..... Forbes's Decisions, ... Court of Session.
For. ..... Forrest's Reports, ... Exchequer.
Fort. de Laud. ..... Fortescue de laudibus Angliæ Legum.
Fortesc. ..... Fortescue's Reports.
Fount. ..... Fountainhall's Decisions, ... Court of Session.
fr. ..... Fragment or Excerpt,—or Laws,—in titles of Pandects.
Fraser. ..... Fraser on Personal and Domestic Relations, Scotland.
Freem. ..... Freeman's Reports.

G. & D. ..... Gale and Davison's Reports, ... Queen's Bench.
G. & J. ..... Glyn and Jamieson's Reports, ... Bankruptcy.
Gale ..... Gale's Reports, ... Exchequer.
Gaii ..... Gaii Institutionum Commentarii IV.
Gilb. C. P. ..... Gilbert's Common Pleas.
Gilb. Dist. ..... Gilbert's Distresses.
Gilb. Ex. ..... Gilbert's Executions.
Gilb. L. Ev. ..... Gilbert's Law of Evidence.
Gilb. Exch. ..... Gilbert's Exchequer.
Gilb. K. B. ..... Gilbert's King's Bench.
Gilb. Rem. ..... Gilbert's Remainders.
Gilb. Us. ..... Gilbert's Uses.
Gilb. ..... Gilbert's Cases in Law and in Equity.
Gilm. ..... Gilmour's Reports, ... Court of Session.
Gl. ..... Glossa, a Gloss or Interpretation.
Glan. de Leg. ..... Glanville de Legibus.
Godb. ..... Godbolt's Reports.
Goldes. ..... Goldesborough's Reports, ... Common Pleas.
Gosf. ..... Gosford's Reports, ... Court of Session.
Gow N. P. C. ..... Gow's Nisi Prius Reports, ... Common Pleas.
Gro. de J. B. ..... Grotius de Jure Belli.

H., or Hil. T. ..... Hilary Term.
H. C. ..... House of Commons.
H. H. P. C. ..... Hale's Hist. Plac. Cor.
H. L. ..... House of Lords.
H. L. Ca. ..... Clark's Cases, ... House of Lords.
H. P. C. ..... Hale's Pleas of the Crown.
H. & T., or Ha. & Tw. ... Hall and Twell's Reports, ... Ld. Chan. & Appeal in Chan.
H. Bl. ..... Henry Blackstone's Reports.
Had. ..... Earl of Haddington's Reports, ... Court of Session.
Hagg. Ec. ..... Haggard's Ecclesiastical Law.
Hagg. Cons. ..... Haggard's Consistory Reports.
Hagg. A. R. ..... Haggard's Reports, ... Admiralty.
Hailes ..... Hailes's Decisions, ... Court of Session.
Hale C. L. ..... Hale's Common Law.
Harc. ..... Harcarse's Decisions, ... Court of Session.
Hare ..... } Hare's Reports, Chancery, ... } V.-C. Wigram, Turner, and Wood.
Har. & W. ..... Harrison and Wollaston's Reports, ... King's Bench.
Harr. Dig. ..... Harrison's Digest, ... All the Courts.
Hawk. P. C. ..... Hawkins's Pleas of the Crown.
Hein. ..... Heineccius.
Hob. ..... Hobart's Reports.
Hodg. ..... Hodge's Reports, ... Common Pleas.
Holt N. P. C. ..... Holt's Nisi Prius Reports, ... Common Pleas.
Home (Clk.) ..... Clerk Home's Reports ..... Court of Session.
Hope ..... Thomas Hope's Reports, ... Court of Session.
Hope Min. Pr. ..... Sir Thomas Hope's Minor Practicks,—Scotland.

Hope Maj. Pr. ..... Sir Thomas Hope's Major Practicks,—Scotland.
Horn & H. ..... Horn and Hurleston's Reports, ... Exchequer.
Hov. Suppl. ..... Hovenden's Supplement to Vesey, Junr.
Hull. Costs. ..... Hullock on the Law of Costs.
Hume Com. ..... Hume's Commentaries on Crimes,—Scotland.
Hume. ..... Hume's Decisions, ... Court of Session.
Hunter. ..... Hunter's Law of Landlord and Tenant,—Scotland.
Hurl. & W. ..... Hurlestone and Walmsley's Reports, . Exchequer.

In F. ..... *In fine.* At the end of a title, law, or paragraph.
In F. Pr. ..... *In fine principii.*
In Pr. ..... { *In principio.* In the beginning, and before the first paragraph of a law.
Ins. ..... Insurance.
Inst. I, 2, 31 ..... Justinian's Institutes, Lib. I, tit. 2, § 31.[4]
Ir. Eq. Ca. or R. ..... Irish Equity Cases or Reports.
Iv. Ersk. ..... Ivory's Notes on Erskine's Institutes.

J. & W. ..... Jacob and Walker's Reports, ... Chancery.
J. Ctus. ..... Jurisconsultus.
Jac. ..... Jacob's Reports, ... Chancery.
Jur. ..... Jurist Reports, ... All the Courts.
Jur. (Sc.) ..... Scottish Jurist, ... Court of Session.
Jur. St. ..... Juridical Styles, ... Scotland.
Just. Inst. ..... Justinian's Institutes.

K. B. ..... King's Bench.
K. C. R. ..... Reports *temp.* King.
Kames. ..... Kames's Decisions, ... Court of Session.
Kames's Eluc. ..... Kames's Elucidations of the Law of Scotland.
Kames's Rem. D. ..... Kames's Remarkable Decisions, ... Court of Session.
Kames's S. D. ..... Kames's Select Decisions, ... Court of Session.
Kames's Tr. ..... Kames's Historical Law Tracts, ... Scotland.
Kay ..... Kay's Reports, ... Vice-C. Wood.
Kay & Johnson ..... Kay and Johnson's Reports, ... Vice-C. Wood.
Keb. ..... Keble's Reports, ... King's Bench.
Keen. ..... Keen's Reports, ... Chancery.
Ken. ..... Lord Kenyon's Notes of Cases, ... King's Bench.
Kent. Comm. ..... Kent's Commentaries of the Law of United States.
Kilk. ..... Lord Kilkerran's Decisions, ... Court of Session.

L. C. ..... Lord Chancellor.
L. J. ..... Lords'-Justices Court.
L. J. Bank. ..... Law Journal, ... Bankruptcy.
L. J. Chanc. ..... Law Journal, ... Chancery.
L. J. C. P. ..... Law Journal, ... Common Pleas.
L. J. Exch. ..... Law Journal, ... Exchequer.
L. J. M. C. ..... Law Journal, ... Magistrates Cases.
L. J. Q. B. ..... Law Journal, ... Queen's Bench.
L. Mag. ..... The Law Magazine.
L. Ob. ..... The Legal Observer.

[4] The Institutes of Justinian are divided into four Books,—each Book is divided into titles, and each title into paragraphs, of which the first, described by the letters *pr.*, or *princip.*, is not numbered. The old method of citing the Institutes was to give the commencing words of the paragraph and of the title; *e. g.*, § *si adversus, Inst. de Nuptiis.* Sometimes the number of the paragraph was introduced, *e. g.*, § 12. *Si adversus, Inst. de Nuptiis.* The modern way is to give the number of the book, title, and paragraph, *Inst.* I, 10, 12; i. e., *Inst. Lib. I, tit.* 10, § 12.

L. Rev.....The Law Review.
L. T.....The Law Times.
L. M. & P. .....Lowndes, Maxwell, & Pollock's Rep. (Practice.)...Q. Bench, &c.
L. & Welsb.....Lloyd and Welsby's Commercial Reports.
Leon.....Leonard's Reports.
Lev.....Sir C. Levinz's Reports,.....King's Bench.
Lex Merc.....Lex Mercatoria, by Beawes.
Ld. Raym.....Lord Raymond's Reports.....K. Bench & Com. Pleas.
Leach C. C.....Leach's Crown Cases.
Lewin C. C.....Lewin's Crown Cases.
Lib. Feud. .....Liber Feudorum.[5]
Litt.....Littleton's Reports,.....Com. Pleas & Exch.
Litt. Ten.....Littleton's Tenures.
Locc.....Loccenius.
Lofft.....Lofft's Reports,.....King's Bench.
Lut.....Lutwyche's Registr. Election Cases,..Common Pleas.

M. C.....Magistrates Cases.
M. & Gr.....Manning and Granger's Reports, ...Common Pleas.
Moo. & M., or M. & M. Moody & Malkin's Nisi Prius Rep.,...K. Bench & Com. Pleas.
M. & P.....Moore and Payne's Reports, ...Common Pleas.
M. R. .....Master of the Rolls.
M. & R. .....Manning and Ryland's Reports,.....King's Bench.
M. & Rob.....Moody and Robinson's ditto, ...K.B., Com. Pleas, & Exc.
M. & Sel.....Maule and Selwyn's Reports,.....King's Bench.
M. & Scott, or M. & S.,...Moore and Scott's Reports,.....Common Pleas.
M. T., or Mich. T. .....Michaelmas Term.
M'Clel.....M'Cleland's Reports, ...Exchequer.
M'Cl. & Y. .....M'Cleland & Younge's Reports,.....Exchequer.
M'F. R.....MacFarlane's Reports, ...Jury Court, Scotland.
M'L. & R.....Maclean & Robinson's App. Cases,..House of Lords.
Mac. & G.....Macnaghten and Gordon's Reports,...Ld. Chancellor's Court.
Mack. .....Sir G. Mackenzie's Institutions of the Law of Scotland.
Mack. Crim.....Sir G. Mackenzie's Criminal Law.
Mack. Obs. .....Sir G. Mackenzie's Observations on Acts of Parliament.
Macq. H. L. Ca.....Macqueen's Scotch Appeals, ...House of Lords.
Mad.....Madox's Exchequer and Formulare.
Madd. .....Maddock's Reports, ...Chancery.
Mal.....Malyne's Lex Mercatoria.
Marsh.....Marshall's Reports,.....Common Pleas.
Marsh. Ins. .....Marshall on Insurance.
Mee. & R.....Meeson and Roscoe's Reports.
Mee. & W., or M. & W...Meeson and Welsby's Reports, ...Exchequer.
Meriv., or Mer.....Merivale's Reports,.....Chancery.
Mod. C.....Modern Cases or Reports.
Molloy.....Molloy de Jure Maritimo et Navali.
Mont. Bank. Ca.....Montagu's Reports,.....Bankruptcy.
Mont. & A. .....Montagu and Ayrton's Reports,.....Bankruptcy.
Mont. & B. .....Montagu and Bligh's Reports, ...Bankruptcy.
Mont. & Chit. .....Montagu and Chitty's Reports, ...Bankruptcy.
Mont. D. & De G., or M. D. & De G..... { Montagu, Deacon, and De Gex's Reports, ... } Bankruptcy.
Mont. & M'A.....Montagu and Macarthur's Reports,...Bankruptcy.
Mont. on Part.....Montague on Partnership.
Moo. C. C.....Moody's Crown Cases Reserved, ...Exchequer Chamber.

[5] This Treatise upon Feudal Law is usually found at the end of the *Corpus Juris Civilis;* and is sometimes referred to as *Consuetudines Feudorum.* It is divided into two books, and these again are divided into titles, and it is thus cited, 1 *Feud.* 28, i. e., *Book* 1, *tit.* 28.

Moo. Ind. App.	Moore's Indian Appeals,	Privy Council.
Moore.	J. B. Moore's Reports,	Common Pleas.
Moore P. C.	Moore's Privy Council Cases,	Privy Council.
More, St.	More's Notes on Stair's Institutions,	Scotland.
Morr. Dict.	Morrison's Dictionary of Decisions,	Court of Session.
Mos.	Moseley's Reports,	Chancery.
MS. Dec.	Manuscript Decisions.	
Murr.	Murray's Reports,	Jury Court, Scotland.
Mur. & H.	Murphy and Hurlestone's Reports,	Exchequer.
My. & Cr.	Mylne and Craig's Reports,	Lord Chancellor.
My. & K.	Mylne and Keen's Reports,	Chancery.
N. R.	Bosanquet and Puller's New Reports,	Common Pleas.
Nev. & M.	Neville and Manning's Reports,	King's Bench.
Nev. & P.	Neville and Perry's Reports,	Queen's Bench.
New Sess. Cas.	Carrow, Hamerton, and Allen's New Session Cases,	Queen's Bench and Bail Court.
Nic. Ha. & Ca.	Nicholl, Hare, and Carrow,	Railway Cases.
Nolan.	Nolan's Reports,	King's Bench.
N. Nov.	Novellæ (Juris Civilis,) [6]	
Noy M.	Noy's Maxims.	
Orl. Bridgman	Orlando Bridgman,	Common Pleas.
P. C.	Parl. Cases, or Pleas of the Crown,	Privy Council.
P. D.,	Perry and Davison's Reports,	Queen's Bench.
Pand., or ff., or Π.	The Pandects or Digest. See Digest.	
Palmer	Palmer's Reports	King's Bench.
Park Ins.	Park on Insurance.	
Parker.	Sir P. Parker's Revenue Reports,	Exchequer.
Parker	Parker on Arbitration.	Scotland.
Pat. App. Cas.	Paton's Appeal Cases,	House of Lords.
Peake.	Peake's Nisi Prius Reports,	King's Bench.
Peake's Add. Ca.	Peake's Additional Cases,	K. Bench, C. Pleas, & Ex.
Ph. Ev.	Philips on Evidence,	
Ph.	Phillips's Reports,	Lord Chancellors.
Pig. & Rod.	Pigott and Rodwell's Election Cases,	Common Pleas.
Poph.	Popham's Reports.	
Prac. Rep.	Lowndes, Maxwell, & Pollock's Reps.	Bail Court.
Price.	Price's Reports,	Exchequer.
Price Pr. C.	Price's Notes on Points in Practice,	Exchequer.
Pr. Falc.	President Falconer's Reports,	Court of Session.
P. Wms.	Peere Williams's Reports,	Chancery.
Q.	Quorum.	
Q. B.	Reports by Adolphus & Ellis,	Queen's Bench.
Q. Attach.	Quoniam Attachiamenta.	
Q. War.	Quo Warranto.	

[6] The Novels, or New Constitutions, are explanatory of the Code. The greatest part of these Novels was composed in Greek, owing to the seat of empire being then in Constantinople. Some however were published in Latin, and have been noticed by Antonius Augustinus. There are four translations of the Novels. The Novels are quoted by their respective numbers, chapters, and paragraphs, *e. g.*, Nov. 89, c. 9, § 1.

After Justinian's death some part of his Novels, to the number of 168, were collected and reduced into one volume, together with 13 of the Greek Edicts, which make up the fourth and last division of the *Corpus Juris Civilis.*

Railw. Cas. .....Railway and Canal Cases, ...All the Courts.
Reg. Brev. .....Register of Writs.
Reg. Maj.....Books of Regiam Majestatem, ...Scotland.
Reev. E. L. .....Reeves's English Law.
Rep. 1, 2, &c. .....1, 2, &c., Coke's Reports.
Rep. Eq. .....Gilbert's Reports in Equity.
Rep. Q. A. .....Reports *temp.* Queen Ann.
Rob. Ecc. Rep.....Robertson's Ecclesiastical Rep.....Ecclesiastical.
Robertson, ...Robertson's Appeal Cases, ...House of Lords.
Rob.....Robinson's Entries.
Rob. Adm. Rep. .....Robinson's Admiralty Reports,.....Admiralty.
Rob. App.....Robinson's Appeal Cases.....House of Lords.
Rolls.....Rolls Court.
Roll. Ab. .....Rolle's Abridgment.
Rop. L.....Roper on Legacies.
Rose.....Rose's Reports, ...Bankruptcy.
Ross. .....Ross's Lectures on Conveyancing, &c...Scotland.
Rub.....Rubricks. In such a Rubrick or Title.[7]
Russ.....Russell's Reports, ...Chancery.
Russ. & My. .....Russell and Mylne's Reports,.....Chancery.
Russ. C. & M.....Russell on Crimes and Misdemeanours.
Russ. & Ry. C. C.....Russell and Ryan's Crown Cases.
Ryan & M. .....Ryan and Moody's Nisi Prius Rep. K. Bench & Com. Pleas.
Ryan & M. C. C.....Ryan and Moody's Crown Cases.
Ry. F. .....Rymer's Fœdera.

S. C.....Same Case.
S. §.....Section.
S. P.....Same Point or Principle.
S. C. C. .....Select Chancery Cases, ...Chancery.
Saund. .....Sir Ed. Saunders's Reports.....King's Bench.
Saund. on Pl. and Ev....Saunders on Pleading and Evidence.
Sc. Jur.....Scottish Jurist,.....Court of Session.
Scac.....Scaccaria Curia, ...Court of Exchequer.
Sch. and Lef.....Schoales and Lefroy's Reports,.....Chancery. Ireland.
Scott.....Scott's Reports,.....Common Pleas.
Scott. N. C.....Scott's New Cases, ...Common Pleas.
Sect.....Section.
Sec. .....*Secus*, otherwise.
Seld.....Selden.
Sel. Ca.....Select Cases.
Selw. N. P. .....Selwyn's Law of Nisi Prius.
Sem.....Semble, seems.
Sess. Ca. .....Sessions Cases, Carrow, Hamerton, & Allen.
Shand Pr .....Shand's Practice,.....Court of Session.
Sh. .....Shaw's Reports, ...Court of Session.
S. D. & B.....Shaw, Dunlop, and Bell,.....Court of Session.
Sh. Dig.....Shaw's Digest of Decisions, ...Scotland.
Sh. App. .....Shaw's Reports of Appeal Cases, ...House of Lords.
Sh. & M'L. .....Shaw and Maclean's Reports of ditto, House of Lords.
Show. .....Shower's Reports, ...King's Bench.
Sid. .....Siderfin's Reports, ...C. Bench, C. Pleas, & Ex.
Sim.....Simon's Reports, ...Vice-C. Shadwell.
Sim. & Stu. .....Simon and Stuart's Reports, ...Chancery.
Sim. N. S. .....Simon's Reports, New Series,.....Vice-C. Cranworth.
Skene .....Sir John Skene's De Verborum Significatione.
Skinner .....Skinner's Reports, ...King's Bench.
Sm. & G.....Smale and Giffard's Reports, ... Vice-C. Stuart.

[7] The Titles of the Roman Law, being formerly written in red letters, were called Rubricks.

Sm. Comp. M. Law. ...Smith's Compend. of Mercantile Law.
Smith L. C. .....Smith's Leading Cases.
Smith. .....Smith's Reports, ...King's Bench.
Spel.....Spelman.
Spottis. .....Sir R. Spottiswoode's Reports,.....Court of Session.
Spottiswoode. .....Spottiswoode's Styles.....Scotland.
St. .....Stair's Institutions of the Law of Scotland.
Stair.....Lord Stair's Reports, ...Court of Session.
Stark. N. P. R. .....Starkie's Nisi Prius Reports,.....K. Bench & Com. Pleas.
Stark. C. L.....Starkie's Criminal Law.
Starkie Ev.....Starkie's Evidence,
Steph. Pl.....Stephen on Pleading.
Steph. Comm. .....Stephen's Comm. founded on Blackstone's Commentaries.
Stew. Ans. .....Sir J. Stewart's Ans. to Dirleton's Doubts. Scotland.
Story L. U. S.....Story's Laws of the United States.
Story Const.....Story upon the Constitution.
Story Bail. .....Story on Bailments.
Story B. Exch.....Story's Bills of Exchange.
Story Pr. .....Story's Promissory-Notes.
Story Eq. Jur.....Story's Equity Jurisprudence.
Story Pl. .....Story's Pleading.
Story Eq. Pl. .....Story's Equity Pleading.
Str. .....Strange's Reports, ...Ch., K. Bench, C. P. & Ex.
Sugd. V. & P. .....Sugden's Vendors and Purchasers.
Sugd. P. .....Sugden's Powers.
Swanst.....Swanston's Reports, ...Chancery.

T. R.....Term Reports,.....King's Bench.
Taunt. .....Taunton's Reports, ...Common Pleas.
Temp. & M.....Temple and Mew, ...Criminal Appeal.
Th. .....Thomson on Bills and Notes.....Scotland.
Tidd's Pr.....Tidd's Practice.
Tinw.....Lord Tinwald's Reports,.....Court of Session.
Tit. .....Title.
Trin. T. .....Trinity Term.
Turn. & Russ. .....Turner and Russell's Reports,.....Chancery.
Tyr. .....Tyrwhitt's Reports,.....Exchequer.
Tyrw. & G.....Tyrwhitt and Granger, ...Exchequer.

U. K.....United Kingdom.
Ulp. .....Ulpiani Fragmenta.

V.....*Versus.*
V.-Ch. S. .....V.-Chan...Shadwell.
V.-Ch. K.....Kindersley.
V.-Ch. K.-B.....Knight-Bruce.
V.-Ch. P.....Parker.
V.-Ch. S.....Stuart.
V.-Ch. T.....Turner.
V.-Ch. W. .....Wood.
Vatt. .....Vattel's Law of Nations.
Vent. .....Ventris's Reports, ...K. Bench & Com. Pleas.
Vern. .....Vernon's Reports,.....Chancery.
Ves. .....Vesey's Reports,.....Chancery.
Ves. Jun.....Vesey, Junior's, Reports, ...Chancery.
Ves. & B. .....Vesey and Beame's Reports, ...Chancery.
Vin. Abr. .....Viner's Abridgment.

W. W. & D.....Willmore, Wollaston, & Dawson's Rep..Queen's Bench.
W. W. & H.....Willmore, Wollaston, & Hodge's Rep..Queen's Bench.

W. & S. App.	Wilson and Shaw's Reports,	House of Lords.
W. Bl.	Sir Wm. Blackstone's Reports,	K. Bench and Com. Pleas.
W. Rob.	Wm. Robinson's Reports,	Admiralty.
West.	West's Reports,	House of Lords.
Wightw.	Wightwick's Reports,	Exchequer.
Wils.	Wilson's Reports,	K. Bench & Com. Pleas.
Wils. C. C.	Wilson's Chancery Cases,	Chancery.
Wils. Exch. R.	Wilson's Exchequer Reports,	Exchequer, Equity.
Willes.	L. C. J. Willes's Reports,	Common Pleas, &c.
Winch.	Sir H. Winch's Reports,	Common Pleas.
Wms. P.	Peere Williams's Reports,	Chancery.
Wms. Saund.	Williams's Edition of Saunders's Reports.	
Woll. Pr. C.	Wollaston's Practice Cases,	Q. Ben., Com. Pl. & Exch.
Woodf. L. & T.	Woodfall's Landlord and Tenant.	
Y. B.	Year Book. [8]	
Y. & C. C. C.	Younge and Collyer's Reports,	Exchequer, Equity.
Y. & J.	Younge and Jervis's Reports,	Exchequer.
Yelv.	Yelverton's Reports,	King's Bench.
You. & C. N. C.	Younge & Collyer's new Chan. Ca.	Vice-C. Knight-Bruce.
Younge.	Younge's Reports,	Exchequer, Equity.

[8] The Year Books are usually referred to by the year of each King's Reign, the initial letter of the King's name, and the page and number of the *Placita:* to which is sometimes prefixed the initial letter of the term, *e.g.*, M. 4, H. 7, 18, 10,—Michaelmas Term, 4th Henry VII, page 18, *Placitum* 10.

XXV.—ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OF THE

NAMES OF AUTHORS AND THE TITLES OF THEIR WORKS, AND ALSO OF GENERAL SUBJECTS.

[*The Names of Authors, with the Titles of their Works, are printed in Roman Letters, with the Nos. in the Catalogue. Subjects are printed in Italics, with the No. of the page of the Catalogue.*]

A.

Abbot, C.—Law relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen, . . . 486
Abbreviations,—Table of, p. 233, 244
Aberdeen, Black Kalendar of, . 1797
Acta Cancellariæ, from Records of Court of Chancery, . . . 935
Acta Dominorum, Acts of the Lords Auditors in Parl. of Scotland, . . 1505
Acta Dominorum, Acts of the Lords of Council in Civil Causes, . . 1506
Acton's Reports, Privy Council, . 883
Acts of Assembly in the Charibee or Leeward Islands, ... 765
Acts of Gen. Assembly of Scotland, 1761-2
Acts of Parliament of England and Great Britain, p. 93, 80
Acts of Parliament, (Scotland,) p. 182
Acts of Sederunt of Court of Session, p. 185
Adam Right Hon. W.—Trial by Jury, 1606
Adam's Ecclesiastical Reports, . 881
Admiralty Court,—(England,) p. 100
——— *Reports*, . . 874
Addison,—Law of Contracts, &c. . 576
Adolphus & Ellis's Reports, Q. Bench, 868
Agent and Principal, p. 62
Agnew.— Quest. Scots Entail Law, 1695
Aguesseau, Le Chancel. d'—Œuvres, 370
——— Memoir of, by C. Butler, . 1892
Alcock, J. B.—on Legacy and Residue Duty on Property in East Indies, and Suppl. 740
Alexander, W.—Abridg. of Acts of Sed. 1502
——— Dig. of Bank. Statute for Scot., 1753
——— Chart of Proceed. in Seques. . *ib.*
——— Analysis of Statutes as to Service of Heirs, Transf. of Lands, Burgage Tenure, Herit. Securities, Sasines, and Crown Charters, . . . 1706
——— On Bills and Pro.-Notes, . 1710
Alison, A.—Criminal Law of Scotland, 1776
Allnatt, (C. B.)—Law of Partition, 1122
Alnutt.—Pract. of Wills and Administr., 1216
Althusius J.—Jurisprudentia Romana, 246
Amadutius Leges Novellæ V., . 193
Ambassador, p. 9
Ambler's Reports, Chancery, . 860
American Law,—Vide *U. States*, p. 158-169
American Leading Cases, . . 1412
Amos, A.—Trial of Earl of Somerset, 1333
Amos, & Ferard.—Law of Fixtures, &c., 1124
Anderson, J.—Diplomat. et Num. Scot. 1437
——— Introd., with Notes, by Ruddiman, *ib.*
Anderson, W.—Account of Records of Scotland, . . . 1445
Andree, J.—Super arboribus Consanguinitatis, &c. . . . 273
Angell, J. K.—Law of Carriers, . 613
Anstruther's Reports, Exchequer, . 871
Antonellus, J. C.—Tract. de temporelegali. 231
Appeals,—House of Lords, 882, 1572-1582
Arbitration and Awards, p. 124, 1632
Archbold, J. F.—Law and Practice in Bankruptcy, . . . 1263
——— Criminal Procedure, Pleading, and Evidence, . . . 1006, 1281
——— Law of Nisi Prius, . . 1022
——— Pract. of Q. Bench in Pers. Act., &c. 973
——— Succession Duty Act, . 742
Archer, C. P.—Dig. of Irish Reps., . 1389
Archer, T. G.—Index to Unrepealed Statutes as to Administration of the Law, 855
Argentré, Cout. de Bretagne, . 359
Arkley, P.—Reps., Justiciary Court, 1785
Arnæ Magnean. Gragas, . . 317
——— Gula-Things-Laug, . . 318
——— Jus Norvegiæ, . . 321
Arnisæus, H.—De Republica, . 117
Arnold, J.—Index to American Reps., 1411
Arnold, T.—Law of Public Meetings, &c., 654
Arnot, H.—Criminal Trials, Scotland, 1790
Arnould, J.—Law of Marine Ins. & Average, 598
Arpus, P. F.—Themis Cimbrica, . 289
Asgill.—Registry for Titles of Lands, 1375
Assembly Gen. of Scotland.—Vide *Acts*.
Assessed Taxes, . . 1567, 1975, 1983
Assurance.—Vide *Insurance*.
Astle, T.—Origin and Progress of Writing, 1871
Aston, J. J.—On Pauper Lunatics, 1143
Atkinson, S.—On Marketable Titles, 1135
Atkyn's Chancery Reports, . . 860

Aubert, E.—Oral Plead. and Jury Trial, 326
Auchinleck, Lord.—Rep. C. of Session, 1561
Auckland, Lord.—Principles of Penal Law, 41
Austin, J.—Province of Jurisprudence, 19
Average.—Vide *Insurance.*
Averanii, J.—Interpret. Juris Libri, 1941
Ayloffe, Sir J.—Calendar of Ancient Charters in Tower, ... 1436
Azuni, D. A.—Droit Maritime, 465, 475

B

Bach, J. A.—Hist. Jurispr. Romanæ, 164
Bacon, F., Lord Verulam.—Life of, 1903
——— Reading of Statute of Uses, 1183
Bacon, J.—Liber Regis, vel Thesaurus rerum Ecclesiasticarum, . . 1271
Bacon, M.—Abridgment of the Law, 1095
Bacon, N.—Laws and Government of England, ... 649
Bail Court, p. 96
Bail Court Reports, . . . 869
Bailments, p. 69
Bainbridge,—Law of Mines and Minerals, 1125
Baird.—Cessio Bonorum, &c., Scotland, 1754
Baker, W.—Compend. of Statutes, Cases, &c., as to office of Coroner, . . 1052
Balfour, Sir J.—Practicks of Law of Scotland, ... 1634
Baluzius, S.—Capitularia Regum Franc., 350
Bankrupt Law,—(Scotland,) p. 206
——————— (England,) p. 144
Bankruptcy,—Court of, p. 99
Bankruptcy Reports, . . . 873
Bankton, Lord.—Institute of Laws of Scotland, ... 1641
Barbarians.—Laws of, p. 30
Barbeyrac, J.—Traduction de Grotius de Jure Belli et Pacis, avec Notes, . 74
——— Translation of his Discourse and Notes on Pufendorff de Jure Naturæ et Gentium, 77
——— Traduction de Bynckershoek Juge competent des Ambassadeurs, . 99
Barclay, H.—Digest of Law of Scotland, with ref. to Office, &c., of Justice of Peace, 1749
——— Law of Road, or Dig. of General Turnpike Act for Scotland, . . 1739
——— Law of Highways, . . *ib.*
——— Form of Process in Sheriff-Courts, 1623
——— Decided points in Competitions in Sequestrations, ... 1752
——— Notes on *Meditatione Fugæ* Cases, 1759
Baringius, D. E.—Clavis Diplomatica, 1872
Barnewall & Adolphus's Reps., Q. Bench, 868
Barnewall & Alderson's Reps., Q. Bench, *ib.*
Barnewall & Cresswell's Reps., Q. Bench, *ib.*
Barret, B.—Transl. of Code Civil, with introductory Discourse, . . 394
Barrington, D.—Observations on Ancient Statutes, ... 858
Barton, C.—Elements of Conveyancing, 1240
Barton, W.—Freedom of Navigation, 121, 473
Basilicorum, Libri LX, . . 204
Bateman, J.—Law of Excise, . 757, 758
——— Law of Auctions, . . . 1136
Batten, E.—Law relating to specific perform. of Contracts, ... 572
Bayldon, J. S.—Valuation of Property for Poor's Rate, ... 1138
———Art of Valuing Rents and Tillages, 1158
Bayley, Sir J.—Bills of Exchange, &c., 580
Bayne.—Inst. of Crim. Law of Scotland, 1773
Beames, J.—Doctrine as to Costs, 949
Beaumanoir P. de.—Coût. de Beauvoisis, 358
Beaumont, G.—Law of Fire and Life Insurance, ... 604
Beaumont et Toqueville, MM.—Système Pénitentiare, ... 56
Beavan's Reports, Rolls Court, . 867
Beaver, J.—Origin of French Laws, 346
Beawes, W.—Lex Mercatoria, . 501
Beccaria.—Dei Delitti e delle Pene, 39
——— Transl. and Comm., by Voltaire, *ib.*
Beck, C.—De Novellis Leonis, . 203
Beck, J. L. W.—Corpus Juris Civ. recog., 194
Beck, T. R. & J. B.—Medical Jurisprud., 445
Beckwith, J.—Ancient Tenures of Land, 1118
Bédarride, J.—Du Dol et de la Fraude, 1958
Bell, G. J.—Comm. on Law of Scotland and on Principles of Mercantile Jurispr., . 508
—— Comm. on Statutes relat. to Execution against Moveable Estate; Imprisonment; Cessio Bonorum; and Sequestration in Mercantile Bankruptcy, . . 1648
—— Principles of Law of Scotland, 1649
—— Illustrations, from Adjudged Cases, of Principles, . . . 1650
—— Sale of Goods, . . 626
—— Examination of Objections ag. Bill for improving Forms of Process, . 1840
Bell, R., (W.S.,)—System of Forms of Deeds in Scotland, ... 1718
—— Abstract of Forms of Deeds relating to Heritable Rights, . . *ib.*
—— Outlines of Lect. on Conveyancing, 1701
—— On Double Holding, . *ib.*
—— On Conveyance of Land to Purchaser, and completing his Title, . 1702
—— Lectures on Solemnities in Testing of Deeds, ... 1703
—— Cases, Court of Session, . 1534
—— Dictionary of Law of Scotland, 1652
—— Treatise on Leases, . . 1669
—— Treatise on Election Laws, . 1457
Bell, R. (Adv.)—Case of Legitimacy, under Putative Marriage, . . 1548
Bell, S. S.—Law of Property, from relation of Husband and Wife, . . 1166
—— House of Lords Reports., 1580
Bell, W.—Dict. and Digest of Law of Scotland, ... 1653
Bellart, N. F.—Choix des Plaidoyers et Mémoires Bellart, . . 375
Bellers, F.—On Universal Law, . 14
Beltz, G. F.—Review of Chandos Peerage Case, ... 665
Benecke, W.—Principles of Indemnity in Marine Insurance, . . 601
Bennet, W. H.—Office and Duties of a Receiver, ... 942
Bentham, J.—Works, . . 21
—— Rewards and Punishments, . 54
—— Traduction, par Dumont, . *ib.*
—— Fragment on Government, 1076
—— Art of Packing Special Juries, . 1012

Bentham, J.—Introd. to Prin. of Morals, 31
—— Tactiq. des Assembl. Législatives, 143
—— Defence of Usury; Pretest against Law Taxes, . . . 636
—— Indications respecting Lord Eldon, 1367
—— Papers relative to Codification and Public Instruction, . . 1368
—— Trad., par Dumont, . . 31
—— Justice and Codification Petitions, 1369
—— Rationale of Judicial Evidence, 985
—— Traité des Preuves Judiciaires, par Et Dumont, . . . 983
——— Translation of Ditto, . 984
——— Scotch Reform in Ad. of Justice, 1833
Beranger—Trad. des Nouv. de Justinien, 196
Berault, J.—Coutume de Normandie, 360
Bernardi, M.—Origine et Progrès de la Législation Française, . 347
Berriat-Saint-Prix, M.—Histoire du Droit Romain, . . . 165
——— Cours de Procédure Civile, . 408
Berroyer, et Lauriere—Bibliothéque de Coutumes, . . . 354
Bertrandius, J., B. Rutilius, et G. Grotius.—Vitæ Jurisconsultorum, . 1888
Best, W. M.—Principles of Evidence, &c., 997
——— Presumptions of Law and Fact, 998
Betham, Sir W.—On Dignities, . 662
Beugnot.—Les Olim, . . 367
Bever, T.—History of Legal Polity of the Roman State, . . . 162
Beveridge, T.—Treatise on Forms of Process, Court of Session, . . 1590
——— History, Constitution, and Forms of Process of Bill-Chamber, . 1595
——— Guide to Judicial Rec. of C. of Sess. 1601
Bexon, S.—Application de la Theorie de la Législation Pénale, . . 46
Bibliography and Catalogues, Nos. 1–9, 60, 61, 341, 354, 780–783, 1932–37
Bicheno, J. E.—Philosophy of Crim. Jur., 48
Bill-Chamber.—Procedure, . 1596-97
Bills of Exchange, p. 66
Bingham, P.—Law and Practice of Judgments & Executions, including Extents, 1026
——— Law of Landlord and Tenant, 1156
Bingham's Reports, Common Pleas, . 870
Biography of Lawyers, p. 223
Bird, J. B.—Pocket Conveyancer, . 1243
——— Laws respecting Highways, . 1144
Biret, M.—Traité des Nullités, . 423
Biret, S.—Applicazione delle Instituta di Giustiniano e del Dig. al Cod. Civil., 195, 331
Bishop, J. P.—Comm. on Law of Marriage and Divorce, . . . 1426
Bisset, A.—Law of Life-Estates, &c., . 1121
——— Law of Partnership, &c., . 521
Black, D. M.—Letter as to altering Law of Infeftment, . . . 725
Black, P. Y.—Law Reform and Scotch Conveyancing, . . . 1726
Black, W.—Privileges of Royal Burrows, 1467
Blackburn, C.—Contract of Sale, . 619
Blackford, J.—Reps. Sup. Ct. of Indiana, 1423
Blackstone, H.—Reports, Com. Pleas. 870
Blackstone, Sir W.—Biograph. of, and Catalogue of his Works, . . 1911
——— Tracts relating to Antiq. and Laws of England, ... 811
——— Comm. on Laws of England, 1074
Blackstone, Sir W.—Comm., abridged, and adapted to existing Law, by S. Warren, 1075
——— Reports, King's Bench & Common Pleas, . . . 868, 870
Blair, W.—Justice's Manual, Scotland, 1748
Blandy, Mary, Trial of, . . 1334
Blavier, M.—Jurisp. des Mines en Allem., 308
Blayney F.—Treatise on Life Assurance, 609
——— On Life Assurance Societies, and Supplement, . . . *ib.*
Bligh's Reports, House of Lords, . 882
Blondeau, et Gueret.—Journal du Palais, France, . . . 369
Blount, T.—Fragmenta Antiquitatis; or Antient Tenures and jocular customs, 1118
Bonifacius VIII, Papa.—Liber Sextus Decretalium, . . . 268
Bonjean, L. B.—Traité des Actions, 232
Beete, R.—Action at Law, . 966
Boroughs, p. 79
Borthwick, J.—Law of Libel and Slander in Scotland, . . . 1609
Borthwick, W.—British Antiquities, &c., 1433
Bosanquet, S. R.—Poor Law Acts, . 1142
Bosanquet's New Reports.—Com. Pleas, 870
Bosanquet and Puller's Reps.—Com. Pleas, *ib.*
Boswell, J.—Decision of Court of Session as to Literary Property, . . 558
Bouchaud, M. A.—Commentaire sur la loi des Douze Tables, . . 187
Boucher, P. B.—Instit. de Droit Marit., 464
——— Consulat de la Mer, . 460
——— Institutions Commerciales, . 496
Boucheul, J.—Com. sur la Cout. de Poitou, 363
Boulainvilliers, M.—Histoire des Anciens Parlemens de France, . . 348
Boulay-Paty, P. S.—Cours de Droit Commercial-Maritime, . . 469
——— Italian Translation by E. Pighetti, *ib.*
——— Traité des Faillites, &c., . 634
Boullenois, L.—Traité de la personnalité, et de la realité des Lois, . . 110
Bonquet, M.—Origine et nature des Justices, du Fisc, &c., . . . 384
Bourgignon, D.—Confer. des huit Codes, 399
Bowyer, G.—Comm. on Constitutional Law of England, . . . 656
——— Comm. on Modern Civil Law, 247
——— Readings on Canon Law, &c., 1274
Boyd, R.—The Office, &c., of Justices of the Peace and Commissioners of Supply, 1745
——— Form of Proceedings, in Admiralty, Commissary, and Sheriff, Court of Scotland, &c., ... 1617
Boys, A. D.—Histoire du Droit Criminel, 37
Bracton, H.—De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ, . . . 1062
Brady, J. H.—Instructions to Executors and Administrators, . . 1198
——— Executor's Account-Book, . *ib.*
Bramwell, G.—Proceedings on Bills in House of Commons, . . . 681
Branch.—Principia Legis et Æquitatis, 1079
Brencmannus, H.—Hist. Pandectarum, 168
Briand, J., et Chaudé, E.—Manuel de Médecine Légale, . . 451
Bridgman, R. W.—Index of Equity Reps, 924
——— Legal Bibliography, . 783
——— On Study of the Law, . 784
Bridgman, Sir O.—Reps., Com. Pleas, &c., 898
Brisson.—De Verb. significatione, . 182

Brisson.—De Formulis, &c., . 206
Britain,—Law of G. Brit. and Ireland, p. 73
Broderip & Bingham's Reps., Com. Pleas, 870
Brodie, G.—Edition of Stair's Institutions, and Supp. on Mercantile Law, . 1637
Brodie, W., and Smith, G.—Trial of, 1810
Brooke, E.—Account of Law Writers of England, ... 780
Brooke, Sir R.—Novel Cases, . 886
Broom, H.—Selection of Legal Maxims, 1080
——— Comm. on the Common Law, 1081
——— Prac. of Superior Courts of Common Law, ... 974
——— Practice of County Courts, 1045
Brougham, H.—Speech on present state of Law, ... 1360
Broun, A.—Reports, Justiciary Court, 1784
Brown, J.—Reps., House of Lords, . 882
Brown, M. P.—Syn. of Dec. of C. of Sess., 1562
——— Supp. to Dict. of Dec. of C. of Sess., 1561
——— Law of Sale, . . . 625
Brown, W.—Reports in Chancery, 860
Browne, A.—View of Civil Law, and of Law of Admiralty, ... 248
Browne, J.—Study of Civil Law, . 178
Bruce, A.—Principia Juris Feudalis, 1661
——— Institutions of Military Law, 714
——— Decisions of C. of Session, 1526, 1561
——— Index or Abridg. of Statutes concerning Scotland, ... 1489
——— Tutor's Guide, . . . 1675
Bruce, Vice-Ch. Court.—Reps., . 865
Brunton, G., & Haig, D.—Hist. Account of Lords of Session, . . . 1924
Brunquellius, J. S.—Historia Juris Romano-Germanici, ... 167, 293
Brussell, M.—De l'usage général des Fiefs en France, ... 389
Buchanan, W. — Reports of remarkable Cases, . . . 1545
Buck's Reports in Bankruptcy, . 873
Buddei.—Jus Naturæ et Gentium, . 76
Buller, Francis.—Law relative to Trials at Nisi Prius, ... 1020
Bunbury's Reports—Exchequer, . 871
Bunyon, C. J.—Law of Life Assur., &c., 608
Burge.—Colonial and Foreign Laws, 761
——— Comm. on Law of Suretyship, 630
Buridan, J. B.—Comm. sur les Coutumes de Rheims, ... 364, 366
——— Coutumes de Vermandois, . 366
Burke, P.—Celebrated Trials, . 1343
Burke, W., & Macdougal, H.—Trial of, 1825
Burlamaqui.—Principes du Droit Naturel, 82
Burn, R.—Ecclesiastical Law, . 1273
——— Justice of Peace and Parish Officer, and Supplement, . . 1046, 1047
——— Law Dictionary, . . 1087
Burnett, J.—Criminal Law of Scotland, 1774
Burns, Rev. R.—Dissertations relating to Poor of Scotland, ... 1731
Buroughs, Sir J.—Sovereignty of Seas, 499
Burrow's Reports.—Queen's Bench, 868
Burton, J. H.—Law of Bankruptcy, Insolvency, and Mercantile Seq. in Scot., 1751
——— Narratives from Criminal Trials in Scotland, ... 1791
Burton, W. H.—Compend. of Law of Real Property, ... 1104
Busius, P.—Comm. in universas Pandectas, &c., ... 207
Butler, C.—Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ, 153
Byles, J. B.—Bills of Exch., &c., . 582
Bynckershoek, C. van.—Opera omnia, 208
——— Observationes Juris Romani, . *ib.*
——— Quæstiones Juris publici, . 79
——— Quæstiones Juris privati, . 315
——— Traité du Juge competent des Ambassadeurs, ... 99
——— Opuscula Jurid. varii argumenti, *ib.*
Bythewood.—System of Conveyancing; with Dissertations and Notes, by T. Jarman, 1247

C

Cæsar, Sir J.—Life of, . . . 1901
Caird.—Poor Law Manual, Scotland, 1734
Caldwell, J. S.—Law of Arbitration, 1038
Calvinus or Kahl, J. — Lexicon Juridicum Juris, ... 185
Campbell, Sir I.—On Acts of Sed., and "Book of Sederunt." . . . 1503
Campbell, Lord. — Lives of Lords Chancellors, ... 1893
——— Lives of Chief-Justices of England, *ib.*
——— Life of Lord Bacon, . 1903
Campbell's Nisi Prius Reports, . 872
Campbell, P.—Proced. in Cessio Bonor., 1755
——— Letter, as to administering Justice in Scotland, ... 1845
Campomanes, P. R.—Amortizacion, 337
Camus, A. G.—Bibliothèque choisie des Livres de Droit, . . . 4
Canada.—Prov. Statutes, &c., 766, 768, 1328
Canciani.—Leges Barbarorum antiquæ, 288
Canon Law or Ecclesiastical Law, p. 29
Canonici Juris Corpus., . . . 271
Cancrin, F. S. Von.—Jurispr. des Mines en Allemagne, trad. par Blavier, . 308
Capello, F.—Le Antichita Biblico Feudali, 290
Capmany, Y.—Monpalau, Costumb. Marit., 458
Carnegie, J.—Trial of, . . . 1803
Caroline, Queen.—Report of Proceedings on Bill of Pains and Penalties, &c., 1324, 1325
Carpentier, D. F.—Alphabet. Tiron., Supp. ad Mabillon de re Diplomatica, . 1873
——— Glossarium novum ad Scriptores medii ævi, ... 312
Carpmael, W.—Law of Patents, . 548
Carriers,—Law of, p. 69
Carrington & Kirwan's Nisi Prius Reps., 871
Carrington & Marshman's Nisi Prius Reps. *ib.*
Carrington & Payne's Nisi Prius Reps., *ib.*
Carrow, Hamerton, & Allen's Magistrates Cases, ... 880
Carruthers.—Compend. or Abbreviat of Securities, ... 1712
Cary's Reports, Chancery, . 860
Casaregis, C. L. M.—Discursus legales de Commercio, ... 495
——— Il Consolato del Mare, &c., 459, *ib.*
——— Il Cambisto instruito, . *ib.*
Catalogues of Law Books.—Vide *Bibliography.*

Cautioners,—Law of, p. 71
Cay, J., & H. B.—Abridgment of Public Statutes, . . . 847
Cay, J.—Analysis of Scotch Reform Act, with Decisions, . . 1460
Chalmers, G.—Collection of Treaties of Peace, &c., . . . 138
——— Vindication of Free Discussion, 653
——— Opinions of Lawyers on Colonies, Fisheries, and Commerce, . . 639
Chambers, C. H.—On Leases and Terms for years, . . . 1155
Chambers, J. D.—Dictionary of Law and Practice of Elections, . . 696
Chambers, T., & Peterson, A. T. T.—Law of Railway Companies, . . 527
Chance, H.—Treatise on Powers, 1131
Chancery Court of England, p. 97, 828
Chancery Reports, . . 860–867
——— Practice, p. 115
Charitable Uses, p. 138
Charles I.—Tryal of, . . 1308
Charters, S.—Duty of making Testament, 1207
Chaubry, H. Gaultier de.—Chimie Légale, 451
Chaude, E.—Medecine Légale, . *ib.*
Cheape, D.—Introd. Lecture on Civil Law, 180
Chitty, E.—Index to Reports, &c. to principles, pleading, and practice of Equity and Bankruptcy, ... 926
Chitty, H.—Law of Descents, . 1200
Chitty, J.—Laws of Com. and Manufac., 506
——— Game Laws and Fisheries, 1147
——— Stamp Laws. By S. Atkinson, 729
——— Treatise on Criminal Law, 1280
——— Rights, Injuries, and Remedies, 970
——— Pleading and Parties to Actions, 978
——— Prac. and Plead., Bail Court, 869
——— Apprentices and Journeymen, 1181
——— Collect. of Statutes of Utility, 857
——— Medical Jurisprudence, . 440
Chitty, J., Jr.—Bills of Exchange, 583–584
——— Contracts, not under Seal, 569
——— Prerogatives of Crown, . 661
Christian, E.—Instructions for prosecuting Comm. of Bankrupt, &c., . 1253
——— Origin and progress of Bank. Law, 1254
——— Charges to Grand Jury in Isle of Ely, upon Libels, &c., . . 1296
Christie, J. T.—Concise Precedents of Wills, ... 1214
Christison, R.—Poisons in relation to Med. Jurisprudence, &c., . . 447
Civil Law, or Roman Law, p. 16–28
Clair et Clapier, MM.—Coll. des Chefs-d'œuvre de l'éloquence judiciaire en France, 377
Clancy, J.—Rights, Duties, and Liabilities of Husband and Wife, . . 1168
Clarendon, Earl of.—Life and Administration, ... 1906
Clark, C.—Summary of Colonial Law, &c., 762
Clark's Reports, House of Lords, . 882
Clark & Finnelly's Reports, H. of Lords, *ib.*
Clark.—Office of Sheriff, &c., Scotland, 1621
Clarke, J.—Bibliotheca Legum, . 781
Clarke's New Game Laws, . 1149
Clarus, J.—Practica civilis et criminalis, 249
Clementi V.—Constitutiones, . 269
Clerk & Scrope.—Hist. View of Forms and Powers of Court of Exch., Scotland, 1616
Cobbett's Coll. of State Trials, 1300, 1301
Cocceius, S.—Jus Civile controversum, 209
Cochin, M.—Œuvres, . . 374
Cockburn, Lord.—Life of Lord Jeffrey, 1930
Code or Codex (Civil Law,) . . 196
——— Traduction, par P. A. Tissot, *ib.*
Codes, les Huit.—Le Code Politique, le Code Civil, le Code de Procedure Civile, le Code de Commerce, le Code d'Instruction Criminelle, le Code Penal, le Code Forestier, et le Code de la Pêche fluviale, . . . 399
Code Civil, ou Code de Napoleon.—Motifs, Rapports, Conference, Proces-Vèrbaux, Translations, &c., . . 394
——— *comparé avec les Codes Civils des étrangers,* par M. St Joseph, 1959
Code de Commerce, . . 396
——— *Translation,* . . 467
Code d'Instruction Criminelle, Motifs et Rapports, . . . 398
Code de Procedure Civile, . 395
Code Gen. Français;—contenant les Lois depuis 1789 *jusque* 1815, . 400
Codex Legum Antiquarum, . 286
Codigo de las Costumbras Maritimas de Barcelona, llamado Libro del Consulado, . . . 458
Coke, Sir E.—Life of, by C. W. Johnson, 1899
——— by W. H. Woolrych, . *ib.*
——— Institutes of Laws of England, or Comm. on Littleton, . 1069–71
——— Reports, . . . 889
——— Booke of Entries, &c., . 977
Colebrooke.—Contracts and Obligations, 570
Collier, J. D.—Law of Patents, . 544
Collier, R. P.—Railway Clauses, Companies' Clauses, and Lands' Clauses Consolid. Acts, with Notes, . . . 526
Collins, A.—Claims concerning Baronies, 657
Collins, G. W.—Stamp Laws, 731, 732
Collyer, J.—Law of Partnership, . 516
Collyer's Reports, Chancery, . 865
Colonies, p. 84
Colquhoun.—Sum. of Roman Civil Law, 250
Colville.—Decisions, C. of Session, 1507–1508
Combe, G.—Prin. of Crim. Legislation, 59
Commercial Law, p. 57
Com. Pleas, or Com. Bench—Court of, p. 96
——— Reports, . . . 870
——— *Practice,* p. 117
Comte, C.—Traité de Législation, . 30
Comyns, Sir J.—Dig. of Laws of England, 1097
Comyn, R. B.—Law of Usury, . 637
——— Law of Landlord and Tenant, 1157
Comyn, S.—Law of Contracts and Promises, 568
Condorcet sur l'Esprit des Lois de Montesq., 13
Conkling, A.—Jurisd., Law, and Pract., of U. States in Adm. and Marit. Causes, 493, 1402
——— Organis., Jurisd., and Pract. of Sup. Circuit and District Courts of United States, ... 1403
Connell, A.—Election Laws in Scotland, 1458
——— Annual Sketch of Progress of Law of Scotland, . . 1868
Connell, Sir J.—Law of Scotland on Parishes, Manses, Glebes, and Patronage, 1728
——— Law of Scotland on Teinds or Tithes, 1668

Constitutional Law, p. 74, 180
Consuls,—Law of, p. 9
Contracts and Obligations,—Law of, p. 65
Conveyancing,—(Scotland,) p. 202
——————(England,) p. 141
Cook, Dr. G.—Residence and Pluralities, 1767
Cook, Dr J.—Style of Writs, Ch. of Scotland, ... 1766
Cooke, E.—On Law and Practice of Insolvent Court, ... 1264
Cooke, J.—Vindic. of Professors and Profession of the Law, ... 667
Cooke, W.—Bankrupt Laws, . 1259
Cooper, C. P.—Catalogue of Books on Laws and Jurispr. of France, . . 341
—— Cour de la Chanc. Anglaise, &c., 945
—— Proceedings in Parl. relative to defects in administ. of Justice, &c., 1366
—— Registr., and extrinsic Formalities of Conveyances, ... 1377
—— Account of Public Records, and publications of Record Commissioners, 832
Cooper's Reports, Chancery, . 860–861
Cootes.—Law of Mortgage, . 1161
Copyright,—Law of, p. 63
Corbett and Daniell.—Reports, controverted Election Cases, ... 705
Corporations,—Law of, p. 79
Corpus Juris Civilis, . . 194
Corvinus.—Jurispr. Romanæ Summarium, 251
Cottu.—Administ. de la Justice Crim. en Angleterre, ... 1283
County Courts, p. 101, 124
Courts, of Scotland, p. 172
———— England, p. 95
———— America, p. 158
Coustant, P.—Vindiciæ Veterum Cod., 1874
Coûtumes de la France, p. 39-41
Covarruvias.—Opera de Testamentis et de Matrimonio, ... 234
Coventry, T.—Treatise on Stamp Laws, 730
—— On Conveyancers' Evidence, 1004
—— Readable Edit., Coke on Littleton, 1071
Coventry and Hughes.—Index to Com. Law Reps., ... 916
Cowell, Dr.—Law Dictionary, . 1083
Cowell, J.—Institutiones Jur. Anglicani, 1066
Cowper's Reports, Queen's Bench, 868
Cox's Reports, Chancery, . 860
Crabb, G.—History of English Law, . 801
—— Digest and Index of Statutes, 852
Craig and Phillips's Reports, Chancery, 860
Craig, Sir T.—Jus Feudale, . 1633
—— Epitome of Treatise, . *ib.*
—— Acc. of Life and Writings, by P. F. Tytler, ... 1926
Craigie and Stewart.—Reports, Scotch Appeal Cases, ... 1573
Cranch.—Reports, Sup. C. of U. States, 1404
Cranworth, Vice-Ch. Court.—Reports, 863
Criminal or Penal Law in general, p. 5
Criminal Law,—(Scotland,) p. 208
——————*Trials*, p. 210
———————— (England,) p. 146
——————*Trials*, p. 148-150
Cripps, H. W.—How to rate a Railway, 531
Croke, A.—Report of Horner *v.* Liddiard, 1164
Croke, Sir G.—Rep., K. Bench and Com. Pleas, ... 890
Crompton, G.—Pract. of K. Bench, and Com. Pleas, ... 957
Crompton & Jervis's Reps., Exch., 871
—— and Meeson. do., . *ib.*
—— Meeson, & Roscoe, do., . *ib.*
Crompton, R.—Authorité et Jurisdiction des Courts, ... 929
Cross, J.—Law of Lien and Stoppage *in transitu*, ... 633
Crown Cases reserved,—Reports, . 879
Cruise.—Dig. of Laws resp. Real Property, 1098
—— Origin and Nat. of Dignities, &c., 663
Crusius, C.—Tract. de indiciis Delictorum, 233
Cujacius, (Cujas.)—Opera Omnia, . 210
—— Editio de Feudis, Libri v, . 282
—— Hist. de.—*Vide* Berriat-Saint-Prix., 165
Cullen, A.—Principles of Bankr. Law, 1251
Culross, Lord.—Dec. of C. of Session, 1507
Cumberland, R.—Law of Nature, 64
—— Traduction par Barbeyrac, *ib.*
Cumin, P.—Manual of Civil Law, being Transl. and Comm. of Just. Inst., . . 195
Cunningham, T.—Law Dict., or gen. Abridg. of Law, ... 1086
—— Rights of Election of Counties, Cities, and Boroughs, ... 690
Curson, H.—Compend. of Laws and Government, of England, Scotland, and Ireland, &c., ... 647, 1962
—— Arcana Clericalia; or Mysteries of Clerkship, ... 1232
Curteis's Ecclesiastical Reports, . 881
Curtis.—Copyright, England and America, 562
—— Law of Patents, &c., in U. States, 555
—— Digest of Reports, U. States, 1497
Customs and Excise,—Laws of, p. 82

D

Dagar et Laporte.—Le Nouveau Ferriere, 431
Dagge, H.—Consid. on Criminal Law, 42
D'Aguesseau.—*Vide* Aguesseau.
Dalembert.—Analyse de l'Esprit des Lois de Montesquieu, ... 11
Dallas, G., of St Martins.—System of Styles, Scotland, ... 1711
Dalrymple, Sir D., Lord Hailes.—Exam. of antiquity of Regiam Majestatem, 1497
Dalrymple, Sir D., Lord Hailes.—Specimen of Notes on Statute Law of Scotland, 1498
—— Decisions, Court of Session, 1533
—— Catalogue of Lords of Session, 1924
Dalrymple, Sir H.—Dec. C. of Ses., 1524, 1561
Dalrymple, Sir J.—Feudal Property in Great Britain, ... 1431
—— Polity of Entails, . . 1689
Damhoudere.—Praxis rerum Civilium, 116

Dana, R. H.—Seaman's Manual, &c., 490
Daniell, E. R.—Pract. of C. of Chancery, 943
Daniell's Reports, Exchequer, 871
Darling, J. J.—Practice of Court of Sess., 1591
——— Powers and Duties of Messengers-at-Arms, Sheriff and Burgh Officers, Constables, Jailers, &c., . 1631
Dart.—Vend. and Purch. of Real Estates, 1134
Davidson, J.—Accounts of Chamberlain of Scotl., ... 1447
——— Observ. on Reg. Majestatem, &c., 1500
Davies, J.—Cases, &c., as to Patents and Patentees, ... 545
Davis, Sir J.—Rep. les Courts en Ireland, 1386
Davison and Merivale's Reps.,—Q. Bench, 868
D'Avisson, W.—Oblatio Salis, &c., 349
Davoud-Oghlou.—Législation des Anciens Germains, ... 281
Dawes.—Law of Real Estates, and of Remainders, ... 1099
Day, J.—Examination of Attorneys, &c., previous to admission, . . . 792
Deacon, E. E.—Digest of Criminal Law of England, and Supp., . . 1288
——— Reports in Bankruptcy, . 873
——— and Chitty's, ditto, . *ib.*
Deane, J. P.—Statute as to Wills, 1215
Dearsly's Crown Cases, . 879
Deas and Anderson.—Cases, Court of Session, &c., ... 1540
Debours.—Com. sur les Cout. de Montreuil sur Mer, ... 362
Decrusy.—Recueil des Anciennes Lois Françaises, ... 353
Decisions of Court of Session, p. 185, 192
De Gex's Reports, Bankruptcy, 873
De Gex, Macnaghten, and Gordon's, do. *ib.*
——— Reports, Chancery, . 860
De Gex and Smale's Reps, V.-Chanc. Ct., 865
Degrassalius, C.—Regalium Franciæ Jura, 382
De la Combe, G. de R.—Recueil de Jurisprudence Civile, . . . 427
De Laporte.—Dict. de Droit, &c. . 431
Delegates, Court of,—Reports, 881
Delolme, J. L.—Constitution of England, 1967
Denisart, J. B.—Collection de Décisions, 373
Denison's Crown Cases, . . 879
Denmark,—Law of, p. 35
Dentaud, J.—Essai de Jurisprud. Crim., 45
De Pensey, H. de.—Traité des Fiefs, . 391
——— Dissertations Féodales, . *ib.*
Deposit,—Law of, p. 69
Descents and Devises,—Law of, p. 139
Desenne.—Code General France, 400
Desquiron, A. T.—Preuve par témoins en mat. Criminelle, ... 1956
Destutt de Tracy.—Comment. sur l'Esprit des Lois, ... 13
Devergie, A.—Medécine-Légale, . 452
D'Eyraud.—Adminis. de la Justice, &c., 411
Dickson, W. G.—Law of Evid., Scotland, 1614
Diez de Montalvo.—Las Siete Partidas, 333
Digests, or Pandects, (Civil Law), 196
Digges, Sir D.—The Complete Ambassador, 97
Dilloo, J. J.—Royal Marriage Act, 1174, 1175
Diplomata, p. 221
Dirleton, Lord.—Decis., C. of Sess., 1518, 1561
——— Doubts and Questions; Decisions of C. of Session, ... 1643
Disney, J.—Ancient Laws against Immorality, &c., ... 1277
Disney, J.—Laws of Gaming, Wagers, Horse-Racing, and Gaming-Houses, . 1350
Dix's Report, Regina *v.* Millis & Carroll, Q. Bench, Ireland, . . . 1393
Dixon, R.—Law relative to Title-Deeds, &c., ... 1246
Dobie, A.—English Styles, . . 1724
Dobie, J.—Claim to Title and Estates of Crawfurd and Lindsay, . . . 1476
Dodson.—Rep., Dalrymple *v.* Dalrymple, 1571
Dodson's Admiralty Reports, . 874
Domat.—Les Loix Civiles, . . 252
——— Translation, by W. Strachan, *ib.*
Douglas.—On Law Reform in Scotland, 1848
Douglas, Rev. N.—Trial of, for Sedition, 1817
Douglas, S.—History of Controverted Elections, ... 703
Douglas's Reports, Queen's Bench, . 868
Dow's Reports, House of Lords, . 882
Dow & Clark's Reps., House of Lords, *ib.*
Dowdeswell, G. M.—Law of Life and Fire Insurances, ... 606
Dowling's Practice, Bail Court, . 869
Dowling, A. & V.—Reports, Bail Court, *ib.*
Dowling & Lowndes's Reports, Bail Court, *ib.*
Dowling & Ryland's Reps., Queen's Bench, 868
Dowling & Ryland's Magistrates' Cases, 880
Dreghorn, Lord.—Dec., Justiciary Court, 1789
Drewry's Reports, Chancery, . 864
Drewry, C. S.—On Injunctions, . 1035
Dreyer.—Jus Naufragii, *Strand Recht*, 1951
Drummond.—Forms, Sheriff-Courts, 1622
Ducange, C. du F.—Glossarium ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, . 311
Duchesne.—Hist. des Chanc. de France, 1889
Duck, A.—De usu, &c., Juris Civilis, 159
Ducaurroy.—Institutes de Justinien traduites et expliquées, . . . 195
Duer, J.—Law of Marine Insurance, 600
Dufau, Duvergier, et Gaudet.—Collection des Constitutions des Peuples de l'Europe, 142
Duff, A.—Treatise on Conveyancing of Feudal Rights, ... 1705
——— Supp. or Com. on recent Statutes, 1981
——— On Moveables, . . 1705
——— On Deed of Entail, . . 1685
Dufour, J. M.—Le parfait Négociant, 497
——— Questions illustres, ou Bibliothèque des Livres singuliers de Droit, 5, 343
Dufresne, J.—Journal des principales Audiences de Parlement, . . . 368
——— Com. sur les Coutumes d'Amiens, 362
Dugdale, Sir W.—Origines Jurid., . 930
Duke, G.—Law of Charitable Uses, 1184
Duker.—Opusc. de Latin. Jurisconsult., 202
Dumont, Et.—Traité de Legislation Civile et Penale traduit de Bentham, . 31
——— Traité des Preuves Judiciaires, 983
——— Theorie de Peines et Recompenses, 54
Dumont, Jean.—Corps Diplomatique du Droit des Gens, ... 129
——— Supplement, contenant l'Histoire des anciens traitéz, ... *ib.*
——— Recueil des Traitéz d'Alliance, &c., *ib.*
——— Cérémonial Diplomatiq. des Cours de l'Europe, ... *ib.*
——— Traitéz de Paix et autres négociations du 17e siècle, ... *ib.*
——— Négociations touchant la Paix de Munster et d'Osnaburg, . . . *ib.*
——— Recueil des Traitéz de Paix, &c., qui n'avoient jamais été imprimées, . *ib.*

Dumoulin, Charles. — (Molinæus,) Opera omnia, ... 217, 379
——— Jus Canonicum, . . 270
——— Notes sur les Coutumes, . 357
——— Bibliotheque des Coutumes, . 354
——— Coutume de Bourbonnois, . *ib.*
——— Coutume de Poitou, . . 363
Duncan, J. M.—Digest of Entail Cases, 1686
Dunlop, A.—Treatise on Poor Law, Scotl., 1735
——— Parochial Law, . . 1729
——— Law of Patronage, and Settlement of Ministers, ... 1730
Dunlop, Bell, Murray, &c.—Decisions of Ct. of Session, &c., ... 1539
Duperron, A.—Legislation Orientale, 778
Dupin, (ainé) A. M. J. J.—Profession d'Avocat, ... 4, 342
——— Bibliotheque des Livres de Droit, *ib.*
——— Notices sur Livres de Jurisp. Franc., *ib.*
Dupin.—Manuel des Etudians, . 342
——— Choix de Plaidoyers et Mémoires, 376
Duranton, A.—Cours de Droit Français, 403
——— Des Hypotheques, . . *ib.*
——— Du Cautionnement, . . *ib.*
——— Contrats et Obligations, . *ib.*
——— Contrat de Societé, . . *ib.*
——— Lettre de Change, . . *ib.*
——— Contrat de Vente, . . *ib.*
Durie, Lord.—Decisions, C. of Sess., 1512, 1561
Durnford & East's Reports, Queen's Bench, 868
Duvergier.—Droit Civil Français, en continuation de Touillier, . . . 404
——— Contrat de Societé, . . *ib.*
——— Contrat de Vente, . . *ib.*
——— Collection des Lois, &c., . 401
Dwarris, F.—Treatise on Statutes, . 859
Dyer, G.—Four Letters on the English Constitution, ... 1968

E

East Indies, & E. India Coy. Law, 776, 778
——— Notes of Cases, Madras, 775
——— Digest of Cases, *vide* Morley, 777
Earnshaw, J.—Abstract of Statutes relating to Customs, ... 744, 745
Earnshaw, W.—Laws of Shipping, &c., in the British Colonies, . . . 763
East, E.—Treatise of Pleas of Crown, 1290
East's Reports, Queen's Bench, . 868
Ecclesiastical Law, (England,) p. 145
——— (Scotland,) p. 207
Ecclesiastical Reports, . . 881
Eccard, H.—Hermeneutica Juris, 253, 274, 300
Eccard, J. G.— Francorum et Ripuariorum Leges Salicæ, ... 287
Eck, C. van.—Principia Juris Civilis, . 1939
Eden, F.—International Policy of Europe, 103
Eden, R. — Jurisprudentia Philologica, sive Elementa Juris Civilis, . . 254
Eden, R. H.—On the Bank. Law, 1255, 1256
——— On Injunctions, . . . 1034
Eden, W.—Principles of Penal Law, 41
Eden's Reports, Chancery, . . 860
Edgar, and Falconer. — Decisions of Court of Session, . . . 1527, 1561
Edmunds, R.—Solicitor's Guide to Office of Pleas in Exchequer, . . . 962
Edwards, F. — Treatise on Law of Gaming, Horse-Racing, and Wagers, . . 1351
Edwards, T.—Admiralty Reps., 474, 874, 875
Egerton, Lord Chan.—Life and Times, 1902
Elchies, Lord.—Decisions of Ct. of Sess., 1529
——— Annot. on Stair's Institutions, 1638
Eldon, Earl.—Public and Private Life, 1916
Elections,—Law of, (England,) p. 77
Elections,—Law of, (Scotland,) p. 180
Elibank, Lord.—On Entails, Scotland, 1688
——— On State of Peerage, Scotland, 1474
Ellis, C.—Fire and Life Ins. and Annuities, 607
——— Law of Debtor and Creditor, . 631
Ellis, R.—Laws of Customs, . . 751
Ellis & Blackburn's Reps., Q. Bench, 868
Elmes, J.—Architectural Jurispr., . 1349
Elsynge, H.—Manner of holding Parliaments in England, . . . 668
Emerigon, B. M.—Traité des Assurances, 590
——— Transl., by S. Meredith, . *ib.*
England,—Law of, p. 87 154
——— *Kings of,—Table*, p. 74
Enslin & Engelman.—Bibliotheca Juridica, 6
Entails,—Law of, (Scotland.) p. 200-2
Equity Jurisprudence, p. 116
Erskine, J.—Institute of Law of Scotland, 1644
——— Principles of the Law, . 1645
Escobar, F. M. de.—De Ratiociniis Admin. 1943
Espinasse, I. — Evidence for Trials at Nisi Prius, ... 987
——— Statute Law, . . . 1361
——— Law of Bankrupts, . . 1257
Espinasse's Reports, Nisi Prius, . 872
Evans.—Transl. of Pothier on Obligations, 565
——— Bankrupt Law, . . 1252
Evidence,—Law of, p. 120, 1612-14
Exchequer,—Court of, (England,) p. 96
Reports, . . 871
Practice, p. 117, . 1962*
Scotland, p. 174, . 1616
Excise and Customs Law, p. 82
Executors, . . . 1196-98

F

Faber, A.—Codex Fabrianus, Savoy, 329
Faculty Collection.—Dec. of C. of Sess., 1536
Falconer, W.—Dictionary of Marine, 494
Falconer, D.—Dec. of C. of Session, 1527, 1561
Farrer, O. W.—Contributories under Joint-Stock Co. Winding-up Acts, . 534
Fearne, C. — Contingent Remainders and Executory Devises, . . 1225
Federal Courts,—America, p. 159
——— *Reports*, p. 162
Felice. — Burlamaqui Droit de la Nat. augmenté, . . 82

Fell, W. W.—Mercantile Guarantees, and Principal and Surety, . . 627
Felleoberg.—Jurispr. Antiqua, . 152
Ferguson.—Reps., Consistorial Ct., Scotl., 1547
—— State of Consist. Law, . 1677
—— Reform in Admin. of Civil Justice, 1830
—— Bill relative to Trial of Issues, *ib.*
—— Entails and Entries of Heirs-Apparent, *cum beneficio Inventarii*, . 1698
Ferriere.—Traduct. des Inst. de Justinian, 195
—— Hist. de Droit Romain, . 158
—— Translation, by J. Beaver, . *ib.*
—— Dictionnaire de Droit et de Pratiq., 430
—— Le Nouveau Ferriere, . 431
Fieffe, Le Croix.—Clef des Lois Romaines, 197
—— Elémens du Droit Romain, . 255
Filangieri, G.—La Scienza della Legisl., 28
—— Translations, . . . *ib.*
Filmer.—Freeholder's Grand Inquest, 643
Finch, Sir H.—Common Law of England, 1065
Finlason, W. E.—Acts, Charit. Trusts, 1191
Finlay, J.—Law of Renewals, Ireland, 1390
—— Digest of Irish Reps., . . 1387
Fisher, R. B.—Copyhold Tenure, . 1119
Fitzherbert, Sir A.—Le Graunde Abridg., 885
Flandin, C.—Traité des Poisons, . 449
Flather.—Index to Reps., Chancery, &c., 925
Fleming.—Irish and Engl. Revenue Stat., 1383
Fleta, seu Comm. Juris Anglicani, . 1064
Fletcher, A.—Disputatio Juridica, . 211
Fletcher, Rev. A.—Trial of, . . 1344
Fleury, P. F.—Théorie des Cortes, . 338
Flintoff, O.—Rise and Progress of Laws of England, . . . 800
Foderé, F. E.—Traité de Médecine Légale, 432
Foelix, M.—Traité du Droit Internat., 106
Fonblanque, J.—Treatise of Equity, 948
Fonblanque's Reports, Bankruptcy, . 873
Foord, Lord.—Dec. of C. of Session, . 1561
Forbes, Duncan, of Culloden.—Life of, 1929
Forbes.—Journal of C. of Session, 1525, 1761
—— Institutes of Law of Scotland, 1640
—— Church Lands and Tithes, . 1667
—— Bills of Exchange, . . 585
Forbes, W.—Plea for cheap Conveyancing, 1726
Forms of Process, C. of Session, &c., p. 193
Forrest's Reports, Exchequer, . 871
Forsyth, C.—Trusts and Trustees, Scot., 1681
Forsyth, J. S.—Medical Jurispr., . 438
Forsyth, W.—Dict. of Stat. Law of Scotl., 1492
—— Abrig. Stat. relat. to Scotl., . *ib.*
Fortescue, Sir J.—Absolute and Limited Monarchy, . . . 646
—— De Laudibus Legum Angliæ, 814
—— Translation, by A. Amos, . *ib.*
Foss, E.—The Judges of England, . 1894
Foster, C. J.—Elements of Jurisprudence, 26
Foster, Sir M.—Life of, by M. Dodson, 1912
—— Discourses on Crown Law, . 1315
Fountainhall, Lord.—Decisions of Court of Session, . . 1521, 1522, 1561
—— Hist. Notices of Scottish Affairs, 1523
Fournel, M.—Traité de Voisinage, . 424
—— Hist. des Avocats au Parl., de Paris, 1890
Fox.—Contracts and Act. of Assumpsit, 571
France,—Law of, p. 38–48
Fraser, A.—Report, of Tatham *v.* Wright, 911
Fraser, P.—Personal and Domestic Relations, ... 1674
Fraser, S.—Reps. Controverted Elections, 704
Frazer, A.—Forms, C. of Admiralty, Commissary, Sheriff, &c., . . . 1618
Freeman, R.—Reports, K. Bench and Com. Pleas, ... 900
Freeman's Reports, Chancery, . 860
Frere, C.—Practice of Committees of House of Commons on Private Bills, . 1967
Fresquet, R. de.—Traité de Droit Romain, 256
Frewin, R., & Jickling N.—Abridg. of Laws of the Customs, . . . 748
Fritschius.—Corpus Juris Venatorio-Forestalis Romano-Germanici, . . 296
Frost, John.—Trial of, . . 1326
Fulbecke, W.—A Parallele of Civill, Canon, and Common Law, . . . 1961
Furgole, G. B.—Traité des Testamens, &c., 416
Furneaux, P.—Act of Toleration and Religious Liberty, ... 1965
—— Capt.,—Hist. of Treaties of Peace, 136

G

Gael, S. H.—Analogy between legal and general Composition, . 36
Gaius.—Institutionum Commentarii, 189
—— Traduction, par Boulet, . *ib.*
—————— par Domenget, . *ib.*
Gale & Davidson's Reps., Queen's Bench, 868
Galloway—Requisites for Scottish Deeds, 1704
Game Laws, p. 134
Gans, E.—Das Erbrecht, . . 257
—— Hist. du Droit de Succession en France, traduction, par De Loménie, . *ib.*
Garfield, J.—Dialogue on Polygamy and Divorce, from the Italian of Ochinus, 1172
Gayot de Pitaval.—Causes Celebres, 371
Gebaverus, G. C.—Corpus Juris Civilis, 194
—— Vestigia Juris Germanici, . 300
Geldart, T. C.—Remarks on Scotch Judicature Bill, . . 1837
Gen. Assembly.—Vide Scotland.
George, J.—Treatise on Libel, . 1017
—— Unincorporated Joint-Stock Companies, ... 522
German Empire and States,—Law of, p. 32
Germon, P. B.—De Veteribus Regum Francorum Diplomatibus, . . 1877
Gibbon, E.—Survey of Roman Law, with Notes, by Hugo, . . . 172
Gibson, E.—Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani, ... 1270
Gibson, J.—Auction-Sale of Land Estates, 1722
Gilbert, Sir J.—Treat. of Tenures, 1103, 1117
—— Hist. and Prac. of Civil Actions, 960
—— Prac. of the Court of Chancery, 936
—— Court of Exchequer, . 961, 1963
—— Distresses and Replevins, 1033
—— Evidence, ... 986
—— Executions, and History and Practice of Court of King's Bench, . . 1029

Gilbert, Sir J.—Cases in Law and Equity, K. Bench and Chancery, . . 896
——— Uses and Trusts, . . 1186
——— Law of Devises, Revocations, and Last Wills, ... 1223
——— Treatise on Rents, . . 1154
Gilchrist, J. P.—On Ordeals, . 55
Gilkie, J.—Every Man his own Procur., 1587
Gillan, R.—Abridg. of Acts of Gen. Assemblies of Church of Scotland, . 762
Gilmour & Falconer—Dec. C. of Ses., 1516, 1561
Gioja, M.—Dell' Ingiuria, . . 40
Girard, E.—Offices de France, . 1953
Glanville, R. de.—De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ, ... 1063
——— Translation, by J. Beames, . *ib.*
Glassford, J.—Const. and Proced. of Scottish Courts, ... 1834
——— Principles of Evidence, . 988
——— Fees in Courts of Justice, and Stamp Duties on Law Proceedings, . 1837
Glen, W.—Bills of Exchange, &c., . 586
Glyn & Jameson's Reps. in Bankruptcy, 873
Godet et Billecart.—Comm. sur la Cout. de Chalons, ... 366
Godolphin, J.—Orphan's Legacy, . 1210
Godson, R.—Law of Patents, and Suppl., 551
Goguet, A. I.—Origine des Lois, &c., . 10
Goldastus, M. H.—Collectio Constitutionum Imperialium, . . 295
Gordon, D.—Lives, Trials, and Executions of Royal and Noble Personages for High Treason, ... 1299
Gordon, Lord G.,—Trial of, . 1316
Gordon, T.—Farmer's Lawyer, . 1671
Gordon, T. F.—Dig. of Laws of U. States, 1397
Gosford, Lord.—Dec. of C. of Sess., 1561
Gosset.—Com. sur les Cout. de Ponthieu, 362
Gothofredus, J.—Manuale Juris, . 155
——— De regulis Juris, . . 212
——— Opera Jurid. Minora, . . *ib.*
——— Opuscula varia Jurid., . *ib.*
Gow's Reports, Nisi Prius, . . 872
Grand, Louis de.—Coutume de Troyes, 365
Grant, H.—Practice of Court of Chanc., 941
Grant, J. P.—Constitution and Forms, C. of Session, ... 1831
——— On Law of New Trials, . 1604
Grant, J.—Bench and Bar, . . 1922
——— Law and Lawyers, . . *ib.*
——— Law of Corporations, . 711
Graverend, J. M. le.—Traité de la Legislation Criminelle en France, . . 413
Gravina, J. V.—Opera, . . 156
——— Esprit des Lois Romaines, traduit par Requier, ... *ib.*
Great Britain and Ireland,—Law of, p. 73
Greene, J.—Index of Cases, Sir W. Scott, 876
Greenleaf, S.—Treatise on Evidence, 996
Greenwood, W.—County Courts, Courts Leet, and Courts Baron, . 1040
Gregorius IX, Papa.—Decretalium Libri, 267
Grenier, M.—Traité des Donations et Testamens, ... 418
Gresley.—Evidence in Courts of Equity, 1003
Grigor, A.—Game Laws of Scotland, 1742
Grimm, J.—Deutsche Rechts-alterthümer, 292
Groenewegen, S.—Tract. de Legibus abrogatis in Hollandia, &c., . . . 1949
Grotius, H.—De Jure Belli ac Pacis, 74
——— Ed. by Dr Whewell, with translation, abridged, ... *ib.*
——— Traduction, par Barbeyrac, . *ib.*
——— Transl., & Barbeyrac's Notes, . *ib.*
——— Mare Liberum, . . 119
Grotii, Gul.—Vitæ Jurisconsultorum.—*Vide* Bertrandus, ... 1838
Guarantees,—Law of, p. 71
Guenoux, C.—Histoire du Droit Romain de Savigny, ... 263
Guichard, C.—Code des Prises Marit., &c., 472
Guy, W. A.—Forensic Medicine, . 446
Guyot, M. G. A.—Traité des Fiefs, . 390
Gwynne, T.—Probate, Inventory, and Legacy Duties, ... 738

H

Hacket, H.—Memorial of Lord-Keeper Williams, ... 1904
Haddington, Earl of.—Dec. of Ct. of Ses., 1509
Haggard's Admiralty Reports, . 874
——— Ecclesiastical Reports, 881, 1219
Hailes, Lord.—*Vide* Dalrymple, Sir J.
Halcomb, J.—Passing Private Bills through Parliament, ... 682
Hale, Sir M.—Life of, . . 1907
——— Memoir of Life and Writings, by J. B. Williams, ... *ib.*
——— History of the Common Law, &c., 802
——— Historia Placitorum Coronæ, . 803
——— On Registering Land Conveyances, 1374
——— Jurisdiction of House of Lords, 669
Halhed, N. B.—Code of Gentoo Laws, 770
Halifax.—Analysis of Roman Civil Law, 257*
Halkerston, P.—Transl. and Expl. of technical terms and phrases, . . 1646
——— Latin Maxims, and Rules in Law and Equity, with Translation, . 1647
——— Compend. of Faculty Coll. of Dec. of Court of Session, . . . 1566
Halkerston, P.—Hist., Law, and Privileges, of Palace of Holyroodhouse, . 1866
——— Law of Scotl. relating to Marriage, 1676
Hall & Twells's Reports, Chancery, 860
Hamel, F. J.—Laws of the Customs, 753
Hamerton, Allen, & Otter's Magis. Cases, 880
Hamilton, A.—Principles of Taxation, 754
Hammond, A.—Index to Term Reports in K. Bench, Com. Pleas, and Exch., 917
——— Principles of Pleading, . 1972
——— Practice and Proceedings in Parl., 677
Hannay, R.—Defence of Usury Laws, 638
Harcarse, Lord.—Decisions of Court of Session, . . . 1520, 1561
Hardwicke, Lord.—Life, by G. Harris, 1914
——— Ca. in K. Bench, *temp.* Hardwicke, 902
Hare's Reports, Chancery, . 866
Hare & Wallace.—American Cases, 1412
Hargrave, F.—Tracts, Law of England, 812
Harris, G.—Transl. of Justinian's Inst., 195
——— Jurisconsult Exercitations, . 813
Harmenopulus Epitome Juris Civilis, 205
Harrison.—Dig. of Reports and Supp., 923

Hastings, Warren.—Charges against, 1320
Hatsell, J.—Precedents, H. of Commons, 672
Hawkers and Pedlars,—Law of, p. 70
Hawkins, W.—Pleas of Crown, . 1291
Hayes, W.—Law of Real Property and Practice of Conveyancing, . 1106
——— Com. Law Uses, Devises, and Trusts, 1226
——— Limitations to Heirs of Body, 1227
Hayes, W., & Jarman, T.—Form of Wills, 1213
Hazlitt, W., & Roche, H. P.—Law of Maritime Warfare, . . . 90
Headlam, T. E.—Trustees' Acts, . 1190
Heimbach.—Basilicorum Editio, . 204
Hsineccius, J. G.—Opera omnia, . 213
——— Prælectiones in Hug. Grotium de Jure Belli et Pacis, . . . 75
——— Prælectiones in Pufendorff, de officio Hominis et Civis, . . . 78
——— Elementa Juris Nat. et Gent., *ib.*
——— Translation, by G. Turnbull, *ib.*
——— Antiquitatum Romanorum Jurisprudentiam illustrantium Syntagma, 157
——— Ad legem Juliam et Papiam Poppæam Comment., . . . 191
——— Elementa Juris Civilis, . 258
——— Recitat. in Elementa Juris Civilis, *ib.*
——— Historia Juris Civilis, Romani et Germanici, . . . 157, 303
——— Elementa Juris Germanici, . *ib.*
——— Elementa Juris Cambialis, . 577
——— Commentar über die Heineccischen Institutionen, von Höpfner, . 258
——— Tabellen über Hein. Institutionen, von Höpfner, . . . *ib.*
Hengham, R.—Summæ, magna et parva, 814
Henley, Lord.—Digest of Bankrupt Law, 1256
Henrion de Pansey.—Traité des Fiefs, 309
Heraud, J. A.—Stamp Laws and Duties, 727
Herbert, W.—Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery, . . 808
Héricourt, L. d'—Observ. sur les Cout. de Vermandois, . . 366
Herold, J.—Germanicæ origines ac antiquitates, ... 285
Herve, M.—Théorie des matieres Féodales, 392
Hen.—Comm. sur les Coutumes d'Amiens, 362
Heythuysen, Van.—Marine Evidence, 488
Heywood, S.—Law of County Elections, 691
Highways, Law of, (England,) p. 134
——— (Scotland,) p. 205
Hildyard, F.—Law of Marine Insurances, 596
Hill, J.—Law relating to Trustees, . 1193
Hill, A.—Practice Church of Scotland, 1765
Hill, G.—Constitution of Church of Scotl. 1770
——— Theological Institutes, . . *ib.*
Hindmarch, W. M.—Law of Patent Privileges and Letters-Patent, with Suppl., 549
Hindu Law, . . 771-74
Hire,—Law of, p. 69
Hobbes, Elem. of Moral and Political Law, 122
——— Dialogue between a Philosopher and a Student of Com. Law of England, 1066
——— Works, . . . 122
Hodges, W.—Law of Railways, Railway Companies, and Railway Investments, 529
Hodgson, H. J.—Law as to Rating of Railways, &c., . . . 530
Hody, H.—Hist. of English Councils and Convocations, &c., . 1267
Hofacker, C. C.—Elementa Juris Civilis Romanorum, . . 1938
Hoffbauer, J. C.—Médecine-Légale relative aux aliénés et sourdsmuets, traduite, par Chambeyron, . . . 436
Hoffman, Dr D.—Course of Legal Study, 23
——— Legal Outlines, . . *ib.*
Holland,—Law of, p. 34
Holroyd, E.—Patents for Inventions, 547
Hollis, Lord.—Judic. of Bishops in Parl., 1266
Holt, F. L.—Law of Libel, . . 1019
——— Shipp. and Navig. Laws, &c., . 480
Holt, Sir J.—Rep. of Cases decided by, 893
Holt's Reports, Nisi Prius, . 872
Home, Clerk.—Decis. of C. of Sess., 1530, 1561
Home, Sir P.—Decis. of C. of Session, 1519
Hommel, C. F.—Palingenesia librorum Juris veterum, . . . 200
Hope, C.—Charge, &c., to Grand Jury at Trials in Stirling, Lanark, & Ayr, 1820, 1821
Hope, Sir T.—Major Practikis of Lordis of Sessione, . . . 1510, 1639
——— Minor Practicks, or Treatise of Scottish Law, . . . 1639
Hopital, M. de l'—Réform. de la Justice, 34
——— Œuvres Complètes, . . 381
——— Œuvres inédites, . . *ib.*
——— Essai sur la Vie, par M. Bernardi, 1891
Horsey, G.—Trustee Act, . . 1189
Hosack, J.—Conflict of Laws of England and Scotland, ... 112
House of Commons, p. 77
Houard, D.—Anciennes Lois des Français, 355
——— Traité sur les Cout. Anglo-Norm. 356
——— Dict. de la Cont. de Normandie, 360
House of Lords, p. 76, 77, 93
——— *Reports*, 882, 1572-82
Hovenden, J. E.—Princ. and Pract. of C. of Equity in cases of Fraud, . . 950
Hovenden, Supp. to Vesey's Rep., Chan., 860
Howard, J. H.—Laws of British Colonies concerning Real and Personal Property, and Manumission of Slaves, . 764
——— Duties of Solicitors in Sales, 618
Howell.—State Trials, . . 1301
Hoyelsinus,—Leges Danicæ, Christiani V., 320
Huber, U.—Prælectiones Juris Civilis Justiniani, . . . 214
——— Opera Minora, . . *ib.*
——— Juris Romani et hodierni, Dissertatio, &c., ... 304
——— Juris publici universalis, . 80
Hubner, M.—Histoire du Droit Naturel, 63
Hudson, J. C.—Direct. for making Wills, 1212
Hughes, D.—Law relating to Insurance, 603
Hughes, W. T.—Practice of Sales of Real Property, . . . 623
Hughes, W.—Precedents in Modern Conveyancing, ... 1248
Hugo, G.—Das Natur-recht, . . 69
——— Geschichte des Röm.-rechts, 169, 259
——— Traduction, par Jourdan, . *ib.*
——— Lehrbuch eines Civil. Cursus, *ib.*
Hugo, H.—De prima scribendi origine, 1878
Hnie, J.—Abridg. of Excise Statutes, 755
Hulot, H.—Traduct. des Inst. de Justinien, 195
Hulot et Berthellot.—Traduct. du Digeste, 196
Hume, Sir D.—Diary of Proceedings in the Parl. and Privy Council of Scotl., 1453
Hume, D., Baron.—Comm. on Crimes, and Supp., ... 1775
——— Decisions of C. of Session, . 1535
——— MS. Lectures, Law of Scotland, 1980

Hume, J. D.—Law of Customs, . 750
Humphreys, J.—English Laws of Real Property, &c., ... 1108
Humphreys, J.—Letters on Laws of Real Property, ... 1110
Humphrys or Alexander, A.—Trial of, for Forgery, ... 1827
Hunter, R.—Law of Landlord & Tenant, 1670
Hurlestone, E. T.—Law of Bonds, . 1250
Husband and Wife,—Law of, p. 136
Hutcheson, G.—Offices of Justice of Peace, Constable, Commis. of Supply, &c., 1746
Hutton, W.—Courts of Request, Birmingham, ... 1054

I

Ibelin.—Assises de Jerusalem, . 358
Imbert J.—Institut. Forenses,—ou pratique Judiciaire, ... 407
Impey.—Pract. of K. Bench & Com. Pl., 956
Impey, J.—New Instructor Clericalis, 955
——— Practice of office of Sheriff and Under-Sheriff, ... 1041
Infants,—Law of, p. 136
Ingersoll, E.—Digest of Laws of U. States, 1396
Injunctions,—Law of, p. 123
Innes, J.—Sum. View of Laws of Scot., 1656
Institutes of Justinian.—Vide *Justinian.*
Insurance,—Law of, p. 67
International Law, p. 9, 10
Ireland,—Law of, p. 155–57
——— *Reports*, p. 155
Irvine, A. F.—Reps. Justiciary Ct., . 1787
——— Game Laws of Scotland, . 1743
Irvine, P.—Administ. of Justice in Scot., 1843
——— Inexpediency of Law of Marriage in Scotland, ... 1778
——— Inexpediency of Law of Entail in Scotland, ... 1697
——— Remedial measures, Law of Entail, *ib.*
Irving, D.—Study of the Civil Law, . 174
Irviog, Rev. E.—Trial of, . . 1345
Irving.—Law of Assessed Taxes, Scot., 1744
——— Dig. of Inhabit. House Tax Act, *ib.*
Isambert.—Recueil des anc. Lois Franc., 402
Italian States,—Law of, p. 36
Ivory, J.—Form of Process before Court of Session, &c., ... 1589
——— Ed. of Erskine's Institutes, . 1644

J

Jacob's Reports, Chancery, . . 860
Jacob and Walker.—Reports, Chancery, *ib.*
Jacob, G.—Accomplished Conveyancer, 1233
——— Grand Precedent, or Conveyancer's Guide, ... 1234
——— Law Dictionary, . . 1085
——— Lex Constitutionis, or Gentleman's Law, ... 660
James, C.—Military Dictionary, . 715
Jarman, H.—Practice of C. of Chancery, 944
Jarman, T.—System of Conveyancing, 1247
——— Treatise on Wills, . . 1218
Jeffreys, Judge.—Memoirs of, by H. W. Woolrych, . . . 1910, 1312
Jenkins, Sir L.—Life and Letters, . 1909
Jenkinson, C., Earl of Liverpool.—Conduct of G. Britain to Neutral Nations, . . 92
——— Prussia's attach. of British Funds, by way of reprisal for English Captures, *ib.*
——— Collection of Treaties of Peace, &c., 137
Jeremy, H.—The Law of Carriers, Innkeepers, &c., . . . 612
——— Annual Digest of Reports, with continuation, by W. Tidd Pratt, . 922
Jervis, J.—Office and Duties of Coroners, 1053
Jerwood, J.—Rights to Sea Shores, &c., 1128
Jickling, N.—Laws of the Customs, . 746
Johnson, J., & J. H.—Patentee's Manual, 1970
Johnson, J.—Jurisprud. of Isle of Man, 760
Johnson's Law Catalogue of U. States, 1428
Johnston.—Transl. of Institutes of Law of Spain, by Jordon de Asso, &c., . 334
Joint Stock Companies,—Law of, p. 60
Jones, J. W.—Translation of quotations in Blackstone's Comm., . . 1091
Jones, G. F.—Liabilities and Rights of Common Carriers, ... 611
Jones, Sir W.—Law of Bailments, . 610
——— Translation of Ordinances of Menu; or Institutes of Hindu Law, . 771
Jourdan—Rec. des anciennes Lois Franç., 353
Judgments,—Law of, p. 123 1974
Jury Trial in Scotland, p. 194, 216
Jus Civile, ... 194
Justice, A.—Laws of the Sea, . . 479
Justiciary Court, (Scotland,) p. 175
Justices of Peace,—(England,) p. 125
———(Scotland,) p. 204
Justiniani Institutiones, . 195
——— Explication, le Text et Traduction, par M. Ortolan, ... *ib.*
——— Traduction, &c., par Ferriere, *ib.*
——— Traduction, par Hulot, . *ib.*
——— Translation, with text and notes, by G. Harris, ... *ib.*
——— Same, by G. Lyon, . . *ib.*
——— Translation, with the text, introduction, and notes, by T. C. Sandars, . *ib.*
——— Applicazione al Codice Civile con la traduzione, par Signor Biret, . . *ib.*
——— Transl. of, and Com., by P. Cumin, *ib.*
Justinianæ Pandectæ, . . 196
——— Trad., par Hulot et Berthellot, *ib.*
——— In novum ordin. digestæ a Pothier, *ib.*
Justiniani Codex, . 194-196
——— Traduction, par Tissot, . 196
Justiniani Novellæ, . . *ib.*
——— Traduction, par Béranger, . *ib.*

K

Kahl.—*Vide* Calvinus.
Kames, Lord.—Select Decisions of Court of Session, . . . 1532, 1561
——— Remarkable Decis. of C. of Sess., 1528
——— Dict. of Dec. of C. of Session, 1558
——— Statute Law of Scotland abridged, 1491
——— Elucidations, . . . 1659
——— Historical Law Tracts, . 1429
——— Essays on subjects in Law, . 1658
——— Essays on several subjects, British Antiquities, . . . 1432
——— Sketches of History of Man, &c., 1856
——— Memoirs of Life and Writings of, by Lord Woodhouselee, . . 1928
Kaufmann, J.—Obligationen, . 235
——— Compendium of Modern Civil Law by Mackeldey, . . . 261
Kay's Reports.—Chancery, . 866
Kay and Johnston's Reps.—Chancery, *ib.*
Keating, T.—Family Sett. and Devises, 1228
Keen's Reports, Rolls Court, . 867
Kelham, R.—Dict. of Norman or old French Language, . . . 1061
——— Domesday-Book, illustrated, 816
Kennedy, J.—Law and Practice of Juries, 1009
Kennedy, Major.—Gen. Courts-Martial, 716
Kent, J. — Commentaries on American Law, ... 1398
——— Commercial and Maritime Law, 504
Kenyon, Lord.—Cases in K. Bench, &c., with Notes, by J. W. Hanmer, . 904
Ker, H. B.—Registry or no Registry, 1376
Kerr, R. M.—An Action at Law, . 967
Keyser—Law of Transac. on Stock Exch., 1354
Keyser & Munch.—Norge Gamle Love, 316
Kilkerran, Lord.—Dec. of C. of Sess., 1531, 1561
Kindersley.—V.-Ch. Court, Reports, 864
King's Bench,—Vide *Queen's Bench.*
Kings of Engl. Table of Reg. Years, p. 74
——— *Scotl.*, *Ditto*, p. 170
King, E.—English Constitution, . 648
Kinloch, Sir A. G.—Trial of, . 1814
Kluber, J. L.—Droit des Gens moderne de l'Europe, ... 88
Knapp's Reports, Privy Council, . 883
Koch, M.—Abrégé de l'Histoire des Traités de Paix, ... 134
Krieger, A. F.—Slesvigske Formueret, 1952
Kuricke, R.—Jus Maritim. Hanseaticum, 461
Kyd, S.—Law of Awards, . 1037
——— Law of Bills of Exchange, &c., . 579
——— Law of Corporations, . . 709

L

Labittus, usus Indicis Pandectarum, 199
Lafons.—Coûtumes de Vermandois, . 366
Lambardus, G.—Archaionomia, . 1060
Lamberty, M. de.—Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du 18e siècle, . . 132
Landl. & Tenant, Law of,—(Engl.) p. 135
——— (Scotl.) p. 200
Langdale, Lord.—Memoirs of, . 1917
Lange, M.—La Nouvelle Pratique, . 1954
Laporte-Sansfourche, P.—Le Nouveau Valin, ou Code Commercial Maritime, . 468
La Villette.—Comm. sur les Cout. de Peronne, Montdidier et Roye, . . 362
Law, J. T.—Forms of Ecclesiastical Law, 1278
Laws in General, p. 3
——— *Study of*, p. 1, 87
——— *of Nature and Nations*, p. 6
Lawes.—Charter Parties, Affreightment, Bills of Lading, and Stoppage *in transitu*, 481
Lawrence, W.—Marriage by Moral Law, 276
Layer, C.—Trial of, . . 1314
L'Hopital.—*Vide* Hopital.
Le Caron.—Comm. sur les Cout. de Peronne, Montdidier et Roye, . . 362
Le Febvre, L. C.—Traité des Fiefs, . 387
Le Merchant.—Report, Barony of Gardner, H. of Lords, ... 1177
Le Moine, M.—Diplomatique-Pratique, 1879
——— Supp., par Batteney et Le Moine, *ib.*
Le Page, M. — Elémens de la Science du Droit, ... 124
Le Roy de Lozembrune.—Com. sur les Cout. de Boulenois et Hist. de la Ville de Boulogne et de ses Comtes, . . 362
Leach, T.—Crown Cases, . . 879
——— Mod. Rep., or Sel. Cases in K. Bench, Chan., Com. Pleas, and Exch., 894, 1297
Leases, p. 200
Lee, Chief-Just.—Decisions, K. Bench, 902
Lee, T.—Dict. of Practice in K. Bench and Com. Pleas, ... 959
Lees, J.—Poor Laws of Scotland, . 1733
Leeuwen, S. Van.—Censura Forensis, 1942
——— Notæ et add. in Corp. Juris Civilis, Dion. Gothofredi, . . 194
Legislation, p. 4
Leibnitz, G. G.—Codex juris gentium Diplomaticus, ... 128
Leigh, P. B.—Game Laws, . . 1148
——— Poor Laws, . . . 1141
Lenaghan, P.—On Legacy Duty, . 739
Lenglet, E. G.—De la Propriété, . 386
Leopold, M.—Dict. Général de Police, Français, ... 409
Lerminier, L.—Philosophie du Droit, 20
Leslie, H.—Judicial Proceed. of Courts, 1832
Letrosne, M.—Vues sur la Justice Crim., 44
Levi, L.—Commercial Law of Great Britain compared with Laws of other Countries, 511
——— Manual of Mercantile Law of Great Britain, ... *ib.*
Levinz, Sir C.—Reports, King's Bench, 899
Lewin, T.—Law of Trusts and Trustees, 1194
Lewis, P.—Forests, and Forest Laws, 1130
Libel,—*Law of*, p. 122
Lien,—*Law of*, . . 632-33
Life Insurance, p. 67
Lindenbrog.—Codex legum antiquarum, 286
Linguet, S. N. H.—L'Impôt Territorial, 385
——— Theorie des Lois, . . 12
Lipenii, M.—Bibliotheca Realis Juridica, 1
Littleton, T. De.—Tenures, in English, 1112
——— Comm. on Tenures, by H. Cary, 1068 (*Vide* Coke.)

Literary Property, p. 64
Livermore, S.—Principal and Agent, and Sales by Auction, . . 540
Livingston, E.—Penal Code for State of, Louisiana, . . . 47, 1424-25
Loan,—Law of, p. 69
Loccenius, J.—Sveciæ Leges, 327, 1950
——— Jus Maritimum, . . 462
Loch, W. A.—Guide for Sailors, &c., during War, ... 91
Lofft's Reports, King's Bench, . . 868
Logan, G.—Treatise on Government, . 1450
Logan, J.—Charges *v.* Warren Hastings, 1320
Logan, R., of Restalrig.—Trial of, . 1799
Logan, W.—Tenures, Scotland, . 1664
Logan, W. H.—Pocket Bill-Book, . 589
Long, G.—Sales of Personal Prop., 621, 1151
Long, MacAdam, & Grant.—Trials, Admiralty Court, ... 1804
Lopez, G.—Las Siete partidas del Alonzo IX. glosadas por, ... 333
Lords, House of, p. 98
——— *Practice*, p. 115
——— *Reports*, . 882
——— *Appeals, Scotch*, p. 191
Loret, J. B.—La Science Notariale, 422
Lothian, M.—Practice and Styles in Consist. Actions, ... 1619
Louisiana,—System of Penal Laws, 1425
Louthian, J.—Form of Process, Justiciary Court, ... 1778
Lovelass, P.—Law of Intestate personal Succession, with additions by Neil Gow, 1203
——— Law of Descent of an Intestate's Real Estate, ... 1204
Lowndes, J. J.—The Law of Copyright, 561
Lowndes, W.—Law of Legacies, . 1220
Lowndes & Maxwell's Bail Court Reps., 869
Lowndes, Maxwell, & Pollock's, ditto, *ib.*
Loyseau, C.—Œuvres, &c., . . 378
Lucas, C.—Du Système Pénal, . 50
Luders, A.—Tracts, Laws, and History of England, ... 809
Ludlow—Winding-up Act, Notes, &c., 536
Lumley, B.—Parl. Pract. in Private Bills, 683
Lumley, W. G.—Law of Annuities, &c., 605
Lush, R.—Pract. of Sup. Courts of Law, 972
Luzerne, Cardinal.—Droits et Devoirs des évêques et des prêtres, . . 277
Lyall, R.—Medical Evidence in Gardner Peerage Case, ... 437
Lynch.—Legal Institutions, &c., Ireland, 1385
Lyon, G.—Translation of Justinian's Institutes, &c., ... 195
——— Elements of Scots Law, . 1654
——— Practical Conveyancer; or Principles of Scotch Conveyancing, . 1708

M

Mabillon, J.—De Re Diplomatica, 1880
Mably, L'Abbé de.—De la Législation, 29
——— Des Droits et des Devoirs du Citoyen, 123
——— Droit Public de l'Europe, . 83
M'Arthur, J.—Naval and Military Courts-Martial, ... 720
M'Carrow, Oliver, Beavan, & Lefroy.—Railway Cases, ... 537
M'Clelland's Reports, Exch., . 871
M'Clelland & Younge's Reps., Exch., *ib.*
M'Culloch, J. R.—Succession to Property, vacant by death, . . . 1206
——— Dict. of Commerce and Commercial Navigation, ... 513
M'Glashan, J.—Law and Practice in Actions of Aliment, ... 1627
——— Laws relating to Pawnbrokers, 1867
——— Forms of Process, Sheriff-Courts of Scotland, ... 1624
M'Grugar, T.—Sup. to Dict. of Decisions, 1558
Macallan, A.—Pocket Lawyer; Digest of Law of Scotland, ... 1655
Macbrair, D. J.—Digest of Cases in C. of Session, &c., ... 1565
Macdowall, Lord Bankton, Institutes, 1641
Macfarlane, R.—Practice of C. of Session in Jury Causes, . . . 1607
——— Reports, Jury Trials, . 1544
Macfarlane and Cleghorn.—Notes on Structure of Issues in Jury Cases, . 1608
Macgregor, J., D., & R.—Trials of, . 1794
Mackenzie, Sir A. M.—Bill for regulating Forms of Process, . . . 1838
Mackenzie, C.—Inexpediency of abolishing Seisin, ... 1725
Mackenzie, Sir G.—Idea Eloquentiæ, 1611
——— Translation, . . *ib.*
——— Observations on Acts of Parl., 1499
——— Institutions of Law of Scotland, 1635
——— Supplement, by Alex. Bayne, *ib.*
——— Com., by A. Bayne, on Institutions, 1636
——— Law and Customs of Scotland in matters Criminal, . . . 1772
——— Pleadings in some remarkable Cases, with the Decisions, . . 1514
——— Works and Life, . 1855
Mackenzie, J.—Origin and Progress of Fees, &c., ... 1714
Mackintosh, Sir J.—Law of Nature and Nations, ... 62
Maclaurin, Lord Dreghorn.—Law Points, 1858
Maclaurin, J.—Form of Pro., Sheriff-Cts., 1625
——— Digest of Sheriff Small Debt Act for Scotland, ... *ib.*
Maclean, J. H.—Remarks on Fiar Prices and Produce Rents, . . 1672
Maclean & Robinson's H. of Lords Reps., 1578
Macmillan, A.—Forms of Writings used in Scotland, and Supplement, . 1716
——— Complete System of Conveyances of, and Securities upon Land, . 1717
Macnaghten, S.—Select Cases in Chancery, 910
Macnaghten & Gordon's Reps., Chancery, 860
Macnamara, H.—Nullities and Irregularities in Law, ... 1355
Macnayr, J.—System of English Conveyancing, adapted to Scotland, . 1723
——— Ranking of contingent Debts, 1758
Maconochie, Capt.—Crime and Punishmt., 58
Macpherson, W.—Law as to Infants, 1178

Macqueen, J. F.—Appellate Jurisdiction of House of Lords and Privy Council, and on Parl. Divorce, ... 934
——— Rights and Liabilities of Husband and Wife, ... 1165
——— Reports, House of Lords, . 1581
Mackeldey, F.—Lehrbuch des römischen-rechts, ... 261
——— Translation, by I. Kaufmann, . *ib.*
——— Introduction à l'étude du Droit Romain, Traduction par Etienne, . 175
Maddock, H.—Practice of C. of Chancery, 939
Maddock's Reps., V.-Chan. Court, 862
Madihn.—*Vide* Lipenius, . . 1
Madox, T.—Formulare Anglicanum; or Collection of Charters, . . 806
——— Hist. and Antiq. of Exchequer, 807
Maffei, S.—Istoria Diplomatica, . 1881
Magens, N.—Essay on Insurance, . 591
——— Summary of Treaties of Commerce, 139
Magistrates Cases, . . . 880
Mahon, J. N.—Liabilities of Executors, &c., under Stamp Act, . . 1197
Maimonides.—Mischna, . . 147
Maitland.—Dec. C. of Session, . 1507
Male, G. E.—Juridical or Forensic Med., 433
Malynes, G.—Lex Mercatoria, . 499
Mangilius, J. A.—De Evictionibus, . 236
Manning, J.—Practice of Court of Exch., 963
——— Index of Nisi Prius Reps., . 927
Manning & Granger's Reps., Com. Pleas, 870
Manning, Granger, & Scott's Reps., Com. Pleas, ... *ib.*
Manning & Ryland's Magistrates Cases, 880
——— Reps., Queen's Bench, . 868
Manning, W. O.—Commentaries on the Law of Nations, ... 87
Mansfield, Earl.—Life of, by J. Holliday, 1913
——— View of his Dec., by W. D. Evans, 905
Mantica, F.—De tacitis et ambiguis conventionibus, ... 237
Marculfus, M., &c.—Formulæ veteres, 284
Marina, F.—Legislacion y Cuerpos legales de Leon y Castilla, ... 335
Marini, G.—Papiri Diplomatici, . 1882
Maritime Law, p. 51
Marine Insurance, p. 67
——— *Warfare, Law of*, p. 9
Marius.—Bills of Exchange, . . 499
Marriage, p. 136, 200
Marshall, J.—Manual of Bankrupt Act, 1760
Marshall, S.—Law of Insurance, . 594
Marshall's Reports, Common Pleas, . 870
Martens, C.—Causes Celèbres du Droit des Gens, ... 86
Martens, G. F.—A Compendium of the Law of Nations, ... 85
——— Recueil de Traités d'Alliance, &c., 130
——— Supplements, ... *ib.*
——— Table, Chronolog. et Alphab., *ib.*
——— Noveaux Recueils, par C. Martens, Saalfield, et Murhard, . . *ib.*
——— Cours Diplomatique, . . 102
Martin, J.—Letter as to Right of App. against Judgments of Justiciary Court, . 1779
——— Legal and Judicial Polity of Scot., 1660
Marvillius, A.—Editio Codicis Theodosii, 192
Marvin, J. G.—Legal Bibliography, . 782
Mascall, F.—Distribution of personal estates of Intestates, ... 1202
Mascovius.—Edit. Pufendorfii de jure Nat., 77
Mascovius, Edit. Gravinæ Orig. Juris civ., 156
Master and Servant, p. 136
Mathews, J. H.—Presumption and Presumptive Evidence, ... 1001
Matthæus, A.—De Criminibus, . 215
——— De Auctionibus, . . 238
——— De Nobilitate, &c., . . 299
Maude & Pollock.—Compendium of Law of Shipping, ... 485
Maugham, R.—Laws of Literary Property, 560
——— Law of Attornies, Solic., & Agents, 1056
Maule & Selwyn's Reps., Queen's Bench, 868
May, T. E.—Law, Privileges, Proceedings, and Usage of Parliament, . . 670
Mayn, J.—De Actionibus, . . 239
Meadowbank, Lord.—Jury Court, . 1842
Medical Jurisprudence, p. 49
Medland & Weobly.—Collect. of Trials, 1322
Meerman, M.—Novus Thesaurus Juris Civilis et Canonici, ... 228
Meeson & Welsby's Reps., Exch., . 871
Mejan, M.—Recueil des Causes Celèbres, 372
Melville, Viscount.—Trial of, . 1319
Menagii, Æ.—Juris Civilis Amoenitates, 1940
Mence, R.—Law of Libel, . . 1018
Menochius, J.—De Præsumptionibus, &c., Commentaria, ... 240
Mercantile Law, p. 57
——— *Persons*, p. 60
——— *Property*, p. 63
——— *Remedies*, p. 71
Merewether & Stephens.—Hist. of Boroughs and Municipal Corporations, . 706, 708
Merivale.—Observ. on Chan. Commission, 947
Merivale's Reports, Chancery, . 860
Merlin, M.—Repertoire de Jurisprudence, 428
——— Recueil alphabèt. des quest. de Droit, *ib.*
Merrifield, F.—Burgess' Manual, . 712
Metcalf and Perkins.—Digest of Reports, U. States, ... 1407
Meulen, V.—Editio H. Grotii de Jure Belli et Pacis, ... 74
Mey.—Maximes du Droit Public Français, 383
Meyer, J. D.—Institutions Judiciaires, 144
Middle Ages,—Law during, p. 30
Miege.—Sea Laws of Oleron, Wisby, and Hanse Towns, ... 499
Milis, J.—Repertorium in Jure Canonico, 272
Military Law, p. 80
Millar, J.—Law of Insurance, . 593
Miller, J.—State of Civil Law of England, 1365
——— State of Statute and Criminal Law, 1285
Miller, S.—Laws relating to Land Tax, 736
Miltitz, A.—Manuel des Consuls, . 101
Miscellaneous Law Books, England, p. 152
——— *Scotland*, p. 219
Mitchell, C.—Principles of Legislation, 33
Mitford, J., Lord Redesdale,—Pleadings in Chancery, ... 938
Mittermaier, C. J. A.—Privat-recht, Handel, Wechsel, und See-recht, . 309, 509
——— Drunkenness, in Criminal responsibility, ... 57
Molinæus, C.—*Vide* Dumoulin.
Molloy, C.—De Jure Maritimo, . 478
Monboddo, Lord.—Dec., C. of Session, 1561
Mongin, F.—Essais de Jurisprudence, 16
Montagu, B.—Law of Lien, . . 632
——— Law of Partnership, . . 515
——— Punishment of Death, . 53

Montagu, B.—Composit. with Creditors, 1261
——— Dig. of Bankrupt Laws, . 1260
——— Dig. of Decisions in Bankruptcy, 907
——— Reports, Bankruptcy, . 873
Montagu & Ayrton's, ditto, . . ib.
Montagu & Bligh's Reports, ditto, . ib.
Montagu & Chitty's Reports, ditto, . ib.
Montagu, Deacon, & De Gex's Reps., ditto, ib.
Montagu & Macarthur's Reps., ditto, ib.
Montague, J.—Old Bailey Chronicle, 1330
Montalvo.—Foro real di Rey Alonso, 333
Montefiore, J.—Commercial and Notarial precedents, . . . 500
Montesquieu.—Œuvres, . . ib.
——— L'Esprit des Lois, . . 11
——— Translation, by T. Nugent, . ib.
Monypenny, D.—On Poor Laws, Scotland, 1732
Moodie, J.—Law of Marriage, in Conveyancing, ... 1970
Moody, W.—Crown Cases, . . 879
Moody & Malkin's Reps., Nisi Prius, 871
Moody & Robinson's Reps., Nisi Prius, ib.
Moore, H.—Abstracts of Titles, . 1249
Moore, J. B.—Index to Reports, H. of Lords, K. Bench, Com. Pleas, Exch., and Nisi Prius, ... 918, 919
Moore's Reports, Privy Council, . 883
Moore's Reports, Common Pleas, . 870
Moore & Scott's Reps., Com. Pleas, . ib.
Moore & Payne's Reports, Com. Pleas, ib.
More, J. S.—Edit. of Stair's Institutions, 1637
——— Edit. of Erskine's Principles, 1645
More, Sir T.—Life of, by W. Roper, 1898
——————— by Sir J. Mackintosh, ib.
Morley's Dig. of Reports in Sup. Courts, India, and Appeals to Privy Council, . 777
Mornacus, A.—Observat. in lib. Digestorum, et Codicis, . . . 216
Morris & Finlason.—Com. Law Procedure, 971
Morrison, W. M.—Dict. of Dec., C. of Sess., 1560
Mortimer, T.—Code of Commercial Law, 501
Morton, T. C.—Vendors and Purchasers of Chattels Personal, . . 622
Moseley's Reports, Chancery, . 860
Muhlenbruch.—Doctrina Pandect., &c., 262
Mundell, A.—Remarks on Forms of Scotch Courts, ... 1837
——— Preparation of Causes for Judgm., ib.
Municipal Corporations,—Law of, p. 79
Murray, J.—Reports, Jury Court, . 1543
——— Hints on Pleading, . . 1612
Murray, Sir T.—Acts of Parl., Scotl., 1482
Mylne & Craig's Reports, Chancery, . 860
Mylne & Keen's Reports, ditto, . ib.

N

Nalson, J.—Tryal of King Charles I, 1307
Napier, M.—Law of Prescription, Scot., 1657
Nature and Nations,—Law of, p. 6
Ness, J. W.—Game Laws of Scotland, 1741
Neville & Manning.—Queen's Bench, . 868
——— Magistrates Cases, . . 880
Neville & Perry.—Do. do., . 868, 880
Newbyth.—Dec. of C. of Session, . 1561
Newman, W.—Complete Conveyancer, 1237
New York,—Code of Crim. Proced., 1420
——————— *Code of Civil Proced.*, 1421-2
Nichols, J.—Wills of Kings and Queens of England, ... 1208
Nicolas, Sir R. N. H.—Chronology of Hist., 640
——— Descript. of Works printed by Record Commission, ... 833
——— Law of Adulterine Bastardy, &c., 1179
Nicoll, Hare & M'Carrow.—Railway Ca., 537
Nicolson, Sir T.—Dec. of C. of Sessione, 1511
Nisi Prius, p. 97
——————— *Reports*, . . 872
——————— *Practice*, p. 122
Nolan, M.—Poor Law, . . 1140
Noodt, G.—Opera Omnia, . . 218
Norman.—Law and Pract. of Copyright, 564
——— Letters-Patent for Inventions, 554
Normann, C. F.—De Jure representationis, 324
North, Hon. R.—Life of Francis North, Baron of Guilford, . . . 1908
——— Life of Sir Dudley & Dr John, &c., ib.
Norton, G.—History, Const., and Franchises of London, . . . 713
Norway,—Law of, p. 35
Novellarum Constitutionum Justiniani Authenticum, . . 196
——— Traduction, par Beranger, . ib.
Noy, Sir W.—Maxims of Law of England, &c., ... 1072

O

Obligations, p. 65
O'Connell, Dan., and Others.—Trial of, 1394
O'Donnell & Brady.—Digest of Irish Equity Reports, ... 1388
Oelrichs.—Theasurus Dissertationum, 229
Ogilvie, J.—Proceedings against, . 1800
Oke, G. C.—Law of Turnpike Roads, 1145
Okey, C. H.—Intercourse of the Subjects of Britain and France, . . 104
——— Droit D'Aubaine, . . 420
Oliphant, C. H. H.—Law concerning Horses, Racing, Wagers, and Gaming, . 1335
Ord, M.—Law of Usury, . . 635
Orfila, M., et Lesueur.—Traité de Médecine Légale, ... 450
Ortolan, M.—Explication Hist. des Instituts de Justinien, Texte, Traduction, &c., 195
——— Hist. de la Législation Romaine, 171
——— Eléments de Droit Pénal, &c., 406
Otto.—Thesaurus Juris Romani, . 227
Oughton, T.—Ordo Judiciorum, in foro Ecclesiastico, ... 1269
Oulton, Andrew Newton.—Index to Irish Statutes, ... 1382

P

PAGAN, J. M.—Medical Jurisp., Insanity, 443
Pagan, W.—Road Reform, . . 1736
Paley.—Summary Convictions by Justices of Peace, ... 1049
Paley, W.—Law of Principal and Agent, 539
Palgrave, Sir F.—Rise and Progress of English Commonwealth, ... 641
——— Parliamentary Writs, and Writs of Military Summons, . . 659
——— Parliamentary Writs, &c., . 831
Palmer.—Parl. Solicitor's Assistant, 676, 1057
——— Attorney Table of Costs, . 1058
——— Practice in H. of Lords, . 933
Pandectæ Justinianeæ, . . 196
——— Traduction, par M. Hulot et Berthelot, avec le texte Latin, . . *ib.*
——— In novum ordin. digestæ, a Pothier, *ib.*
——— De Nomin. propriis Του Πανδικτου, 181
Panzirolus, G.—De claris Legum Interpretibus, ... 1886
Pardessus, J. M.—Bibliotheque de Jurisp. Commerciale, ... 454
——— Collec. de Lois Maritimes, . 455
——— Cours de Droit Commercial, 498
——— Traité du Contrât de Change, &c., 578
——— Traité des Servitudes, . 425
——— Table des Ordonnances, . 351
Paris & Fonblanque.—Medical Jurispr., 434
Parish Law, p. 134, 204
Park, J. J.—Law of Dower, . 1169
Park, Sir J. A.—Marine, Life and Fire Insur., 595
Parker's Reports, Exch., . . . 871
Parker.—Vice-Ch., Court Reports, . 865
Parker, J.—Law of Arbitration, . 1632
——— Styles of Summonses in C. of Sess., 1600
——— Notes on Dilig., of Adjudication, *ib.*
Parkes, J.—Hist. of C. of Chancery, &c., 940
Parliament,—England, p. 89
(*Vide* House of Lords.)
(*Vide* House of Commons.)
——— *Practice of*, p. 76
Parliament of Scotland, p. 182
(*Vide* Acts, Records, Elections, &c.)
Parsons, A.—Law of Wills, . . 1217
Partnership,—Law of, p. 60
Passeribus, N.—Conciliatio Legum, . 219
Pastoret, Marq. de.—Hist. de Legislation, 146
Patents,—Law of, p. 63
Paton, T. S.—Reports, House of Lords, 1574
——— Notes of Cases as illustrations of Law of Scotland, ... 1651
Peake, T.—Compend. of Law of Evidence, 990
Peake's Reports, Nisi Prius, . 872
Pearce, R. R.—History of Inns of Court and Chancery, ... 1895
Pearce's Crown Cases, . . 879
Pearson, A.—Great Case of Tithes stated, 1275
Peckius, P.—Opera omnia, . . 1944
——— In tit. Digest. et Cod. ad rem Nauticam Commentarii, . . 456
Peignot, G.—Testamens Anc. et Modernes, 419
Penal Laws, p. 5
Pender, T.—Letters to Chairman of Board of Stamps, ... 728
Peere Williams, W., Reps., Chancery, 860, 892
Pensey, H. de.—De l'Autorité Judiciaire en France, ... 410
Peregrinus, M. A.—De Fidei Commissis, 220
Pereira—Disputatio de Indiarum Jure, 336
Perez, A.—Prælect. in XII Lib. Codicis, 221
Perkins, J.—A Profitable Book, or Treatise on Conveyancing, . . . 1229
Perry & Knapp.—Cases of Controverted Elections, ... 707
Perry & Davidson's Reports, K. Bench, 868
Persons,—Law of, p. 136, 200
Personal Property, p. 135
Pestel, F. G.—Jurisprudence Naturelle, 67
Peters.—Reps., Sup. Courts, United States, 1406
Peterkin, A.—Records of Kirk of Scotl., 1763
——— Compend. of Laws of Ditto, 1768
Petersdorff, C.—Abridg. of Cases in K. Bench, Com. Pleas, and Exch., and at Nisi Prius, 912
——— Law of Bail, . . 965
Petitus, S.—Leges Atticæ, . . 151
Petrie, H.—Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ, 834
Pettus, Sir J.—Const. of Parliaments, 797
Pettyt, W.—Jus Parliamentarium, . 796
Peyronnet.—Questions, Parl. Jurisd., 666
Pfeffel, M.—Droit public d'Allemagne, 301
Philipps, F.—Reforming Registry, . 1370
——— Tenenda non tollenda, . 1115
Philipps, J.—Election Cases, . 1965
Phillimore, J. G.—Ecclesiastical Reports, 881
——— Hist. and Principles of Law of Evidence, ... 989
——— Introd. to Study of Roman Law, 166
Phillimore, R.—Law of Domicile, . 1180
——— Comm. upon Internat. Law, 109
Phillips, G.—Angelsachsischen-rechts, 1960
Phillips, T. J.—Reports, Chancery, . 860
Phillips, W.—Law of Insurance, . 599
Phillipps, S. M.—Law of Evidence, . 993
——— State Trials, . . . 1302
Phillpott, N.—Reasons for Registry of Deeds and Incumbrances of Real Estates, 1372
Pigott, N.—On Common Recoveries, 1032
Pitaval, G.—Causes celèbres, . 371
Pitcairn, R.—Criminal Trials, Scotland, 1788
Pitfour, Lord.—Dec. of Court of Session, 1561
Pithœus, F.—Leges Salicæ, . . 283
Pithœus, P.—Juris Civilis Ecloga, . 201
Pithœus, P. & F.—Corpus Juris Canonici, 271
Pitman, E. D.—Principal and Surety, 629
Pittilloch, R.—Tracts, Legal and Hist., 1430
Pleading, p. 119, . . 1612
Pledge,—Law of, p. 69
Plowden, E.—Commentaries or Reports, 888
Plowden, F.—Princ. and Law of Tithing, 1276
Pollock, C. E.—Pract., County Courts, 1043-44
——— Production of Documents, . 991
Poor Laws, p. 134, 205
Pope, A.—Abridg. of Laws of Customs and Excise, ... 747
——— Import and Export Guide, . 488
Porteous, Capt. J.—Trial of, 1795, 1805
Portugal,—Law of, p. 37
Pothier.—Œuvres, . . . 380
——— Edit. par Bugnet, . . 1957
——— Contract of Partnership. Translated by Cushing, . . . 514

Pothier, R. G.—Contract of Sale. Translated by Cushing, . . . 616
——— Coutumes d'Orleans, . 361
——— Pandectæ in novum ord. digestæ, 196
Pott, J. F.—Matters of Prize, . 95
Potts, T.—Law Dictionary, . . 1088
Powell, J. J.—Learning of Devises, 1224
Powell, T.—Attorney's Academy, . 1055
Poynter, T.—Doct. and Practice of Eccles. Courts in Marriage and Divorce, . 1163
Practice of Parliament, p. 76
——— *English Courts*, p. 115
——— *Scotch Courts*, p. 193
Pratt, J. T.—Prop. Tax Act, with Notes, 737
Preston, R.—Treatise on Estates, . 1100
——— on Conveyancing, . . 1241
Price, G.—Law of Exchequer, . 964
——— Pract. of Courts in pers. Actions, 964*
Price's Reports, Exch., . . 871
Prichard, J. C.—On forms of Insanity, 444
Prideaux, F.—Law of Judgments and Crown Debts affecting Real Property, . 1028
Prideaux & Cole's Magistrates Cases, 880
Prince, J. H.—Conveyancing Precedents, 1244
Principal and Agent, p. 62
Principal and Surety,—Law of, p. 71
Principality of Scotland, p. 1444
Pritchard, W. T.—Digests of Court of Admiralty Reports, &c., . . 492, 877
Privy Council, p. 98
——— *Reports*, . . 883
Prize Law, . . . 94-6
Process,—Forms of, (*Scotch Courts*,) p. 193
Promissory Notes,—Law of, p. 66
Prynne, W.—Parl. Writs, . . 671
——— Eccles. Jurisd. of Kings of Engl., 1265
——— Animadversions on Coke's Inst., 1962
Public Records, p. 90
Puchta, G. F.—Cursus der Institutionen, 1945
——— Cursus der Pandecten, . *ib.*
——— Heutige Römische-recht, . *ib.*
——— Civilistische Schriften, . *ib.*
Pufendorff's de Jure Naturæ et Gentium, 77
——— Translation by Basil Kennet, with Barbeyrac's Preface and Notes, . *ib.*
Pulling, A.—Law of Mercantile Accounts, 538
Pulton, F.—Collection of Statutes, . 856
Putnam.—Dig. of Reps., U. S, 1407, 1409-10
Pye, H. J.—Charitable Trusts, . 1192

Q

Queen's Bench, p. 96, 102
——— *Reports*, . . 868
Queen's Bench, Practice, p. 117
Quesnay, S.—Le Droit Naturel, . . 66

R

Railways and Canals, p. 60-2
Raithby, J.—Index to Statutes, . 853
——— Study of Law, . . 789
Ram, J.—Science of legal Judgment, 1025
——— Assets, Debts, and Incumbrances, 1152
Rammohun Roy. — Right of Hindoos over Ancestral Property, . . 773
Ramos, J. F.—Tribonianus de Parricidio, 222
Randell, H.—Law of Perpetuity, and Trusts of Accumulation, . . . 1195
Rankin, R. R.—Analysis of Law of Patents, 546
Rapin.—Acta Regia, . . 141
Rawle, W. H.—Law of Covenants for Title, 1427
Ray, I.—Medical Jurisp. of Insanity, 442
Raymond, Lord. — Reports, K. Bench and Com. Pleas, . . . 897
Rayneval.—De la Liberté des Mers, 120, 471
Real Estate,—Property, p. 131, 133, 199
Records, Public, (England,) p. 90
——— (Scotland,) p. 178
Reddie, James.—Hist. View of Law of Maritime Commerce, . . . 476
——— Maritime International Law, 107, 476
——— International Law, . 107
——— Inquiries in Science of Law, . 24
Reddie, John.—Hist. Notices, Roman Law, 177
——— Letter on Expediency of a new Civil Code for England, . . 1363
Reeves, J.—Hist. of English Law, 798
——— Hist. of Law of Ship. and Navig., 477
Reform of Law, (English,) p. 153
Reform of Law, (Scotch,) p. 215
Regnerus, T.—De Jurejurando Veterum, 241
Reitz.—Edit. Theophili Institutionum, 198
Renouard, A. C.—Droits d'Auteurs, . 559
Reports, (English,) p. 105-114
——— (Scotch,) p. 185-192
——— (American,) p. 162
Repp, T. G.—Trial by Jury, Wager of Law, &c., in Scandinavia and Iceland, 323, 1008
Rey, J.—Inst. Judiciaires de l'Angleterre, 145
Reyger.—Thes. Juris Civilis et Canonici, 186
Ricard.—Com. sur les Cout. d'Amiens, 362
Rice, T.—Irish Grand Jury Laws, . 1384
Richardson, R.—Evidence in Duke of Hamilton *v.* Archibald Douglas, . . 1549
Riddel, H.—Railway Parliam. Practice, 532
Riddel & Rogers.—Index to Public Stat., 854
Riddell, J.—Law and Practice in Scottish Peerages, ... 1471
——— Tracts, Legal and Historical, 1434
Ridgeway, W.—Proceedings in Cases of High Treason at Dublin, . . 1392
Ridpath, G.—Parl. of Scotland, . 1449
Ritchie, W.—Const. Law & Form of Pro., 1839
Ritso, F.—Introd. to Science of the Law, 787
Ritson, J.—Office of Constable, . 1051
——— Practical Points; or Maxims on Conveyancing, ... 1239
Roads, p. 134, 205
Roberts, W.—Law of Wills and Codicils, 1211
Robertson.—Rep. of Auchterarder Case, 1554

Robertson.—Report of Lethendy Case, 1555
Robertson, D.—Rep., Appeals from Scot., 1572
——— Law of Personal Succession, 114, 1205
Robertson, E.—Legitim. by subseq. Mar., 115
Robertson, W.—Index of Records of Charters, Scotland, ... 1435
——— Proceedings as to Peerage of Scot., 1473
——— Parl. Records of Scotland, vol. 1, 1483
Robertson's Ecclesiastical Reports, . 881
Robinson, W.—Admiralty Reports, . 874
Robinson's Reports, House of Lords, 882, 1579
Roe, W. T.—Law of Elections, . . 692
——— Scotch and Irish Statutes relating to Elections, ... ib.
Rœder, M.—Jury-Institutionen i Storbritanien, &c., ... 1972
Rogers.—Law and Practice of Elections, 694
Rolfsen.—Formularbog Norske, . 322
Rolls Court Reports, . . 867
Rolle.—Abridg. des Cases del Common Ley, 887
Romagnosi, G.—Diritto Publicó universale, 71
Roman Law or Civil Law, p. 16-28
Romilly, Sir S.—Memoirs of his Life, 1918
——— Eulogium of, by M. Constant. Translated by Sir T. C. Morgan, . ib.
Roudonneau.—Table du Repert. de Merlin, 429
——— Vocab. Classiq. des Etud. en Droit, 344
Roper, R. S. D.—Law of Property from relation between Husband and Wife, 1167
Roper & White.—Law of Legacies, 1221
Roscoe, H.—Law of Evid. in Crim. Cases, 1007
——— Law of Evid. on Trial of Actions at Nisi Prius, ... 992
——— Law of Actions relating to Real Property, ... 1036
Roscoe, W.—On Penal Jurisprudence, 49
Rose's Reports, Bankruptcy, . 873
Ross, G.—Law of Vendors and Purchasers of Personal Property, . . 617
Ross, Geo.—Leading Cases in Law of Scotland, ... 1570
——— Law of Entail, . . 1684
Ross, Walter.—Lectures, relative to Conveyancing and Legal Diligence, Scotland, 1699
——— Discourse upon Removing Tenants, 1673
——— On College of Justice, . 1859
Ross, Wm.—Abridg. of Laws of Scotland, relative to Hunting, &c., . . 1740
Rossi, P.—Traité de Droit Pénal, . 51
Rowe.—Observ. on Conveyancing, &c., 1242
Ruddiman, T.—Introduction to Anderson's Diplomata Scotiæ, . . . 1437
——— Answer to Logan's Treatise on Government, &c., ... 1450
Russell, J.—Theory of Conveyancing, 1700
——— Form of Process in the Court of Session, &c., . . . 1586
——— Form of Process before Jury Ct., 1605
Russell, J. A.—Laws relating to Factors and Brokers, &c., ... 542
Russel, W. O.—Crimes and Misdemean., 1289
Russell, Lord Wm.—Trial of, . 1311
Russell.—Reports, Chancery, . 860
Russell & Mylne.—Reports, Chancery, ib.
Russell & Ryan.—Crown Cases, . 879
Rutherford, S.—*Lex, Rex*, . . 642
Rutilii, B.—Vitæ Jurisconsultorum, 1888
Ryan & Moody.—Reports in Nisi Prius, 871
Ryley, W.—Placita Parliamentaria, . 835
Rymer, T.—Fœdera, . . 140, 831

S

Sacheverell, Dr H.—Trial of, . 1313
Sackville, E. of Thanet, & others, Trial of, 1318
St Amand, G.—Legisl. Power of England, 645
St John, O.—Attainder of Earl of Strafford for High Treason, . . 1305
Saint-Joseph, A.—Concordance entre les Codes Civils Etrangers et le Code Napoleon, 1959
——— Concord. entre les Codes de Commerce Etrangers et le Code de Com. Franç., 510
Sale,—Law of, p. 70
Salisbury, Earl of.—Life of, . 1900
Salkeld, W.—Reports, K. Bench, &c., 895
Saltoun, Lord.—Disqualification of eldest Sons of Peers of Scotl. to elect, or be elected, 1465
Salvador, M.—Hist. des Inst. de Moise, 150
Salvaing, D.—De l'usage des Fiefs, 388
Sanchez.—De Matrimonii Sacramento, 275
Sanders, F. W.—Uses and Trusts, 1188
Sandford, E. D.—Herit. Succes., Scotl., 1682
——— Hist. and Law of Entail in Scotland, 1683
Sandy, G., Cat. of Lib. Writers to Signet, 1932
Sanfourche-Laporte.—Nouveau Valin, 468
Sangster, G.P.—Table of Reps., U. States, 1408
Sardinia,—Laws of, p. 36
Sargent, R.—Principles of Laws of England, and Practice of Superior Courts, . 793
Sarpi, Fra P.—Les Droits des Souverains, 125
Saunders, Sir E.—Reports, King's Bench, 891
Saunders, J. S.—Law of Plead. and Evid., 979
Saunders, T. W.—Duties, &c., of Justices of Peace, ... 1048
Savigny, F. C.—Geschichte des Römischen-rechts, im Mittelalter, . . 170
——— Traduction, par C. Guenoux, ib.
——— Translation, by E. Cathcart, ib.
——— Obligationenrecht, . 242, 566
——— Recht de Besitzes, . . 242
——— Translation, by Sir E. Perry, ib.
——— Analysis, by L. A. Warnkœnig, ib.
——— System des heutigen Röm.-rechts, 263
——— Traduction, par C. Guenoux, ib.
——— Vermischte Schriften, . ib.
Savoy.—Law of, p. 36, . 328-29
Schardius, S.—Lexicon Juridicum, . 184
Schoell.—Hist. abrégée des Traités de Paix, 135
Schomberg, A.—Marit. Law of Rhodes, 154, 457
Schomberg, A. C.—View of Roman Law, 163
Schott.—*Vide* Lipenius, . . 1
Schultes, H.—Aquatic Rights, . 1126
Schulting.—Jurisprudentia Vetus ante-Justinianea, ... 190
Scotland, Kings of.—Table of Regnal Years, p. 170
——— *Laws of*, p. 170-220
——— *Courts of*, p. 171-78
Scott, J.—Reports, Common Pleas, . 870
Scott, Sir J.—Scotch Statesmen, . 1925
Scott, Sir W., Lord Stowell.—Judgment in Case of Gratitudine, . . . 491
——— Judgment in Case of the Maria, 93
Scott, W.—Practice of Bill-Chamber, . 1594
Scriven, J.—On Copyhold, &c., . 1120

Sedgwick, J.—Remarks on Sir W. Blackstone's Commentaries, . . 1078
Selden, J.—Mare Clausum, . . 118
——— De Jure Naturali et Gentium, 148
——— Life of, by J. Aikin, . . 1905
Selkrig, C.—Remarks on Entails, . 1693
Selvagio, J. L.—Institutiones Canonicæ, 1946
Selwyn, W., Jr.—Abridgment of Law of Nisi Prius, ... 1023
Senkenberg.—*Vide* Lipenius, . 1
Service, J.—Pocket Conveyancer, Scotl., 1707
Session, Court of, p. 172
——————— *Acts of Sederunt*, p. 185
——————— *Decisions*, p. 185-192
——————— *Practice*, p. 193
Seton, Sir A.—On Mutilation, . 1772
Seton, G.—Regist. of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, Scotland, . . . 1679
Seton, Sir. H. W., Decrees & Orders in Eq., 1974
Shand, C. F.—Practice of Court of Sess., 1593
——— Digest of Court of Session Act, *ib.*
Shaw, J.—Reports, Justiciary Court, 1786
Shaw, P.—Cases, Court of Session, &c., 1538
——— Cases, Court of Teinds, . *ib.*
——— Cases, House of Lords on Appeal, 1575
——— Digest of Cases, Ct. of Sess., &c., 1564
——— Forms of Process, House of Lords, Court of Session, &c., . . 1592
——— Law of Obligations and Contracts, 567
Shaw, P., Ballantine J., and Dunlop, A.—Cases, Court of Session, . . 1538
——— Same, continued by P. Shaw, A. Dunlop, M. Napier, J. M. Bell, and J. Murray, *ib.*
Shaw & Maclean's Reports, H. of Lords, 1577
Shaw, Samuel.—Index of Entails, . 1687
Shelford, L.—Real Property Statutes, including Prescription, &c., . . 1101
——— Mortmain, Charit. Uses & Trusts, 1187
——— Marriage, Divorce, & Registration, 1170
——— Probate, Legacy, and Suc. Duties, 741
——— Bankrupt Law, Consolid. Act, 1262
——— Law of Railways, . . 528
Shephard, J.—Instructions to Clergymen, &c., as to Marriage Licences, . . 1162
Shepherd, H. J.—Election Law, . 695
Sheppard, W., Touchstone of Com. Assur., 1238
Simons's Reports, Chancery, . . 862
——— (New Ser.) Reps., V.-C. Cranworth, 863
Simons and Stuart's Reps., Chancery, 862
Simpson, J.—Study of the Law, . 786
Sinclair of Lethington.—Dec., C. of Ses., 1507
Skene, Sir J.—Verborum significat., &c., 1481
——— Edit. of Acts of Parl., Scotland, 1480
——— Edit. of Regiam Majestatem, 1478
——— Translation, . . *ib.*
Smale & Giffard's Reports, Chancery, 865
Smith, C. M.—Law of Master and Servt., 1182
Smith, J. B.—Digest of Militia Laws, 721
Smith, J. G.—Forensic Medicine, . 435
Smith, J. W.—Compend. of Merc. Law, 507
——— Selection of Leading Cases, . 908
——— Law of Contracts, . . . 575
——— Law of Landlord and Tenant, 1160
——— Action at Law, . . . 968
——— Manual of Equity Jurisprudence, 953
Smith, T. L.—Elem. of Laws in U. States, 1400
Smith, Sir W. C., Tracts on Legal subj., &c. 815
Smith, W.—Marit. Pract. Sheriff-Courts, 1620
Smyth, C. J.—Law Officers of Ireland, 1923
Smyth, W. C.—Case showing necessity of reform of Consistory-Court, &c., . 1279
Snell, L.—Schweizerische Staatsrecht, 306
Society, or Partnership, p. 60
Somers, Lord.—Security of Englishmen's Lives; or duty of Grand Juries, . 1282
Somner, W.—Treatise of Gavelkind, 1116
Spain, Law of, p. 36
Spangenberg, G. A.—Editio Corporis Juris Civilis, Gebaveri, . . . 194
Spelman, Sir H.—Works, . . 810
——— Ancient Jurisd. of Admiralty, . *ib.*
Spence, G.—Equit. Jurisd., C. of Chanc., 952
——— Inquiry into Laws of Mod. Europe, 127
Spence, W.—Specification of Patent, &c., 550
Spencer, J.—De Legibus Hebræorum, . 149
Spilsbury, W. H.—Lincoln's-Inn, with Account of Library, . . . 1919
Spotiswoode, Sir R.—Practicks of the Laws of Scotland, &c., . . 1513, 1561
Spottiswoode.—Stile of Writs in Scotl., 1713
——— Form of Process, and State of College of Justice, ... 1584
Sprot.—Exam., Arraignm., and Convict., 1798
Stair, Lord.—Institutions of Law of Scot., 1637
——— Decisions of Ct. of Session, 1517, 1561
Stalman.—Law of Elect. and Satisfaction, 1222
Stamp Duties,—Law of, p. 81
Stanhope, Earl of.—Rights of Juries, 1011
Stark, J.—Law of Partnership, . 520
Starkie, T.—Law of Evidence, . 994
——— Law of Slander and Libel, . 1016
Starkie's Reports, Nisi Prius, . 871
State Trials,—(England), p. 148
——————(Ireland), p. 157
——————(Scotland), p. 210
Statham, N.—Law Dictionary, . 884
Statutes,—(Great Britain), p. 80
——— (England), p. 93
——— (Scotland), p. 182
Staunton, Sir G. T.—Ta Tsing Leu Lee; Penal Code of China, . . 779
Steavenson, A. T.—English Bankr. Law, 1258
Steele, D.—Shipmaster's Assistant, . 489
Steele, W.—Powers and Duties of Juries in Criminal Trials, Scotland, . . 1777
Steer, J.—Parish Law. By G. Clive, 1137
Stephen, H. J.—Principles of Pleading, 980
Stephens, A. J.—Law of Nisi Prius, &c., 1024
——— Laws relating to Clergy, . 1272
Stephens, H. J.—New Comm. of Laws of England, founded on Blackstone, 1078
Steuart's Collections, Church of Scotl., 1769
Stevens, R.—Essay on Average, &c., . 602
Stewart, A., Lord Prov. of Edin., Trial of, 1796
Stewart, Sir J.—Ans. to Dirleton's Doubts, 1643
——— Index or Abridg. of Acts of Parl., 1488
Stewart, J.—Trial of, for murder of C. Campbell of Glenure, and Supp., . . 1806
Stewart, J., Repeal of Penal Laws & Tests, 38
Stone, W.—Benefit Building Societies, 524
Stoppage in Transitu, p. 71
Story, J.—Constitution of U. States, 1399
——— Familiar Exposition of Ditto, *ib.*
——— Conflict of Laws, . . 111
——— Equity Jurisprudence, . . 951
——— Equity Pleadings, . . *ib.*
——— Law of Agency, . . . 541
——— Law of Bailments, . . 614
——— Law of Partnership, . . 517
——— Bills of Exchange, &c., . . 581
——— Promissory-Notes, &c., . . *ib.*
——— Princ. and Prac. of Prize Courts, 96
——— Hist. of State and Prospects of Law, 22

Story, W. W.—Contracts not under Seal, 574
——— Sale of personal Property, 620
Strafford, Earl of.—Tryal for Treason, 1306
Strange, Sir J.—Reports Chancery, K. Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, . 901
Strange, Sir T.—Hindu Law, . . . 774
Struve, B. G.—Bibliotheca Juris selecta, 2
——— Corpus Juris Imperii Romano-Germanici, ... 294
Stuart, Vice-Ch. Court, Reports, . 865
Stuart, G.—View of Society in Europe, 126
——— Public Law and Constitutional History of Scotland, ... 1448
Stuart, Milne, Peddie, & Paterson.—Reports, Court of Session, &c., . . 1542
Stypmannus, J. F.—Fasciculus Scriptorum de Jure Maritimo, ... 462
Succession,—Law of, (England,) p. 139
——————— (Scotland,) p. 200
Sugden, Sir E. B.—Treatise on Powers, 1132
——— Vendors and Purchasers, . 1133
——— On Sale, Purchase, Mortgage, Lease, and Devise of Estates, . . *ib.*
——— Law of Property, as administered by House of Lords, ... 1102
Sugden, Sir E. B.—Limitation of Time, Estates-tail, Dower, Descent, Operation of Deeds, &c., ... 1103
——— On repeal of Laws of real Property, 1109
Sullivan, F. S.—Hist. Treatise on Feudal Law, and Constitution and Laws of England, 799
Surety,—Law of, p. 71
Surtees, R. S.—Horseman's Manual, 1352
Sussex, Duke of.—Case of Children of. By Sir J. Dillon, ... 1175
Swanston's Reports, Chancery, . 860
Sweden,—Laws of, p. 35
Swinburne.—Testaments and Last Wills, 1209
Swinton, Lord.—Abridg. of Stat., Scotl., 1490
——— Administration of Law, . 1829
Swinton, A.—Appell. Jurisd. of H. of Lo., 1851
——— Case of J. V. Agnew of Sheuchan, 1694
Swinton, A., (Adv.)—Reps., Justiciary Ct., 1783
——— Dec. in Registration Cts., Glasg., 1568
——— Trial of A. Humphrys or Alexander, claiming the title of Earl of Stirling, 1827
Swinton, J.—Disq. on Law of Eutail, 1691
Sydney.—Jurisd. and Prac. in H. of Lords, 932
Syme, D.—Reports, Justiciary Court, 1782
Symonds, A.—Mechanics of Law-making, 35

T

Taaffe, J. B.—Hist. Imp. Rom.-German., 293
Taillandier.—Reflexions sur Lois Pénales, 414
——— Recueil des Lois anciennes Franç., 353
Taisand, P.—Vies des Jurisconsultes, 1887
Tait, A.—Dec. of Court of Session, . 1561
Tait, G.—Law of Evidence, Scotland, 1613
——— Justice of the Peace, . . 1747
——— Constable, ... 1628
Tait, W.—Index to Dec. of C. of Session, 1563
Talbot, J. C.—Report of Case of Forfar District of Burghs, ... 1464
Talbot's Reports, Chancery, . 860
Tamlyn.—Laws of Friendly Societies, &c., 523
Tamlyn's Reports, Rolls Court, . 867
Tassin et Toustain.—Traité de Diplomat., 1876
Taunton's Reports, Com. Pleas, . 870
Taxes, p. 81, ... 1567
Tayler, T.—Law Glossary, . . 1090
Tayler, W. J.—Laws relat. to Contracts, 113
——— Laws of England and Scotland as to Contracts, ... 573
Taylor, A. S.—Medical Jurisprudence, 453
——— Treatise on Poisons, . . 448
Taylor, E.—Book of Rights in regard to Civil and Religious Liberty, . . . 655
Taylor, G.—Regist., &c., Joint-Stock Co., 535
Taylor, J.—Elements of Civil Law, . 264
Taylor, J. P.—Law of Evidence, . 995
Teinds or Tithes, p. 199
Teind Court, p. 174
Tenures, p. 132
Terrasson, A.—Hist. de la Jurisp. Rom., 161
Thaumassière, G. T. de la.—Notes et Observations sur la Coutume de Beauvoisis, 358
Theobald.—Law of Principal and Surety, 628
Theodosius, Imperator.—Codex Theodos., 192
Theodosius et Valentinianus III, Leges Novellæ, ... 193
Theophilus.—Institut. Paraphrasis Græca, 198
Thibaut, A. F. J.—Introd. to Study of Jurispr., Translated by N. Lindley, . . 15
Thistlewood, &c.—Trial of, . 1322-3
Thomas, F. S.—Handbook to Public Records, ... 1964
Thomas, J. P.—Treat. of Universal Jurispr., 18
——— Publication of Jud. Proceedings, 1356
Thomson, R., (Adv.)—Bills of Exch., &c., 588
Thomson, R., Office of Messenger-at-Arms, 1630
Thomson, T., (Adv.)—Memoir of, by Cosmo Innes, ... 1931
——— Annual Reports of Deputy-Clerk-Register, ... 1438
——— Edition of Ragman Rolls, . 1439
——— Edition of Acts of Parl. of Scotl., 1484
——— Chamberlain, of Scotl., Accounts, 1446
Thorkelin.—Jus Norvegiæ, . . 321
Thoyras, R. de.—Acta Regia, . 141
Tidd, W.—Prac. of K. Bench and Com. Pleas, in personal Actions, and Supp., . 958
Tilsley, H.—Stamp Laws, . . 734
Timme, F.—Forordninger for Norge, 319
Tindall, M.—Law of Nations, . 70
Tiraquellus, A.—Opera omnia, . 244
——— Comm. de Nobilitate, &c., . 298
Tissandier, M.—Transmission des Biens par Succession, Donations, et Testamens, 417
Tissot.—Traduction de Code de Justinien, 196
Tittman, D. C. A.—Strafrechtswissenchaft, 305
Tomlins, H. N.—Index to Crown Law, 928
——— Dig. of Criminal Statute Law, 1284
Tomlins, Sir T. E.—Law Dictionary, 1089
Tooke, John Horne,—Trial of, . 1317
Tompson, G.—Instructions to Attorneys and Clerks, ... 794
Toqueville et Beaumont.—*Vide* Beaumont.
Torcy, Marq. de.—Memoires de, pour servir à l'histoire de négociations, . 133
——— Translation, . . . *ib.*
Tothill's Reports, Chancery, . 860

Touillier, C. B. M.—Droit Civil Français, 404
——— Continuation, par Duvergier, *ib.*
Toulotte, E., et Riva, C.—Histoire de la Barbarie, et des Lois au Moyen Age, &c., 280
Townsend, W. C.—Lives of Judges, 1896
——— Modern State Trials, . . 1327
Trevor, C.—Laws of the Customs, . 752
Trials.—State, (England,) p. 148
——————— (Ireland,) p. 157
——— *Criminal*, (England,) p. 150
——————— (Scotland), p. 210
Trollope, T. A.—Mortgage of Ships, 482
Troplong,—Le Droit Civil expliqué, . 405
——— Contrat de Societé, . . . *ib.*
——— Lettres de Change, . . . *ib.*
——— De la Vente, . . *ib.*
——— Cautionnement, . . . *ib.*
——— Des Hypotheques, . . . *ib.*
Troubat, F. J.—Commandatary and limited Partnership in United States, . 518
Trusts, Law of, (England), p. 138
——————— (Scotland), . 1681
Turnbull.—Fieffs or Tenures in Britain, 1113
Turner, S.—Practice and Costs in Court of Chancery, ... 937
Turner & Russell's Reports, Chancery, 860
Turner, T.—Copyright in Design, . 563
——— Law of Patents, . . 553
Turner, Vice-Ch. Court Reports, . 866
Twiss, H.—Consolidating and Digesting the Laws of England, . . . 1362
——— Life of Lord Eldon, . . 1916
Tyrell, J.—Bibliotheca Politica, . 644
Tyrwhitt, R. P.—Marriage Act, with Notes, &c., ... 1162
Tyrwhitt's Reports, Exchequer, . 871
Tyrwhitt & Granger's Reps., Exchequer, *ib.*
Tyrwhitt & Tyndale.—Dig. of Stats., 848, 849
Tytler, A. F.—Military Law and Practice of Courts-Martial, . . . 719
——— Dictionary of Decisions, . 1558

U

Uhlius, Joan. Ludov.—Opuscula ad Historiam Juris, ... 160
Ulpiani, D.—Liber regularum, . 188
Uniacke, C.—Consolidating and Digesting Laws, ... 1362
——— Necessity and Practicability of Code of Laws of England, . . . 1364
U. States of America, Laws of, p. 158–169
——————— *Courts*, p. 159
——————— *Reports*, p. 162
Urquhart, G.—Experienced Solicitor, Appeals to House of Lords, . . . 931
Uses and Trusts, p. 138
Usury, p. 72

V

Vaines, Dom. de.—Dict. de Diplomat., 1875
Valentinianus III.—Leges Novellæ, . 193
Valin, R. J.—Nouveau Comm. sur l'ordonnance de la Marine, . . 466
Van Espen, B. Z.—Scripta omnia, Jus Ecclesiasticum, &c., ... 278
Van Heythusen, F. M.—Marine Evidence, 483
Van Leuween.—Comm. on Roman Dutch Law, ... 313
——— Censura forensis, . . 1942
Vanderlinden, J.—Institutes of Law of Holland, translated by Jabez Henry, . 314
Vane, Sir Henry.—Trial of, . . 1310
Varin.—Archives Législatives de la Ville de Rheims, ... 364
Vasquius, F.—De Successionibus, . 245
Vattel, E.—Droit de Gens, . . 84
——— Translation, by Chitty, . . *ib.*
Vaucher, J.—Guide to Marine Insurances, 597
Vendors and Purchasers,—Law of, p. 133
Vernon's Reports, Chancery, . . 860
Vesey's (Senior,) Reports, Chancery, . *ib.*
Vesey's (Junior,) Reports, Chancery, . *ib.*
Vesey & Beames's Reports, Chancery, *ib.*
Vicat, B. P.—Vocab. Juris utriusque, 183
Vice-Chancellors' Court, p. 97
——— Reports, . . 862–866
Villanueva, J. L.—Arresto de vos Vocales de Cortes en 1814, . . . 339
Viner, C.—Abridg. of Law and Equity, 1096
Vinnius, A.—Commentarius in Libros Institutionum, ... 223
Visme, F. B.—Science des Notaires, . 421
Vita, Vincentio de.—Repert. generale, 297
Vitrarius, P., Instit. Juris Nat. et Gentium, 76
Voet, J.—Commentarius ad Pandectas, 224
Vrevin.—Comm. sur la Cout. de Chaulny, 366

W

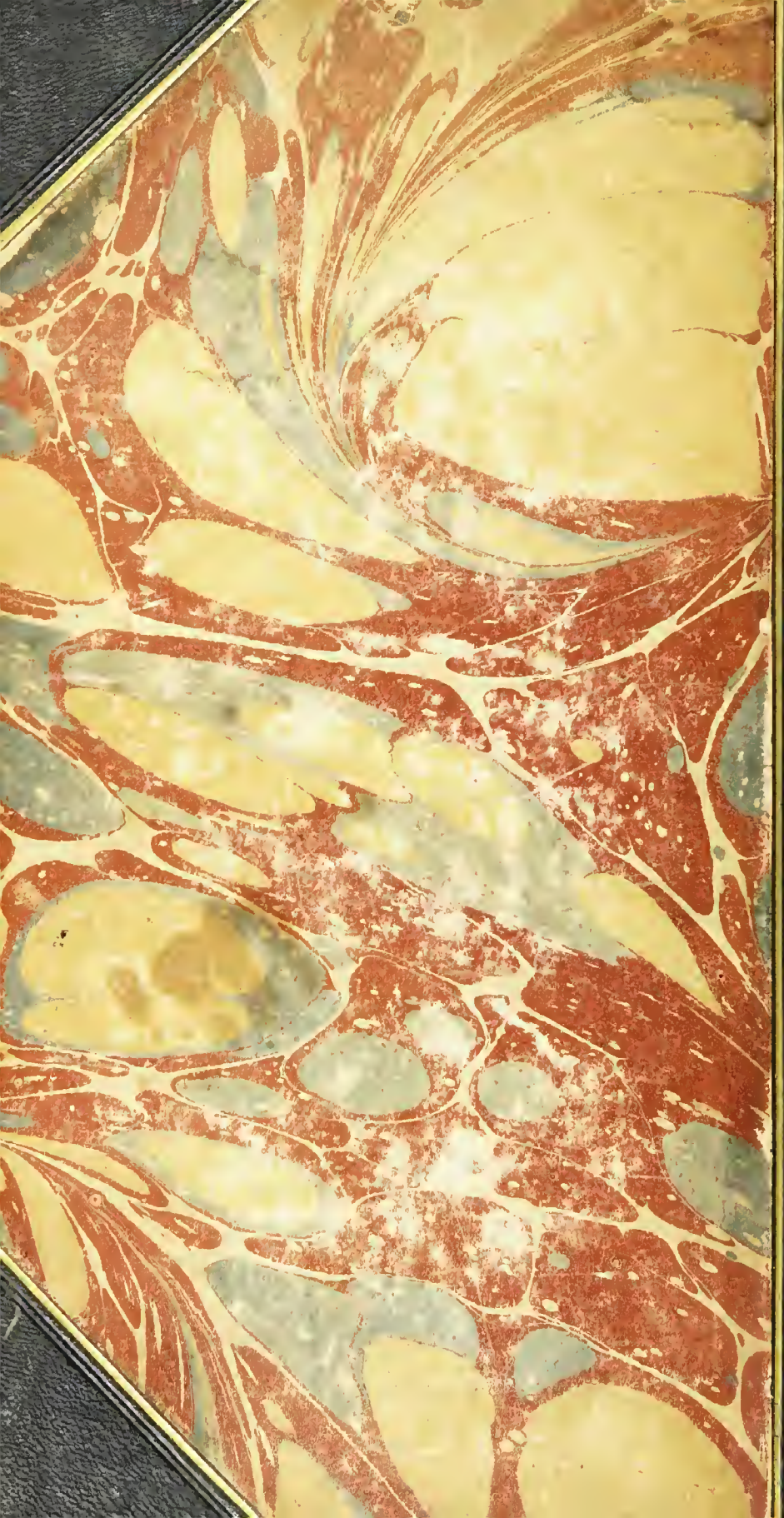
Wailly, Natalis de.—Eléments de Paléographie, ... 1885
Wakefield, E. G.—Punishment of Death, 52
Wakefield, E. G., W., & F.—Trial of, 1338
Wallace, G.—Origin of Feudal Tenures, 1665
——— Nature and Descent of Peerages, 1472
——— Principles of Law of Scotland, 1642
Wallace, R.—Appeal, Acts of Sed., System of Pleading in Court of Session, . 1850
Walter.—Syst. des deutsch. Priv.-rechts, 310
Walther, A. O.—Juristischen Literatur, . 7
Walther, J. L.—Lexicon Diplomaticum, 1883
Ward, R.—History of Law of Nations, 72
Warden, D. B.—Consular Establishments, 100

Warnkœnig, L. A.—Juristiche Encyclopäd., 25
——— Institutiones Juris Rom. privati, 265
——— Commentarii Juris Rom. privati, *ib.*
——— Restitut. de la Loi des XII Tables, 175
Warren, S.—Manual of Parl. Elect. Law, 697
——— Law & Pract. of Elect. Committees, 698
——— Introduction to Law Studies, 27, 791
——— Blackstone's Comm., abridged and brought down to present time, . 1075
——— Moral, Social, and Professional Duties of Attornies and Solicitors, . 1973
Watkins, C.—Princip. of Conveyancing, 1245
——— Law of Desceots, . . 1201
Watson, A.—Medico-legal Treatise on Homicide, ... 441
Watson, J.—Form of Process, C. of Session and Commission of Teinds, . 1588
Watson, R.—Law of Succession, Scotl., 1680
——— Statute Law of Scotland, . 1493
Watson, W.—Clergyman's Law, . 1268
Watson, W. H.—Office of Sheriff, . 1042
——— Arbitration and Awards, . 1039
Webb, P. C.—Right of Jew born within the British Dominions to purchase and hold Lands, ... 1123
Webster, T.—Law and Practice of Letters-Patent, ... 552
——— Reports on Letters-Patents, 556
Welch, S.—Office of Constable, . 1050
Wellesley, W. L.—View of Ct. of Chan., 946
——— Judgment on Petition of, &c., 1176
——— Letters to Earl of Eldon, . *ib.*
Welshy, W. N.—Lives of Eminent English Judges, ... 1897
——— Hurlestone and Gordon's Reports, Exch., ... 871
Wemyss, D.—Scotch Law of Entail, 1696
Weskett, J.—Laws and Pract. of Insur., 592
West, E.—Law and Pract. of Extents, 1027
West, W.—Symboleographie, . 1230
West's Reports, House of Lords, . 882
Wharton, F.—Crim. Law, United States, 1401
Wharton, J. T.—Index to Reports, United States, ... 1411
Wharton, J. J. S.—Law Lexicon, . 1094
——— Manual for Articled Clerks, . 795
Wheaton, H.—Elements of International Law, ... 105
——— History of Law of Nations, . 89
——— Reports of Cases in Supreme Court of U. States, ... 1405
Whishaw, J.—Law Dictionary, . 1092
Whitcombe, R.—Rules of Evidence relating to incompetency of Witnesses, . 1002
White, F. T., and Tudor, O. D.—Leading Cases in Equity, ... 909
Whitelock, Sir B.—King's Writ for choosing Members of Parliament, . . 684
Whittaker, H.—Practice and Pleading under Codes of New York, . . 981, 1422
Wicquefort, A.—L'Ambassadeur et ses Fonctions, ... 98
Wight, A.—Rise and Progress of Parliament, chiefly in Scotland, . . 1455
——— Election Law, Scotland, . 1456
Wightwick's Reports, Exch., . 871
Wigram.—Extrinsic Evidence in interpret. of Wills, ... 1005
——— Law of Discovery, . . 969
Wigram, Vice-Chanc., Court Reports, 866
Wilde.—Lect. on Justinian's Institutions, 179
Wildman, R.—Institutes of International Law, ... 108
Wilkie, D.—Forms in Heritable and Moveable Rights, ... 1709
Wilkinson, J. J.—Law of Shipping, 484
Willcock, J. W.—Law relating to the Medical Profession, ... 439
——— Law of Municipal Corporations, 710
Willes, Lord Chief-Justice.—Reps. Court of Common Pleas, ... 903
Williams, Sir E. V.—Law of Executors, 1196
Williams, J.—Laws of Trade & Commer., 502
——— Study and Practice of Law, 790
Williams, J.—Principles of Law of personal Property, ... 1150
——— Principles of Law of real Property, *ib.*
Williams, J. A.—Trial of, . . 1340
Williams Peere.—*Vide* Peere Williams.
Williams, T.—Every Man his own Lawyer, 1093
Williams, T. W.—Digest of Statute Law, 724, 850, 851
Wills.—Law of, p. 140
Wills, W.—Circumstantial Evidence, 999
Wilmot, Sir J. E., Opinions & Judgments, 906
——— Memoir of the Life of, . 1915
Wilson's Reports, Queen's Bench, 868
Wilson, G.—Reports, Common Pleas, 870
Wilson & Shaw.—Reps., H. of Lords, 1576
Wilson, J.—Reports, Chancery, . 860
——— Reports, Exchequer, . 871
——— Statutes for registering Deeds in Counties of Middlesex and York, . 1107
Wise, E.—Law relating to Riots, &c., 1295
Wolf, C.—Jus Naturæ, . . 81
——— Jus Gentium, . . . *ib.*
——— Philosophia Civilis, . . *ib.*
Wood, E.—Conveyancing, . . 1236
Wood, T.—Inst. of Imp. or Civil Law, 266
Wood, Vice-Ch., Court Reports, . 866
Wooddeson, R., View of Laws of Engl., 1073
Woodfall, W.—Landlord and Tenant, 1159
Woodhouselee, Ld.—Dict. of Decisions, 1558
Woolrych, H. W.—Commercial and Mercantile Law of England, . . 505
——— Treatise on Law of Waters, 1127
Woolrych, W.—On Law of Rights of Common, ... 1129
Wordsworth, C.—Law and Practice of Elections, ... 699
——— Law of Railway, and other Joint-Stock Companies, ... 525
——— Limited Liability Act, with Notes, 519
Wordsworth, C. F. F.—Law and Practice of Elections, Scotland, . . 1459
Wordsworth, C., and Lovell, E. B.—Common Law and Equity Reps. in all the Courts, 914
Worrall, J.—Bibliotheca Legum Angliæ, 780
Worthington, G.—Powers of Juries to decide questions of Law, . . . 1010
Wright, A.—Court Hand Restored; or Student's Assistant in reading Old Deeds, 1884
Wright, Sir M.—Introduction to Law of Tenures, ... 1114
Wright, W.—Advice on Study and Practice of Law, ... 788
Writers to the Signet—Acts, Regulations, Reports, &c., ... 1863
Wynch, P. M.—Transl. of Daya-Crama-Sangraha, Hindoo Law, . . 772
Wynne, E.—Eunomus, . . 651

Y

YELVERTON'S Reports, Q. Bench, . 868
Younge, E.—Reports, Exchequer, . 871
Younge & Collier's Reps., Exch., 865, 871
Younge & Collier.—Reps., Chancery, 865
Younge & Jervis.—Reps., Exchequer, 871

Z

ZEILLER, Franz. E. von.—Das Naturliche Privat-recht, ... 68
Zimmern, M.—Traité des Actions, . 243
Zoezius, Henr.—Commentarius ad Digestorum, ... 225
Zouch, R.—Descriptio Juris et Judicii Feudalis, ... 73, 804
——— Elementa Jurisprudentiæ, . 805
Zuichemus, V.—Commentaria in Institutiones Juris Civilis, . . . 226

Alex. Laurie & Co., Printers to Her Majesty.